

Contents

Verticals

Why Office Specialty?	3	Build-Ups	95 97	Multi-Units • Solid Core Doors	200 200
Our Roots	3	Basic Lateral Cabinets			
Care & Maintenance	4	Basic Lateral Cabinets with Security Loc 100	k Bar	Lockers • Single-Use	203 204
Transit Times	7		101	Multi-Use	204
Finishes	9	Cabinet Interiors • Drawer and Shelf Interiors	101 101		
Paint options, locks & optional fronts	10	Hinged Door Cabinet Inserts	110	Storage Accessories	209
Surfaces & storage fronts	11	 SuperStor[™] Inserts 	111	For pedestals	211
Paint Wood loss sless S DET	13 18	 SuperStor[™] Inserts 	113	Interior Accessories for All Laterals	213
 Wood legs, glass & PET 	10	Towers & Lockers	115	Interior Accessories for All Laterals/Hing	•
		Modular Towers	116	Units	216
Storage		Slimline Towers	117	For all laterals	217
C 11.6	20	• Multi-Use	118	Lateral Tops	219
General Info • Statement of line	20 21	Lockers	129	Laminate	219
Case weights/cubes	22	Single-UseMulti-Use	130 134	• Nuform	220
COM calculator & fabric layup	23	· Multi-Ose	104	Pedestal Cushions	221
• COM test	24	Bookcases & Display Cabinets	139	Lateral Cushions	222
Panel height compatibility matrixSliding rail quantities	25 26	Bookcases	140	Glides	223
Lock locations	27	Display Cabinets	147	Verticals	227
Counterweight matrix	30	Bookcase Lateral Combinations	148		
2Stor	31	Waste & Recycle Bins	149	Workstations	
Caddy	32	Storage with Handles	152		
Mobile Pedestals	33	Pedestals	153	RockIt	230
Mobile Storage	34	Freestanding, Letter Width	154	Core and Supports	232
ŭ		Cushion Pedestals	155	Electrical	236
32"H Lockers	35	Laterals	156	In-feedsPower Tracks and Jumper Cables	236 238
41"H Lockers	36	Overfile and Storage Cabinets	159	Power Modules	239
47"H Lockers	37	Lockers	160	 Receptacles 	240
62"H Lockers	39	• Multi-Use	161	Data Components Galla Managament	241 242
32"H Waste & Recycling	41	Custom Profile	162	Cable Management	
Accessories	42	Pedestals	163	Worksurfaces • Rectangular with Scallop	244 244
Accessory Planters		Freestanding, Letter	164	Rectangular with Scallop	245
,	43	Laterals	166	SkyRockIt Height Adjustable Worksu	ırface
Workbar Accessories	44	Letter/Legal Size MediaMulti-units	167 169	246	
9900 Series Pedestals	46	Overfile and Storage Cabinets	170	 SkyRockIt Electric Height Adjustable Worksurface 	247
Freestanding, Letter Width	48	 Storage and Wardrobe Cabinets 	171	Rectangular for 90<0x00B0> Works	
Cushion Pedestals	54	Build-Ups	174	248	
Individually Locking Drawers	55	Basic Lateral Cabinets	174	Storage	250
9900 Series Laterals	56	Cabinet Interiors	177	Cargo Storage	250
Pre-configured	58	Shop drawings	179	Bunker Storage	251
• 2 high	58	Drawer fronts for pedestalsDrawer fronts for laterals	179	 Mobile Pedestals with Cushion 	252
 3 high 4 high	60 61	Drawer fronts for lateralsHinged drawers for multi-units	180 181	Accessories	254
• 5 high	63	Doors for hinged door cabinets	182	Table-Mounted His Hung	254 255
• 6 high	66			Hip-HungGroove-Mounted Risers	256
• 7 high	70	Nuform Shapes	185	Groove-Mounted Trays	260
8 highIndividually Locking	71 72	Arrow Shape	187	Core Front Rail Mount	261
Individually Locking Secure Files	72 74	River Shape	188	 Modesty Panels 	262
Lateral-Peds	75	Bubble Shape	189	Height Adjustable Tables	264
• Fusion	76	GRID	190	2 Stage Base	265
 Multi-units Mailroom Units with SuperStor™ Insert 	77 80	Pedestals	191		
Mailroom Units with SuperStor™ InsertStorage and Wardrobe Cabinets	80 84	Laterals	193	Refer to the Conditions of Sale	
• Storage Cabinet with SuperStor™ Inser		Storage Cabinets	196	document on the Resources page	
		Solid Core Doors	196	of <u>officespecialty.com</u>	

92

Space for everything.

Why Office Specialty?

You spend a lot of time in the office, and we want to make sure you have the room to make it feel like your own space-comfortable and organized. Our approach to products is all about encouraging the well-being of everyone in a workplace environment, with solutions built to minimize clutter and foster beautiful collaborative workspaces.

Power of 11/2

When office space is at a premium, every inch counts. Our case heights come in 11/2 inch increments, letting you scale your storage to maximize capacity without sacrificing real estate. The 1 1/2 inch increment is also a driving force in our workstation solutions.

Quality

Precisely crafted in North America, the exceptional quality of our products has been our focus for over 130 years. We are masters at metal work, dedicated to craftsmanship and sourcing only the finest materials to create long-lasting pieces with one simple purpose in mind—to help you create a space that you're most comfortable working in.

Adaptability

Companies grow, offices move, and workspaces are always transforming. We believe your storage solution should be able to keep up. With our modular interiors and inserts, you can retrofit cabinets with new accessories as you need them.

Customization

We want our clients to have the freedom to stay true to their design, especially if it's something completely out of the box. Along with thousands of finish options-including paint, laminate and Nuform-our team can work directly with you to build something entirely unique to fit your plan.

Crafted with care in North America.

Our Roots

Since 1888, we've been pioneers at building work space solutions to make our clients' lives easier. From our first wooden file cabinets to our latest selection of workbars and custom finishes, we've continued to proudly offer our top-quality office furniture with the highest standard of client care.

It's our specialty.

Our focus on quality doesn't stop at our products-it's built into how we care for our clients. Have a question or need help, please give us a call:

1-855-440-6446







Care & Maintenance



Care & Maintenance

The following information provides general guidelines for cleaning and maintaining all Office Specialty products.

Painted metal

- Clean painted metal surfaces with a soft damp cloth and warm soapy water
- Gently rub tougher grime away with a mild, non-abrasive household cleaning product
- Paint touch up kits are available for minor repairs
- Note: Most consumer cleaners my be used, always spot test products to ensure no hazing or softening the coated film takes place
- Mechanical parts require no lubrication or maintenance
- All parts are factory lubricated for a lifetime of superior performance

Nuform surfaces

Nuform Classic and Nuform Select surfaces are manufactured by thermoforming a polymer sheet around an MDF substrate. The polymer sheet is surface-coated with a scratch resistant film.

Nuform has a seamless edge that provides a clean aesthetic eliminating the need for an edge banding where bacteria, fungus and mold can penetrate and flourish.

- For general cleaning, use warm soapy water, a mild, non-abrasive household cleanser or a 10-20% bleach solution
- To remove stains like permanent marker use a cotton ball dampened with Acetone
- Tougher stains may be removed with methyl hydrate.
- Do not use abrasive cleaners or highly solvent based chemicals such as gasoline, acetone or toluene as they may scratch or affect the surface appearance
- Do not place hot appliances directly on Nuform surfaces
- Although Nuform is scratch resistant, avoid dragging sharp objects across the surface
- Light scratches may be buffed from the foil surface by using a 400-600 grit wet sandpaper under light hand pressure in circular motions or by using a 3M Scotch Brite Pad (green color only) under light hand pressure in circular motions.

Note: Under no circumstances should power buffing tools be used

- Chips and deep scratches may be repaired by a professional touch-up service. Minor imperfections should be addressed immediately as neglect can result in more serious problems that could void the warranty.
- Optimal storage temperature range for Nuform surfaces is $44^\circ F$ to $86^\circ F$
- · Avoid exposure to extreme heat, cold and humidity

Laminate surfaces

High pressure laminate is available for use on surfaces and accessories and is laminated to particleboard and includes a color coordinated edge banding.

- Dust off laminated surfaces prior to cleaning
- For general cleaning, use warm soapy water or a mild, non-abrasive household cleanser. Do not use a cleanser with acids or alkalis as this will damage the surface. Remember to wipe the surface with the grain using a dry soft cloth.
- An eraser may assist in removing ink marks
- Isoproply alcohol or rubbing alcohol may be used to clean laminate surfaces
- Do not use abrasive cleaners or bleaching cleansers as they may scratch or affect the surface appearance
- Take note that any product with hydrochloric, sulfuric, or phosphoric acid may permanently damage the surface
- · Although high pressure plastic laminates are resistant to scratching and wear, avoid dragging sharp objects across the surface
- Do not place hot appliances directly onto laminate surfaces
- Avoid exposure to extreme heat, cold or humidity

Wood

Wood is an option on the Angled Hip Leg Supports. Like all natural products, wood legs may vary slightly in grain, texture and color. For this reason, minor variations between pieces can be expected.

- Dust surface with a dry cloth in the direction of the grain
- For dirtier surfaces, use warm soapy water and a soft cloth
- Do not use abrasive cleaning products as they may scratch or affect the surface appearance.
- Although waxing and polishing is not necessary, waxing and polishing products may be applied if care is taken to avoid wax build-up which may cloud the finish
- Exposure to strong sunlight should be avoided since fading may result
- · Avoid exposure to extreme heat, cold or humidity
- Avoid dragging sharp objects across the surface
- Chips and scratches may be repaired by a professional touch-up service

Fabric surfaces

- · Vacuum or lightly brush fabrics to remove dirt build-up
- Promptly remove stains by blotting, not rubbing the fabric to retain
- Fabric may be cleaned with mild water-free solvents or water-based cleaning agents or foam
- · Always follow the manufacturer's instructions and test clean a non-visible area first

Care & Maintenance

Glass surfaces

· Clean glass with a mild window cleaner

Acrylic surfaces

• Clean acrylic with a clean soft cloth and warm soapy water

Whiteboards/Dry Erase Boards

- Use only dry erase markers on boards
- Whiteboards are not intended for use with PERMANENT markers
- Clean boards with an eraser or microfiber cloth and cleaner that is formulated for whiteboards
- Office Specialty recommends using "Sanford Expo Dry Erase Markers" and "Sanford Whiteboard Cleaner"

Bin/shelf-mounted task light fixtures

• Include a 120v/60hz magnetic ballast. Replacements can be purchased from any electrical supply store.

PET surfaces

- PET products have been developed to be easily cleaned and maintained
- Simply remove dust and dirt with a stiff plastic bristle brush, or by vacuuming
- Distilled water can be used to remove any stains
- A 1:1 part bleach to warm water solution or a 3% hydrogen peroxide solution may be used to clean surface area
- Always use a soft, clean cloth and blot dry

Proper loading of lateral cabinets

To prevent tipping and possible injury...

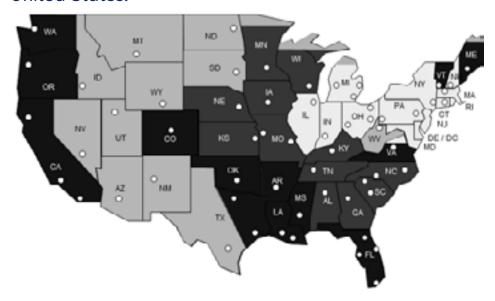
- 1. Load cabinet starting at the bottom opening and work up. Reverse this procedure for unloading.
- 2. Wherever possible place heavier materials in the lower drawers.
- 3. Level the cabinet using the adjustable glides. Failure to level the cabinet correctly may result in cabinet malfunction.
- 4. Each cabinet is equipped with a patented Safelock™ interlock mechanism which prevents more than one drawer from being opened at a time. The interlock system must be kept in proper working order to ensure user safety.
- 5. Cabinets may be bolted together for additional stability. Counterweights may be required for cabinets that cannot be bolted together.

Transit Times



Average Transit Times LTL Furniture

United States:



From Date of Departure:

3-5 Day Transit NH, MA, CT, NY, RI, PA, MD, DE, DC, OH, IN, IL, MI, NJ

4-6 Day Transit SC, GA, AL, TN, NC, MO, KS, IA, NE, MN, WI, KY

5-7 Day Transit CO, CA, FL, OR, WA, TX, VA, VT, ME, MS, LA, AR, OK

5-8 Day Transit WV, MT, ND, SD, ID, WY, UT, NV, AZ, NM, TX

*Date of departure may be any day in the acknowledged ship week ending.

Canada:



From Date of Departure:

2-5 Day Transit ON – Toronto QC – Montreal & QC City NS – Halifax

NB - Fredericton

3-6 Day Transit

SK – Regina & Saskatoon AB – Calgary & Edmonton

MB - Winnipeg

4-7 Day Transit

BC - Vancouver

AB - Fort McMurray

6-10 Day Transit

NL - St. Johns

*Date of departure may be any day in the acknowledged ship week ending.





Standard colors

We love color! At Office Specialty we are not afraid of color, we embrace it.

We offer a large variety of neutral and accent colors. Find the perfect color to match your personality.

All products are finished with a two-coat electrostatic enamel that provides a high-quality, fade and chip resistant surface with a gloss level of 37.5%. Refer to our current Paint Cards or Fans for standard color selection

All interior drawer bodies, shelves, accessories and exposed hardware are finished in EcoBlack (excluding European style hinges and locks on the Storage with Handles and 9900 Series). Standard colors include a selection of mica/metallic colors available at no upcharge which is called the Neutral Collection. In addition, Office Specialty offers the Accent Collection; a line of beautiful, bright colors at an upcharge.

Custom (non-standard) colors

Office Specialty offers colors matched to a customer's specification when possible. This matching is done through a database of over 3,000 existing color formulas or the development of a new custom color. A \$324 net fee applies for each custom color per order. In addition, Custom Premium colors (bright whites and bright colors; textured paints; and reflection paints that use mica, aluminum or special chemical to create their reflective properties) will be subject to a 10% upcharge to the net value of the product per order.

Multi-color cabinets

For multi-color cabinets where the case is one color and the drawer fronts are a second color, a \$270 net fee applies per color per order. (Tie bars and reference shelves will be painted the same color as the case.). This charge is applicable for multi-color applications using Neutral, Accent or Custom paints. If using an Accent paint on a Multi-color cabinet, the standard Accent paint upcharge for the unit will also be applicable.

Note: Multi-color cabinets are not available on Storage with Handles.

Paint finish availability matrix

Unavailable

Available

	Standard colors	Textured colors	Custom (non-standard) colors
Storage with Handles	•		
9900 Series	0	0	•
GRID	•	•	•
Custom Profile Series	•	•	•
Bookcase /Display Cabinets	•	0	0
RockIt	0	0	o

Lock finishes

Locks are available in Bright Chrome, Satin Chrome or Black finishes only. Specify a finish.

Lock finish availability matrix

	Default	Optional	Optional
Storage with Handles	ВС	BL	SC
9900 Series	ВС	BL	SC
Custom Profile	BL	ВС	SC
GRID - Wenge	BL	ВС	SC
GRID - Cherry/Maple	SC	BL	ВС
GRID - Woodgrain/Patterns	SC	BL	ВС

BL	ВС	sc
Black	Bright Chrome	Satin Chrome

Custom profile

Custom Profile lateral, pedestal and hinged door cabinets are complete assembled units without fronts. Specifiers may design their own cabinet fronts using a variety of materials.

Refer to the <u>Custom Profile section</u> for a selection of basic cabinets and preconfigured cabinets. Detailed shop drawings depicting drawer and door fabrication specifications are included in the Custom Profile section.

Office Specialty reserves the right to approve all requests for special finishes.



Nuform fronts & tops

Nuform is applied by heating the material and then bonded to MDF using a water-based adhesive.

The Nuform thermoforming technique bonds rigid thermofoil material to contoured surfaces, eliminating the seam lines associated with edge-banding and bull nosing that is characteristic of most laminates and veneers.

Its seamless edge provides a clean aesthetic with a continuous pattern and color repeat. The underside of the top is finished in a low pressure melamine.

Nuform Classic

Colorways	Product code
Sandstone	F123
Frosty White	F127
Designer White	F129
Calm Grey	F131
Pitch Black	F132
Honey Brown	F09
Espresso	F38
Swiss Elm	F40
Blonde Maple	F42
Barn Board	F43

Nuform Select

Colorways	Product code
Rustic Plank	F45
English Walnut	F46
Natural Plywood	F47
Nordic Ash	F48
Ink Thread	F49
Rose Gold Thread	F50
Copper Thread	F51
Fossil Slab	F52
Pearl Slab	F53
Stark Slab	F54
Alabaster Sandstone	F55
Aurora Marble	F56
Pure Oak	F57
Holland Hickory	F58
Essential Oak	F59



Laminate common tops

Tops are self-edged, high pressure laminate with a backing sheet over a core of high density particle board. Tops are mounted onto cabinets using double sided tape which is included. Laminate is bonded to 1" thick particleboard. The underside of the worksurface is finished with a wood-fiber veneer backer. Worksurfaces specified with a laminate finish include a 2mm edge banding in a coordinating color. Plastic laminate tops do not have optional pencil groove.

Laminate worksurfaces

Laminate is bonded to 1.25" thick particleboard. The underside of the worksurface is finished with a wood-fiber veneer backer. Worksurfaces specified with a laminate finish include a 2mm edge banding in a coordinating color. Plastic laminate tops do not have optional pencil groove.

Code legend:

LLC = HPL with matching edge band

L1C = HPL with matching or plywood edge band

OCC, O1C = HPL with self edge

MCC = LPL with matching edge band

Laminate

Colorways	Common Top Product Code	Rocklt Product Code	Rocklt Edge Color
Wild Cherry	OCC01	LCC01	Rustic Cherry
Maple	OCC02	LCC02	Fusion Maple
White	OCC07	LCC07	Designer White
Pumice	OCC08	LCC08	Beige
Antique White	OCC09	LCC09	Warm White
Gray	OCC12	LCC12/MCC009	Folk Stone
Madagascar	OCC14	LCC14	Madagascar
Asian Sand	OCC15	LCC15	Asian Sand
River Cherry	OCC16	LCC16	River Cherry
Wenge	OCC17	LCC17	Wenge
Elegant White	OCC19	LCC19	Frosty White
Neowalnut	OCC23	LCC23	Neowalnut
Mangalore Mango	OCC29	LCC29	Mangalore Mango
Pearwood	OCC30	LCC30	Pearwood
Black	OCC33	LCC33/MCC012	Black
Walnut Heights	OCC35	LCC35	Walnut Heights
Studio Teak	OCC36	LCC36	Studio Teak
Slate Gray	OCC41	LCC41	Slate Gray
Raven	OCC42	LCC42	Raven
Dalia	OCC43	LCC43/MCC007	Dalia
Mimosa	OCC44	LCC44/MCC008	Mimosa
Inspiration	OCC45	LCC45/MCC010	Inspiration
Nova White	OCC46	LCC46/MCC001	Designer White
Storm	OCC47	LCC47/MCC011	Storm
White Lace	OCC48	LCC48/MCC013	White Lace
Chill	OCC49	LCC49/MCC014	Chill
Haze	OCC51	LCC51/MCC016	Haze
Dover White	OCC52	LCC52	Dover White
Graphite	OCC53	LCC53	Graphite

OCC-18 and LCC-18 is available but is reserved for existing customers due to its different edge banding.

Grade 1 Laminate

Colorways	Common Top Product Code	Rocklt Product Code	Rocklt Edge Color
Elegant White	_	L1C001	Plywood
Black	_	L1C002	Plywood
Slate Gray	_	L1C003	Plywood
Raven	_	L1C004	Plywood
White Ash	O1C005	L1C005	White Ash
Weathered Ash	O1C006	L1C006	Weathered Ash
Finnish Oak	O1C007	L1C007	Finnish Oak
Fawn Cypress	O1C008	L1C008	Fawn Cypress

In addition, all Wilsonart with a "Matte – 60" finish, all Formica with a "Matte – 58" finish, all Nevamar with "Textured (T)" finish and all Pionite with "Suede (N)" finish are available as specials.

Grade 2 Laminate

Colorways	Common Top Product Code	Rocklt Product Code	Rocklt Edge Color
Natural Grain	_	L2C001	Natural Grain

The following prefixes will be referenced on order acknowledgments:

E	indicates standard paint on all filing and storage items
ET	indicates standard textured paint on all filing and storage items, a 10% upcharge is applicable to the net value of the product
EA	indicates standard accent paint on all filing and storage items
Р	indicates standard paint on all other items
PT	indicates standard textured paint on all other items, a 10% upcharge is applicable to the net value of the product
PA	indicates standard accent paint on all other items

Neutral paint collection

Textured colors

Available

Unavailable

Note: A 10% upcharge is applicable to the net value of the product for textured colors.

Name	Color code	Textured colors
Bisque	004	•
Chinook	010	
Onyx	013	0
Frost	022	0
Arctic	023	•
Champagne	024	•
Titanium	052	•
Mushroom	055	
Krypton Reflections	063	•
Cinder Reflections	066	•
Soapstone	112	•
Warm White	121	•
Mist	122	
Sandstone	123	•
Light Taupe	124	•
Medium Gray	126	•
Nickel Reflections	127	•
Slate Reflections	128	•
Quartz	160	
Glacier White	168	
Charcoal Gray	205	•
Pebble Gray	217	•
Deep White	223	•
Mocha	255	
Latte	274	
Juniper Reflections	281	
Quicksilver Reflections	282	
Sunstone Reflections	284	•
Aluminum Leaf	290	•
Sasha	300	
Elson	301	
Shade	302	
Anonymous	303	
Urban	304	
Dorian	305	
Dover	306	
Jubilee	307	
Softer Tan	308	

Name	Color code	Textured colors
Storm Cloud	309	
Rice Grain	310	
Ramie	311	
Favorite Tan	312	
High Tea	314	
Stone Reflections	315	
Dovetail Reflections	316	
Yorkshire	317	
Coriander	318	
Snowcap	319	
Salem	320	
Burnt Sierra	321	
Drizzle	322	
Scroll	323	
Cumin	324	
Seagull	325	
Smoke	326	
Gunpowder Blue	327	
Starlight Silver	329	
Martini Reflections	330	
Laminate White	332	
Steel Wool	334	
Kettle Black	335	
White Velvet	336	
Simply White	337	
Dark Bronze **	338	

^{**}Due to the semi-transparent nature of clear coat paint finish, the substrate material, as well as markings from the manufacturing process may be visible through the finish. For warranty information, please refer to the North American warranty on officespecialty.com.

Accent paint collection

Standard colors are prefixed with a 'A'.

Name	Color code
Peony	A339
Lilac	A340
Amethyst	A341
Mulberry	A342
Plum	A343
Citrine	A344
Canary	A345
Lotus	A346
Monarch	A347
Coral	A348
Amaryllis	A349
Apricot	A350
Cantaloupe	A351
Рорру	A352
Caliche	A353
Obsidian	A354
Dahlia	A355
Honeydew	A356
Sage	A357

Name	Color code
Hummingbird	A358
Spring	A359
Marimo	A360
Fern	A361
Azure	A362
Wave	A363
Lapis Blue	A364
Atoll	A365
Papillon	A366
Lagoon	A367
Night Sky	A368
Aqua	A369
Inscape Teal	A370

^{**338} Dark Bronze is not recommend for use on the Stacker Launch Pad. Please select any of the other Inscape standard paint colors. If 338 Dark Bronze must be specified, a waiver must be signed and returned. Please contact your regional Sales Resource Team member for details.

Grade A

Open House

Pattern	Product code
Green Apple	U1400
Red Delicious	U1401
Onyx	U1402
Slate	U1403
Amber	U1404
Willow	U1405
Straw	U1406
Angora	U1407
Green Olive	U1412
Goose	U1413
Cumin	U1414
Deep Water	U1415
Quarry Blue	U1416
Midnight	U1417
Sunshine	U1419
Asteroid	U1421
Coffee Bean	U1425
Geranium	U1426
Thistle	U1427
Fossil	U1431
Lapis	U1432
Vanilla	U1434
Pumpkin	U1435
Wolf	U1436
Birch	UC2086
Eucalypt	UC2088
Graphite	UC2090
Cobalt	UC2091
Mulberry	UC2092
Pineneedle	UC2095
Aubergine	UC2096

Pebble

Pattern	Product code
Sindari	U1535
Nice	U1536
Waikiki	U1537
Siesta	U1538
South Beach	U1539
Schoolhouse	U1540
Mabua	U1541
Langkawi	U1542
Tenerife	U1543
Cape Cod	U1544
Maybay	U1545
Surfers Paradise	U1546
Negril	U1547
Papakolea	U1548
Chesil	U1549
Red Beach	U1550
Copacabana	U1551

Punch Card

Pattern	Product code
Alabaster	U2060
Carbon	U2061
Putty	U2062
Silver Lining	U2063
Crisp	U2064
Sky	U2065
Crimson	U2066
Orange	U2067
Navy	U2068
Cadet	U2069
Burgundy	U2070
Peat	U2071
Abyss	U2072

Quattro

Pattern	Product code
Chalk	U1889
Deep Crimson	U1890
Golden Orange	U1891
Granite	U1892
Hibiscus	U1893
Honeycomb	U1894
Khaki	U1895
Laguna	U1896
Leaf	U1897
Mallard	U1898
Mercury	U1899
Midnight Blue	U1900
Pumice	U1901
Skyway	U1902
Spring Green	U1903
Umber	U1904
Wheat	U1905
Onyx	U4067

Cross Check

Pattern	Product code
Biscuit	U1552
Blue Ribbon	U1553
Bottle	U1554
Dove	U1555
Evergreen	U1556
Imperial	U1557
Lime	U1558
Marine	U1559
Otter	U1560
Paradise	U1561
Peacock	U1562
Platinum	U1563
Plumberry	U1564
Red Baron	U1565
Slate Black	U1566
Stone	U1567
Sunshine	U1568
Taupe	U1569
Vermillion	U1570

Proverb

Pattern	Product code
Anchor	U1740
Armor	U1741
Basalt	U1742
Buff	U1743
Cinder	U1744
Crystal	U1745
Linen	U1746
Mist	U1747
Oyster	U1748
Rye	U1749
Steel	U1750
Storm	U1751

Glint

Pattern	Product code
Barley	U1658
Caspian	U1659
Column	U1660
Gobi	U1661
Gypsum	U1662
Note	U1663
Pearl	U1664
Pumice	U1665
Relic	U1666
Rune	U1667
Serene	U1668
Shale	U1669
Sisal	U1670
Turret	U1671
Vera	U1672

Grade A Continued

Script

Pattern	Product code
Almond	U1752
Charcoal	U1753
Feldspar	U1754
Flint	U1755
Nectar	U1756
Patina	U1757
Pebble	U1758
Sand	U1759
Shadow	U1760
Slate	U1761
Sterling	U1762
Taupe	U1763
Zinc	U1764

Millennium

Pattern	Product code
Aglow	U1628
Amber	U1629
Anchor	U1630
Cascade	U1631
Cavern	U1632
Cerise	U1633
Clean	U1634
Coastal	U1635
Copper	U1636
Crisp	U1637
Electric	U1638
Geode	U1639
Lush	U1640
Mocha	U1641
Monument	U1642
Nector	U1643
Onyx	U1644
Orchid	U1645
Peridot	U1646
Plateau	U1647
Pool	U1648
Pyrite	U1649
Safari	U1650
Sapphire	U1651
Spark	U1652
Steel	U1653
Tanzanite	U1654
Thrill	U1655
Voyage	U1656
Zinc	U1657

BeeHave

Pattern	Product code
Azure	U1825
Black	U1826
Carnelian	U1827
Clementine	U1828
Concord	U1829
Currant	U1830
Gris	U1831
Java	U1832
Lapis	U1833
Lemon	U1834
Pear	U1835
Pine	U1836
Plum	U1837
Slate	U1838

Odyssey

Pattern	Product code
Alloy	U1765
Amp	U1766
Breeze	U1767
Captain	U1768
Carbon	U1769
Cedar	U1770
Craft	U1771
Cruise	U1772
Dijon	U1773
Eggplant	U1774
Emerald	U1775
Fossil	U1776
Ink	U1777
Inlet	U1778
Iris	U1779
Kiss	U1780
Linen	U1781
Lively	U1782
Maritime	U1783
Nettle	U1784
Oliver	U1785
Opaque	U1786
Primary	U1787
Roast	U1788
Rue	U1789
Sangria	U1790
Skim	U1791
Smith	U1792
Tinge	U1793
Western	U1794

Tradition

Pattern	Product code
Ash	U1795
Branch	U1796
Class	U1797
Distant	U1798
Flirt	U1799
Frond	U1800
Grain	U1801
Hedge	U1802
Hidden	U1803
Isle	U1804
Jazz	U1805
Kelly	U1806
Latte	U1807
Malbec	U1808
Miller	U1809
Mist	U1810
Peel	U1811
Plated	U1812
Regal	U1813
Sly	U1814
Soar	U1815
Soy	U1816
Spiced	U1817
Sprout	U1818
Sterling	U1819
Sun	U1820
Tango	U1821
Theater	U1822
Wash	U1823
Weld	U1824

Cadence

Pattern	Product code
Citrine	U1863
Coral	U1864
Garnet	U1865
Jade	U1866
Jet	U1867
Lapis	U1868
Opal	U1869
Pearl	U1870
Peridot	U1871
Quartz	U1872
Ruby	U1873
Sapphire	U1874
Topaz	U1875
Turquoise	U1876

Grade A Continued

Optic

Pattern	Product code
Ash	U1907
Brown Bear	U1908
Coal	U1909
Elephant	U1910
Fieldstone	U1911
Green Apple	U1912
Mulberry	U1913
Mushroom	U1914
Ocean	U1916
Red	U1917
Springtime	U1918
Sunrise	U1919
Tangerine	U1920
Yale	U1921

Intuition

Pattern	Product code
Admiral	U1849
Bisque	U1850
Charcoal	U1851
Coral	U1852
Hickory	U1853
Honey	U1854
Ochre	U1855
Peacock	U1856
Platinum	U1857
Sage	U1858
Sand	U1859
Scarlet	U1860
Slate	U1861
Viridian	U1862

Ranchero

Pattern	Product code
Basil	U1922
Black	U1923
Brandy	U1924
Chocolate	U1925
Driftwood	U1926
Ecru	U1927
Greige	U1928
Lipstick	U1929
Navy	U1930
Nickel	U1931
Sapphire	U1932
Sepia	U1933
Slate	U1934
Thunder	U1935

Fedora

Pattern	Product code
Aegean	U1583
Aquamarine	U1584
Bitumen	U1585
Cactus	U1586
Charcoal	U1587
Citron	U1588
Dapper	U1589
Dew	U1590
Espresso	U1591
Eucalyptus	U1592
Fawn	U1593
Indigo	U1594
Light Grey	U1595
Midnight	U1596
Mink	U1597
Opal	U1598
Persimmon	U1599
Pewter	U1600
Plumberry	U1601
Purple	U1602
Ruby	U1603
Tangelo	U1604
Tomato	U1605
Topaz	U1606
Winter	U1607

Prism

Pattern	Product code
Alabaster	U1690
Asparagus	U1691
Café Au Lait	U1692
Caramel	U1693
Caribbean	U1694
Cerulean	U1695
Charcoal	U1696
Claret	U1697
Clay	U1698
Clementine	U1699
Cornflower	U1700
Dove	U1701
Espresso	U1702
Indigo	U1703
Kale	U1704
Lipstick	U1705
Mocha	U1706
Olive	U1707
Onyx	U1708
Plum	U1709
Raisin	U1710
Stone	U1711
Tomato	U1712
Topaz	U1713
Zinc	U1714

Florentino

Pattern	Product code
Bark	U1936
Basil	U1937
Biscuit	U1938
Bluejay	U1939
Caramel	U1940
Chili	U1941
Cream	U1942
Dijon	U1943
Dove	U1944
Fern	U1945
Jet	U1946
Jonquil	U1947
Khaki	U1948
Latte	U1949
Lipstick	U1950
Mango	U1951
Marine	U1952
Mocha	U1953
Mushroom	U1954
Plum	U1955
Sable	U1956
Sapphire	U1957
Scarlet	U1958
Sepia	U1959
Slate	U1960
Turquoise	U1961
Willow	U1962

Key Largo

Pattern	Product code
Aegean	U1968
Cayenne	U1969
Chocolate	U1970
Crimson	U1971
Ebony	U1972
Gold Coast	U1973
Graphite	U1974
Jonquil	U1975
Jungle	U1976
Khaki	U1977
Nassau	U1978
Palm	U1979
Parchment	U1980
Pear	U1981
Quarry	U1982
Raspberry	U1983
Sand	U1984
Sandstone	U1985
Tangerine	U1986
Toast	U1987
Ultramarine	U1988
Wheat	U1989

Grade B

Crossweave

Pattern	Product code
Flax	UW1101
Antelope	UW1102
Mountain	UW1103
Straw	UW1104
Cantaloupe	UW1105
Tangelo	UW1106
Shiraz	UW1107
Flower	UW1108
Alfalfa	UW1109
Parsley	UW1110
Freshwater	UWIIII
Lake	UW1112
Atlantic	UW1113
Soapstone	UW1114
Penguin	UW1115
Seal	UW1116

Tweed Multi

Pattern	Product code
Taupe	UW1001
Tan	UW1002
Dark Taupe	UW1003
Yellow	UW1004
Pink	UW1005
Flame	UW1006
Medium Blue	UW1007
Turquoise	UW1008
Dark Blue	UW1009
Green	UW1010
Orange	UW1011
Light Grey	UW1012
Medium Grey	UW1013

Grade C

No patterns fall into Grade C at this time.

Quadrille

Pattern	Product code
Fair	UC1001
Cabaret	UC1002
Gambol	UC1003
Leisure	UC1004
Regalia	UC1005
Spring	UC1006
Zest	UC1007
Fiesta	UC1008
Carnival	UC1009
Spree	UC1010
Jubilee	UC1011
Opus	UC1012
Masquerade	UC1013
Soiree	UC1014
Revelry	UC1015
Escapade	UC1016
Shenanigan	UC1017

Evoke

Pattern	Product code
Breeze	U1877
Cerise	U1878
Flax	U1879
Graphite	U1880
Grey Mist	U1881
Iris	U1882
Mahogany	U1883
Natural	U1884
Noir	U1885
Pacific	U1886
Pear	U1887
Terracotta	U1888

Grade D

Tiny Herringbone

Pattern	Product code
Tan	UW4201
Brown	UW4202
Blue Green	UW4203
Blue	UW4204
Medium Grey	UW4205
Dark Charcoal	UW4206

Notes:

COL (Customer Own Leather)

Contrasting topstitching
White contrasting topstitching is available on our <u>Classic cushions only</u> at no upcharge. Please specify at time of order placement.

Wood Legs

These legs are available on the Angled Leg Hip Support.

Colorways	Product code
Clear Oak	CLROAK
Black Oak	BLKOAK
Clear Maple	CLRMPL

Glass

Colorways	Product code
Clear	CL
Etched 1 Side	ET1
Etched 2 Sides	ET2
Gray	GRY
Laminate Glass	LG01

PET for Risers

Colorways	Product code
Pure Black	PET01
Silver Gray	PET03
Warm Charcoal	PETO6

PET for Mobile Pedestal Soft Landing

Colorways	Product code
Black	PETS01

Storage







Series	Storage with Handles	9900 Series	GRID
Pull detail			
Laterals			
Pre-configured in 7 heights	•		•
Build-up capability in 42 case heights		0	
3 drawer heights 3",101/2" & 12"	0		
3 drawer heights 6", 101/2" & 12"			•
8 drawer heights 3" to 161/2" (not 41/2" or 9")			
10 drawer heights 3" to 161/2"		•	
Hinged door cabinets	0	0	•
Multi units			
24" Hinged door insert		0	
27" & 39" Hinged door inserts		•	
Bookcase/file cabinets		•	
Acoustical files			
Secure files		0	
4 Designer fronts		0	
Glazed doors			0
Pedestals			
Desk height, letter width	•	•	•
Desk height, legal width		•	
Keyboard height, letter width		•	
Cushion pedestal, letter width		•	
Verticals			
Letter & legal width		•	
Vertical towers			
Towers & lockers			
Modular towers		•	
Lockers, Single-Use & Multi-Use		•	•

		30"\	Wide			36" \	Nide			42"\	Wide	
	We	ights	Cı	ıbes	Wei	ights	Cu	bes	We	ights	Cu	bes
Exterior height	lbs	(kg)	ft	(m)	lbs	(kg)	ft	(m)	lbs	(kg)	ft	(m)
17 5/8"	25	(11.3)	8	(.22)	31	(14)	10	(.28)	36	(16.3)	11	(.31)
19 3/8"	27	(12.2)	9	(.25)	34	(15.4)	10	(.28)	40	(18)	12	(.34)
20 1/8"	30	(13.6)	10	(.28)	38	(17.2)	11	(.31)	44	(19.9)	13	(.37)
22 5/8"	33	(14.9)	10	(.28)	41	(18.6)	12	(.34)	48	(21.7)	14	(.40)
23 1/8"	36	(16.3)	11	(.31)	44	(19.9)	13	(.37)	52	(23.5)	15	(.42)
25 %"	37	(16.7)	11	(.31)	45	(20)	13	(.37)	53	(24)	15	(.42)
26 1/8"	38	(17.2)	12	(.34)	46	(21)	14	(.40)	54	(24.5)	16	(.45)
28 %"	39	(17.6)	13	(.37)	47	(21.3)	15	(.42)	55	(24.9)	17	(.48)
29 1/8"	41	(18.6)	14	(.40)	49	(22.2)	16	(.45)	57	(25.8)	18	(.51)
31 %"	42	(19)	14	(.40)	50	(22.6)	16	(.45)	59	(26.7)	19	(.54)
32 %"	43	(19.5)	14	(.40)	52	(23.5)	17	(.48)	61	(27.6)	20	(.56)
34 %"	44	(19.9)	15	(.42)	53	(24)	18	(.51)	62	(28.1)	20	(.56)
35 % "	45	(20)	16	(.45)	54	(24.5)	18	(.51)	63	(28.5)	21	(.59)
37 %"	47	(21.3)	16	(.45)	56	(25.4)	19	(.54)	65	(29.4)	22	(.62)
38 % "	48	(21.7)	17	(.48)	58	(26.3)	20	(.56)	68	(30.8)	23	(.65)
40 %"	49	(22.2)	17	(.48)	59	(26.7)	20	(.56)	70	(31.7)	24	(.68)
41 1/8"	50	(22.6)	18	(.51)	60	(27.2)	21	(.59)	72	(32.6)	25	(.71)
43 %"	51	(23.1)	18	(.51)	62	(28.1)	22	(.62)	74	(33.5)	25	(.71)
44 %"	52	(23.5)	19	(.54)	64	(29)	23	(.65)	76	(34.4)	26	(.74)
46 %"	54	(24.5)	20	(.56)	66	(29.9)	23	(.65)	78	(35.3)	27	(.76)
47 %"	56	(25.4)	21	(.59)	68	(30.8)	24	(86.)	80	(36.2)	28	(.79)
49 %"	57	(25.8)	21	(.59)	69	(31.2)	25	(.71)	81	(36.7)	28	(.79)
50 %"	58	(26.3)	22	(.62)	70	(31.7)	26	(.74)	82	(37)	30	(.85)
52 % "	59	(26.7)	22	(.62)	71	(32.2)	26	(.74)	83	(37.6)	30	(.85)
53 %"	60	(27.2)	23	(.65)	72	(32.6)	27	(.76)	84	(38)	31	(.88.)
55 % "	61	(27.6)	23	(.65)	73	(33)	27	(.76)	85	(38.5)	32	(.91)
56 % "	62	(28.1)	24	(86.)	74	(33.5)	28	(.79)	86	(39)	33	(.93)
58 % "	64	(29)	24	(.68)	75	(34)	29	(.82)	87	(39.4)	33	(.93)
59 % "	65	(29.4)	25	(.71)	76	(34.4)	30	(.85)	89	(40)	34	(.96)
61 % "	67	(30.3)	26	(.74)	78	(35.3)	30	(.85)	91	(41.2)	35	(.99)
62 %"	68	(30.8)	26	(.74)	79	(35.8)	31	(.88.)	92	(41.7)	36	(1.0)
64 %"	70	(31.7)	27	(.76)	81	(36.7)	32	(.91)	94	(42.6)	37	(1.0)
65 %"	71	(32.2)	28	(.79)	82	(37)	33	(.93)	95	(43)	38	(1.0)
67 %"	73	(33)	28	(.79)	84	(38)	33	(.93)	97	(43.9)	38	(1.0)
68 %"	74	(33.5)	29	(.82)	85	(38.5)	34	(.96)	98	(44.4)	39	(1.1)
70 %"	75	(34)	29	(.82)	86	(39)	35	(.99)	99	(44.9)	40	(1.1)
71 1/8"	76	(34.4)	30	(.85)	87	(39.4)	36	(1.0)	100	(45)	41	(1.1)
73 %"	78	(35.3)	31	(.88.)	89	(40)	36	(1.0)	102	(46.2)	42	(1.2)
74 %"	79	(35.8)	31	(.88)	90	(40.8)	37	(1.0)	103	(46.7)	43	(1.2)
76 %"	81	(36.7)	32	(.91)	92	(41.7)	37	(1.0)	104	(47)	43	(1.2)
77 1/8"	82	(37)	32	(.91)	93	(42)	37	(1.0)	105	(47.6)	43	(1.2)
79 %"	84	(38)	33	(.93)	95	(43)	39	(1.1)	_	_	_	_

Cushion Width	Cushion Depth	Cushion Thickness	Fabric Orientation	Back to Back Lateral	Fabric Quantity (run inches)
12"	15.5"	1.25"	Off the bolt		26
15"	18"	1.25"	Off the bolt		28
15"	22"	1.25"	Off the bolt		32
15"	28"	1.25"	Off the bolt		38
15"	18.75"	1.25"	Off the bolt		29
15"	22.75"	1.25"	Off the bolt		33
15"	28.75"	1.25"	Off the bolt		39
15"	36"	1.25"	Off the bolt	• (Planna Peds)	47
30"	18"	1.25"	Off the bolt		28
30"	36"	1.25"	Off the bolt	•	47
36"	18"	1.25"	Off the bolt		29
36"	36"	1.25"	Off the bolt	•	47
42"	18"	1.25"	Off the bolt		29
42"	36"	1.25"	Off the bolt	•	47
60"	18"	1.25"	Off the bolt		N/A
66"	18"	1.25"	Off the bolt		N/A
72"	18"	1.25"	Off the bolt		N/A
78"	18"	1.25"	Off the bot		N/A
84"	18"	1.25"	Off the bolt		N/A
12"	15.5"	1.25"	Railroad		22
15"	18"	1.25"	Railroad		25
15"	22"	1.25"	Railroad		25
15"	28"	1.25"	Railroad		25
15"	18.75"	1.25"	Railroad		25
15"	22.75"	1.25"	Railroad		25
15"	28.75"	1.25"	Railroad		25
15"	36"	1.25"	Railroad		25
30"	18"	1.25"	Railroad		41
30"	36"	1.25"	Railroad	•	41
36"	18"	1.25"	Railroad		47
36"	36"	1.25"	Railroad	•	47
42"	18"	1.25"	Railroad		52
42"	36"	1.25"	Railroad	•	52
60"	18"	1.25"	Railroad		69
66"	18"	1.25"	Railroad		75
72"	18"	1.25"	Railroad		83
78"	18"	1.25"	Railroad		87
84"	18"	1.25"	Railroad		93

Note: The COM Calculator indicates:

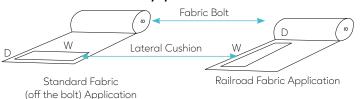
1 cushion yeild per piece

Up to 2 cushion yeild per piece

Up to 3 cushion yeild per piece

Fabric layup

Lateral cushion fabric layup



How to calculate COM yardage refer to 'COM fabric calculator'

Input

- 1. Select cushion width and depth appropriate to your specification
- 2. Select cushion thickness
- 3. Select fabric orientation (refer to 'Cushion Layup' sketches
- 4. Find the corresponding fabric quantity in 'running inches' from the table

Calculation

- 1. Multiply the number of cushions required by the fabric quantity in 'running inches' off of the table
- Divide the number of running inches by 36 to convert to yardage required. Round up to the nearest half yard.
- If a pattern repeat is required, ordering a sample cushion is advised to determine fabric yardage and any applicable upcharges. A layup instruction will also be required for review.

Example:

- · Storage with Handles Pedestal
- Quantity 31 cushions
- 15" wide x 22" deep x 1.25" thick
- COM fabric is a solid color and has no directional weave; best fabric usage is 'off the bolt' orientation.

Note: The COM Calculator indicates:

Up to 2 cushion yield per piece

Calculation:

32 running inches x 16 cushions = 512" of fabric required

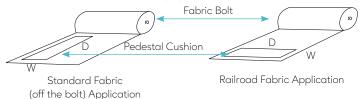
512" divided by 36 = 14yds, 8"

Total fabric required = 14 ½ yards (rounded up)

Additional Specification Information:

- 1. Pedestal Cushion Depth options vary by product profile and application. Ensure you are referencing the correct dimensions
- 2. Lateral Cushion Depth options vary by application Ensure you are referencing the correct dimensions
- 3. Fabric Quantity is based on a 54" wide roll
- 4. Highlighted rows yield 2 cushions per fabric quantity listed
- 5. All directional/patterned fabrics (Graded or COM) require cushion layup instructions with order placement. Depending on layup additional fabric may be required and upcharges may apply. If layup instructions are not provided the layup that maximizes the production yield will be chosen. (Refer to the layup diagrams)
- For any cushion sizes not listed on the COM Calculator or for further information please contact your Client Service Representative for assistance

Pedestal cushion fabric layup



For COM fabric testing, please provide the following to your SRT - Customer Experience specialist:

- (4) memo samples of the fabric to be tested
- Product Code that the fabric is to be applied to

General testing turnaround times are 48 to 72 hours upon receipt of memos samples. Your Customer Experience specialist will provide the results of the application testing.

The Power of 1 ½ inches

All Office Specialty laterals are manufactured in 1 ½" increments allowing you to design storage that works for you.

With 42 different case heights ranging in size from 18" to 80", you can match virtually any panel, storage or worksurface height letting you create practically any design combination.

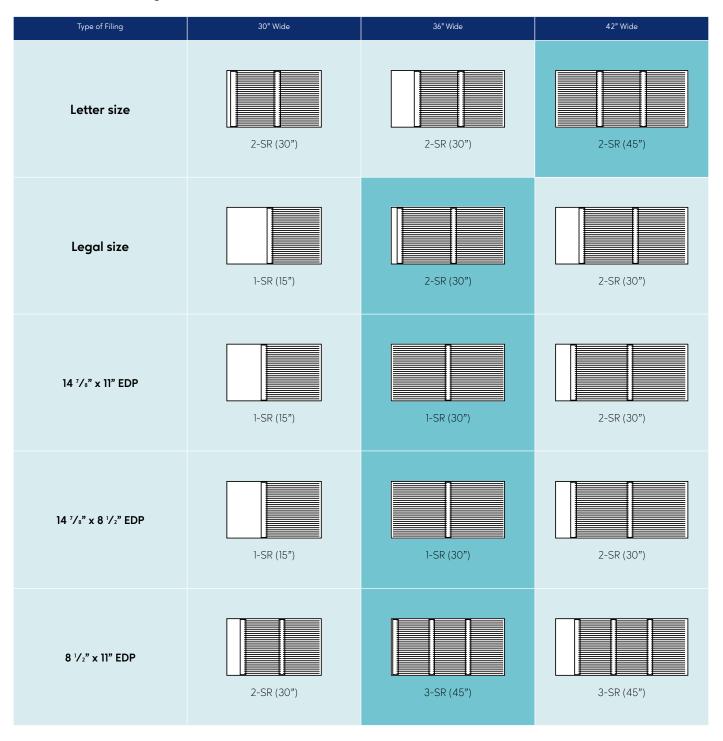
The Panel Height Compatibility Matrix shows Office Specialty's case heights against the most commonly used panel heights.

Panel Height Compatibility Matrix

Office Specialty's case heights

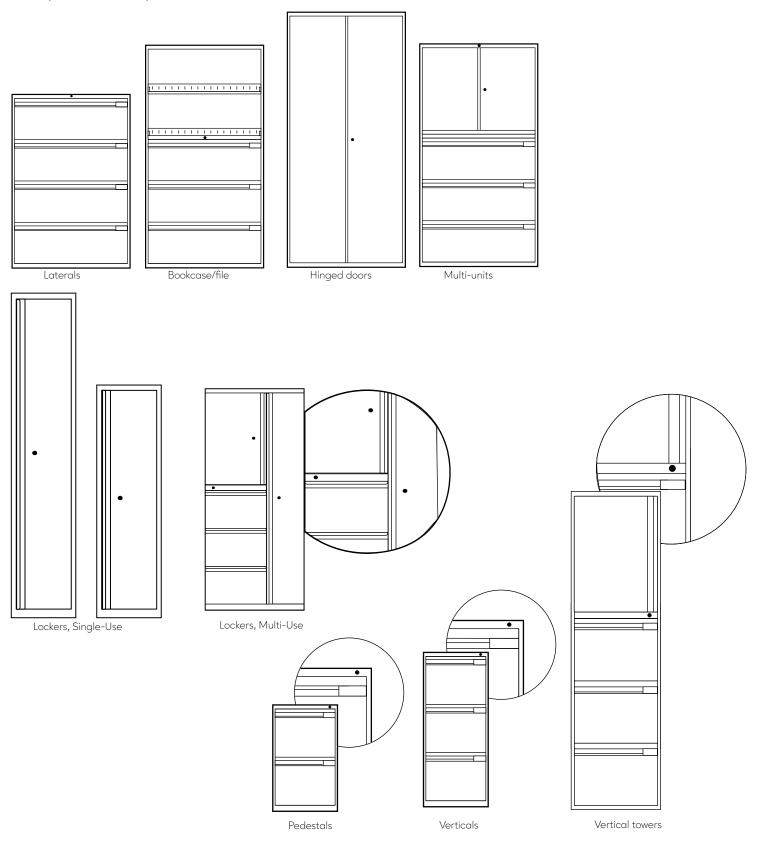
	Lateral files	Workplace lockers & towers	Modular towers
30"	29 %"		
33"	32 %"		
34"	32 %"		
36"	35 % "		
38"	37 %"		36 ¼"
39"	38 % "		
40"	38 % "		
42"	41 1/8"		
45"	44 1/8"	43 ¾ "	
47"	46 3/8"		46 3/4"
48"	47 %"		
49"	47 %"		48 ¼"
50"	49 %"		49 ¾"
51"	50 % "		
53"	52 ¾ "		
54"	53 % "		
56"	55 %"		
62"	61 ¾ "	613%"	61 3/4"
63"	62 %"	62 %"	
64"	62 %"		63 ¼"
66"	65 % "		
67"	65 % "		
68"	67 ¾ "		
70"	68 % "		

For front-to-back filing



Highest efficiency

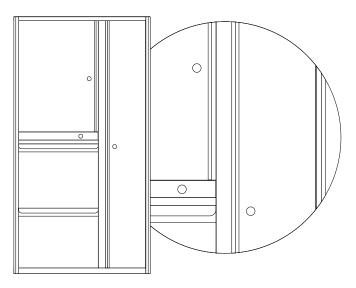
For all product lines except modular towers & GRID

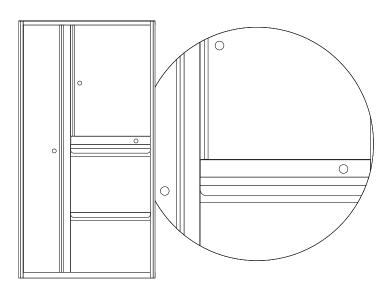


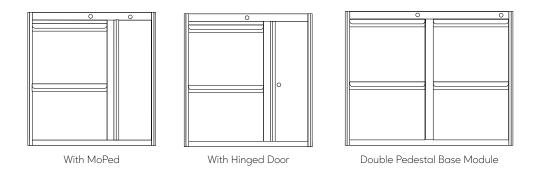
General info

Lock locations





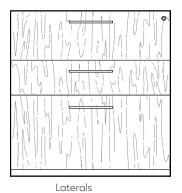




General info

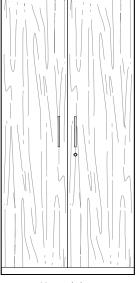
Lock locations

GRID





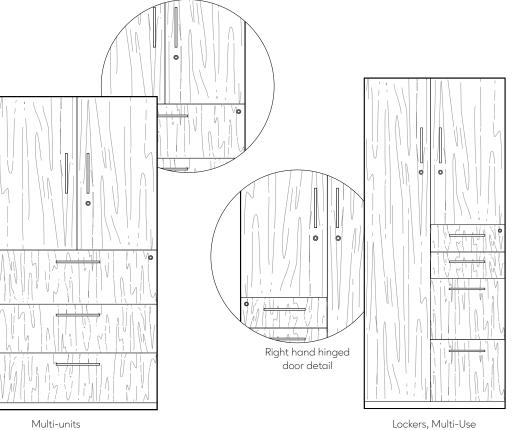
Hinged doors - 24" interior height

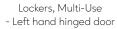


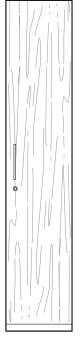
Hinged doors - all except 24" interior height

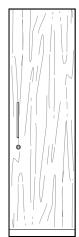


Pedestals









Lockers, Single-Use

Product	Can counterweight be ordered during lateral cabinet order entry?	Can Counterweight be installed in factory?	Field installed counterweight order entry code*		
30"W Laterals - 21"I.D. & lower	YES	NO	CW		
36"W Laterals - 21"I.D. & lower	YES	NO	CW		
42"W Laterals - 21"I.D. & lower	YES	NO	CW		
30"W Laterals - 22.5"I.D. & higher	YES	NO	IMCW-30		
36"W Laterals - 22.5"I.D. & higher	YES	NO	IMCW-36		
42"W Laterals - 22.5"I.D. & higher	YES	NO	IMCW-42		
Split unit laterals (Storwal)	NO	NO	N/A		
Lat/ped combo laterals	NO always included	YES	PFCW		
Glide pedestals/verticals	YES	YES	WS-CW		
Mobile pedestals (except Storage with Handles series)	NO always included	NO	PM-CW		
Storage with Handles Mobile Pedestals	NO always included	NO	PM-CW79		
Waste/Recycle Verticals	YES	NO	PFCW3		
Workplace towers & lockers	NO	NO	N/A		
Modular towers (except double pedestal)	NO	NO	N/A		
Double-pedestal modular towers	NO always included	NO	CW		
All non-standard (special) laterals, pedestals, etc. To be advised by Engineering Specials Department					

*Notes:

Innviromass[™] counterweight plates are be field installed into lateral file cabinets by inserting a 30", 36" or 42" wide retaining wire into holes in the left and right hand rear strips. To accommodate these wires, the .141" diameter holes in rear strips have been changed to .148" diameter.

Innviromass counterweight plates are to be field installed into Mobile pedestals (except Storage with Handles) using one security bracket and two strips of double-coated tape for each counterweight plate. The security bracket and double-coated tape is supplied with the counterweight, but must be applied to the counterweight in the field per the Counterweight Installation Instruction sheet.

The Innviromass™ counterweights for field installation 'IMCW-30, IMCW-36 & IMCW-42' consist of one Innviromass plate and one retaining wire.

- The 'CW' counterweight for field installation consists of two 24LB steel plates
- The 'WS-CW' counterweight for field installation consists of one 16LB steel plate
- The 'PM-CW' counterweight for field installation consists of one 24LB Innviromass" plate, one security bracket and two strips of double-coated tape.
- The 'PM-CW79' counterweight for field installation consists of one 24LB steel plate
- The 'PFCW' counterweight for field installation consists of two 16LB steel plates
- The 'PFCW3' counterweight for field installation consists of three 16LB steel plates

Any non-standard (special) lateral file cabinet, pedestals, vertical etc. for which there is a requirement for counterweights must be reviewed by the Engineering specials department before the order is released to Production. This applies to new product requests AND product that has been ordered in the past.

At this time, counterweights for Lockers, Towers and Modular Towers (except double-pedestal Modular Tower) are not available. Any requests for these products with a counterweight must be routed to the Engineering Specials Department.



2Stor





- 1. Specify product number.
- 2. Specify finish color.
- 3. Specify options.

Product code key example 2SMC-1020

2S 2Stor

MC mobile caddy10 caddy width20 caddy height

Caddy includes removable tray with soft landing in Pure Black PET01

Tray is magnetic and can be removed for safe storage

Casters move in a forward/backward motion for easy access to personal items. The 4 casters are field installed.

Finishes

Available in Office Specialty's standard finishes. Refer to <u>Finishes section</u> for finish options for caddy and tray.

Description	Part number	Height	Width	Depth	Weight	Neutral paint/ base price	Accent paint	Tray Accent paint
 2Stor Caddy	2SMC-1020	20.25"	10"	19.5"	20.1	\$249	+\$19	+\$7





- 1. Specify product number.
- 2. Specify finish color.
- 3. Specify options.

Product code key example 2S1215-BOM

2S 2Stor

12 pedestal width15 pedestal depthBOM box/open mobile

Pedestals are constructed of steel and can be optioned in any of Office Specialty's standard paint colors

Optional locking for box drawers only

Classic Cushion included

Optional PET Soft Landing available on select pedestals (black only)

Push to open slides – push circle to open and close (full extension)

For RK1215-BFM5, front three casters are fixed, rear two casters swivel

Lock option

Storage drawers come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct \$57 list

Finishes

Available in Office Specialty's standard finishes. Refer to <u>Finishes section</u> for finish options for case and fronts. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black. Case and drawers can be specified with two different neutral paint colors at no upcharge.

Description	Part number	Height	Width	Depth	Classic cushion grade A/ Neutral paint/ Base price	PET Soft Landing upcharge	Case accent paint upcharge	Drawer accent paint upcharge
Box/Open Mobile Pedestal with cushion	2S1215-BOM	20 1/2"	12"	15 ½"	\$735	-\$108	+\$76	+\$37
Box/File Mobile Pedestal with cushion	2S1215-BFM5	20 1/2"	12"	15 1/2"	\$983	-\$108	+\$76	+\$76

Description	Part number	Thickness	Width	Depth	Grade A/ base price
Replacement cushion for 2Stor Mobile Pedestal	2SCUSH1215] 1/4"	12"	15 1/2"	\$266

Fabric upcharge for mobile (standard) cushion pedestals - Classic Cushion option only

Note: To price fabric grade options, add the upcharge (+\$) in the chart below to the base price of the List price (Grade A) column. This will be the total cost for that product.

Grade B/COM	Grade C	Grade D
+\$54	+\$100	+\$141



- 1. Specify product number.
- 2. Specify finish color.
- 3. Specify options.

Product code key example 2SMS-2420-M

2S 2Stor

MS mobile storage

24 storage width

20 storage height

M metal door

Standard with soft landing Pure Black PET01 or Optional 1/2 width cushion + Full soft landing Pure Black PET01

4 swivel casters (field installed)

Comes standard with 1 lock

Left or right handed door option

Mobile Storage comes standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '**/NL**' after product number. Deduct \$57 list.

Finishes

Available in Office Specialty's standard finishes. Refer to <u>Finishes section</u> for finish options for mobile storage. Case and door can be specified with two different neutral paint colors at no upcharge.

Lock option

Description	Part number	Height	Width	Depth	Neutral paint/ Nuform Classic/ base price	Case accent paint upcharge	Door accent paint upcharge	Nuform Select fronts
Mobile Storage, Metal Door	2SMS-2420-M	19.72"	24"	15.5"	\$1038	+\$105	+\$52	-
Mobile Storage, Nuform Door	2SMS-2420-Q	19.72"	24"	15.5"	\$1246	+\$105	-	+\$138



Add Cushion to Mobile Storage

Note: To price fabric grade options, add the upcharge (+\$) in the chart below to the base price column. This will be the total cost for that product.

Add cushion Grade A	Add cushion Grade B/COM	Add cushion Grade C	Add cushion Grade D
+\$314	+\$330	-	+\$438



- 1. Specify product number.
- 2. Specify finish color.
- 3. Specify options.

Product code key example 2SLK4D-2432-M

2S 2Stor

LK locker

4D number of doors

24 unit width

32 unit height

M metal fronts

Push button design

Hinged doors are standard with 1 key lock per door, elock upgrade options available

Left/Left, Right/Right or Left/Right handed door options 4 glides per locker with 1" adjustment

Constructed of steel and can be painted in any of Office Specialty's standard or accent paint colors

Optional Interior accessories not included (not available for open storage)

Finishes

Available in Office Specialty's standard finishes. Refer to <u>Finishes section</u> for finish options for case and fronts. Optional Accessories will match the case finish. Case and doors can be specified with two different neutral paint colors at no upcharge.

Lock option

Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not

required add suffix ' \mbox{NL} ' after product number. Deduct \$57 list per lock.

Optional Interior Accessories

All locker accessories are optional. See chart below for information. Add accessory price to corresponding locker price. Open storage does not allow optional interior accessories.

Part number	Hook	Accessory shelf	Hook and Accessory shelf	Fixed shelf
2SLK4D-2432-x	+\$133	+\$408	+\$465	_
2SLK2D-2432-x	+\$63	+\$220	+\$247	+\$164

*when selected, number of accessories equals number of doors (ie. 2SLK4D-2432 is 4 doors so when optional accessory hooks are specified, 4 accessory hooks are received)

					re	eceived)				
Description	Part number	Height	Width	Depth	Neutral paint/ Nuform Classic/ base price	Case accent paint upcharge p	Door accent I paint upcharge	Nuform Select fronts	Fixed shelves accent paint upcharge	eLock Option
32"H 4 Open Storage	2SLK4O-2432	32"	24"	18"	\$1331	+\$134	-	_	+\$67	-
32"H 4 Door Locker, Metal Doors	2SLK4D-2432-M	32"	24"	18"	\$1618	+\$162	+\$81	_	_	+\$1644
32"H 4 Door Locker, Nuform Doors	2SLK4D-2432-Q	32"	24"	18"	\$1942	+\$195	_	+\$214	_	+\$1644
32"H 2 Door Locker, Metal Doors	2SLK2D-2432-M	32"	24"	18"	\$1159	+\$116	+\$58	_	_	+\$822
32"H 2 Door Locker, Nuform Doors	2SLK2D-2432-Q	32"	24"	18"	\$1390	+\$139	-	+\$153	-	+\$822



- 1. Specify product number.
- 2. Specify finish color.
- 3. Specify options.

Product code key example 2SLK2D-2441-M

2S 2Stor

LK locker

2D number of doors

24 unit width

41 unit height

M metal fronts

Push button design

Hinged doors are standard with 1 key lock per door, elock upgrade options available

Left/Left, Right/Right or Left/Right handed door options 4 glides per locker with 1" adjustment

Constructed of steel and can be painted in any of Office Specialty's standard or accent paint colors

Optional Interior accessories not included (not available for open storage)

Finishes

Available in Office Specialty's standard finishes. Refer to <u>Finishes section</u> for finish options for case and fronts. Optional Accessories will match the case finish. Case and doors can be specified with two different neutral paint colors at no upcharge.

Lock option

Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not

required add suffix ' \mbox{NL} ' after product number. Deduct \$57 list per lock.

Optional Interior Accessories

All locker accessories are optional. See chart below for information. Add accessory price to corresponding locker price. Open storage does not allow optional interior accessories.

Part number	Hook	Accessory shelf	Hook and Accessory shelf	Fixed shelf
2SLK2D-2441-x	+\$81	+\$200	+301	+\$394

*when selected, number of accessories equals number of doors (ie. 2SLK2D-2441 is 2 doors so when optional accessory hooks are specified, 2 accessory hooks are received)

	Description	Part number	Height	Width	Depth	Neutral paint/ Nuform Classic/ base price	Case accent paint upcharge	Door accent paint upcharge	Nuform Select fronts	Fixed shelves accent paint upcharge	eLock Option
	41"H 6 Open Storage	2SLK6O-2441	41"	24"	18"	\$1478	+\$148	_	-	+\$74	_
* ! :	41"H 2 Door Locker, Metal Doors	2SLK2D-2441-M	41"	24"	18"	\$1311	+\$132	+\$66	-	-	+\$822
: :	41"H 2 Door Locker, Nuform Doors	2SLK2D-2441-Q	41"	24"	18"	\$1573	+\$158	_	+\$174	-	+\$822



- 1. Specify product number.
- 2. Specify finish color.
- 3. Specify options.

Product code key example 2SLK6D-2447-M

2S 2Stor

LK locker

6D number of doors

24 unit width

47 unit height

M metal fronts

Push button design

Hinged doors are standard with 1 key lock per door, elock upgrade options available

Left/Left, Right/Right or Left/Right handed door options 4 glides per locker with 1" adjustment

Constructed of steel and can be painted in any of Office Specialty's standard or accent paint colors

Optional Interior accessories not included (not available for open storage)

Finishes

Available in Office Specialty's standard finishes. Refer to Finishes section for finish options for case and fronts. Optional Accessories will match the case finish. Case and doors can be specified with two different neutral paint colors at no upcharge.

Lock option

Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not

required add suffix ' \mbox{NL} ' after product number. Deduct \$57 list per lock.

Optional Interior Accessories

All locker accessories are optional. See chart below for information. Add accessory price to corresponding locker price. Open storage does not allow optional interior accessories.

Part number	Hook	Accessory shelf	Hook and Accessory shelf	Fixed shelf
2SLK6D-2447-x	+\$120	+\$600	+\$660	_

*when selected, number of accessories equals number of doors (ie. 2SLK6D-2447 is 6 doors so when optional accessory hooks are specified, 6 accessory hooks are received)

Description	Part number	Height	Width	Depth	Neutral paint/ Nuform Classic/ base price	Case accent paint upcharge	Door accent paint upcharge	Nuform Select fronts	Fixed shelves accent paint upcharge	eLock Option
47"H 6 Open Storage	2SLK6O-2447	47"	24"	18"	\$1566	+\$157	_	-	+\$79	-
47"H, 6 Door Locker, Metal Doors	2SLK6D-2447-M	47"	24"	18"	\$2250	+\$225	+\$113	-	_	+\$2466
47"H, 6 Door Locker, Nuform Doors	2SLK6D-2447-Q	47"	24"	18"	\$2800	+\$280	_	+\$308	_	+\$2466



- 1. Specify product number.
- 2. Specify finish color.
- 3. Specify options.

Product code key example 2SLK2O2D-2447-M

2S 2Stor

LK locker

20 number of open

2D number of doors

24 unit width

47 unit height

M metal fronts

Push button design

Hinged doors are standard with 1 key lock per door, elock upgrade options available

Left/Left, Right/Right or Left/Right handed door options 4 glides per locker with 1" adjustment

Constructed of steel and can be painted in any of Office Specialty's standard or accent paint colors

Optional Interior accessories not included (not available for open storage)

Finishes

Available in Office Specialty's standard finishes. Refer to <u>Finishes section</u> for finish options for case and fronts. Optional Accessories will match the case finish. Case and doors can be specified with two different neutral paint colors at no upcharge.

Lock option

Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required

add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct \$57 list per lock.

Optional Interior Accessories

All locker accessories are optional. See chart below for information. Add accessory price to corresponding locker price. Open storage does not allow optional interior accessories.

Part number	Hook	Accessory shelf	Hook and Accessory shelf	Fixed shelf
2SLK2O2D-2447-x	+\$58	+\$192	+\$219	+\$243
2SLK2D-2447-x	+\$77	+\$231	+\$258	+\$362

*when selected, number of accessories equals number of doors (ie. 2SLK2D-2447 is 2 doors so when optional accessory hooks are specified, 2 accessory hooks are received)

received)										
Description	Part number	Height	Width	Depth	Neutral paint/ Nuform Classic/ base price	Case accent paint upcharge	Door accent paint upcharge	Nuform Select fronts	eLock Option	
47"H 2 Door Locker with Open Storage, Metal Doors	2SLK2O2D-2447-M	47"	24"	18"	\$1798	+\$180	+\$90	-	+\$822	
47"H 2 Door Locker with Open Storage, Nuform Doors	2SLK2O2D-2447-Q	47"	24"	18"	\$2157	+\$216	-	+\$238	+\$822	
47"H 2 Door Locker, Metal Doors	2SLK2D-2447-M	47"	24"	18"	\$1355	+\$136	+\$68	-	+\$822	
47"H 2 Door Locker, Nuform Doors	2SLK2D-2447-Q	47"	24"	18"	\$1626	+\$163	-	+\$179	+\$822	



- 1. Specify product number.
- 2. Specify finish color.
- 3. Specify options.

Product code key example 2SLK8O-2462

2S 2Stor

LK locker

80 number of open

24 unit width

32 unit height

Push button design

Hinged doors are standard with 1 key lock per door, elock upgrade options available

Left/Left, Right/Right or Left/Right handed door options 4 glides per locker with 1" adjustment

Constructed of steel and can be painted in any of Office Specialty's standard or accent paint colors

Optional Interior accessories not included (not available for open storage)

Finishes

Available in Office Specialty's standard finishes. Refer to <u>Finishes section</u> for finish options for case and fronts. Optional Accessories will match the case finish. Case and doors can be specified with two different neutral paint colors at no upcharge.

Lock option

Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not

required add suffix '/**NL**' after product number. Deduct \$57 list.

Optional Interior Accessories

All locker accessories are optional. See chart below for information. Add accessory price to corresponding locker price. Open storage does not allow optional interior accessories.

Part number	Hook	Accessory shelf	Hook and Accessory shelf	Fixed shelf
2SLK8D-2462-x	+\$160	+\$800	+\$880	_

*when selected, number of accessories equals number of doors (ie. 2SLK8D-2462 is 8 doors so when optional accessory hooks are specified, 8 accessory hooks are received)

Description	Part number	Height	Width	Depth	Neutral paint/ Nuform Classic/ base price	Case accent paint upcharge	Door accent paint upcharge	Nuform Select fronts	Shelves accent paint upcharge	eLock Option
62" H 8 Open Storage	2SLK8O-2462	62"	24"	18"	\$1854	+\$186	_	_	+\$93	_
62 "H, 8 Door Locker, Metal Doors	2SLK8D-2462-M	62"	24"	18"	\$2778	+\$278	+\$139	_	-	+\$3288
62 "H, 8 door Locker, Nuform Doors	2SLK8D-2462-Q	62"	24"	18"	\$3032	+\$304	-	+\$334	_	+\$3288



- 1. Specify product number.
- 2. Specify finish color.
- 3. Specify options.

Product code key example 2SLK2O2D-2462-M

2S 2Stor

LK locker

20 number of open

2D number of doors

24 unit width

62 unit height

M metal fronts

Push button design

Hinged doors are standard with 1 key lock per door, elock upgrade options available

Left/Left, Right/Right or Left/Right handed door options 4 glides per locker with 1" adjustment

Constructed of steel and can be painted in any of Office Specialty's standard or accent paint colors

Optional Interior accessories not included (not available for open storage)

Finishes

Available in Office Specialty's standard finishes. Refer to <u>Finishes section</u> for finish options for case and fronts. Optional Accessories will match the case finish. Case and doors can be specified with two different neutral paint colors at no upcharge.

Lock option

Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required

add suffix **'/NL**' after product number. Deduct \$57 list per lock.

Optional Interior Accessories

All locker accessories are optional. See chart below for information. Add accessory price to corresponding locker price. Open storage does not allow optional interior accessories.

Part number	Hook	Accessory shelf	Hook and Accessory shelf	Fixed shelf
2SLK2O2D-2462-x	+\$51	+\$206	+\$235	+\$401
2SLK4D-2462-x	+\$72	+\$400	+\$440	+\$360

*when selected, number of accessories equals number of doors (ie. 2SLK4D-2462 is 4 doors so when optional accessory hooks are specified, 4 accessory hooks are received)

Description	Part number	Height	Width	Depth	Neutral paint/ Nuform Classic/ base price	Case accent paint upcharge	Door accent paint upcharge	Nuform Select fronts	eLock Option
62" H 2 Door Locker with Open Storage, Metal Doors	2SLK2O2D-2462-M	62"	24"	18"	\$2000	+\$200	+\$100	-	+\$822
62" H 2 Door Locker with Open Storage, Nuform Doors	2SLK2O2D-2462-Q	62"	24"	18"	\$2400	+\$240	_	+\$264	+\$822
62"H, 4 Door Locker, Metal Doors	2SLK4D-2462-M	62"	24"	18"	\$1878	+\$188	+\$94	-	+\$1644
62"H, 4 Door Locker, Nuform Doors	2SLK4D-2462-Q	62"	24"	18"	\$2133	+\$214	_	+\$235	+\$1644



- 1. Specify product number.
- 2. Specify finish color.
- 3. Specify options.

Product code key example 2SWR2D-2432-M

2S 2Stor

WR waste and recycle

2D number of doors

24 unit width

32 unit height

M metal fronts

Push button design

Left/Right handed door option only

Interior bin sits on a fixed shelf

4 glides per unit with 1" adjustment

Constructed of steel and can be painted in any of Office Specialty's standard or accent paint colors

2 Interior 26.5 liter bins are included

Finishes

Available in Office Specialty's standard finishes. Refer to Finishes section for finish options for case and fronts. A contrasting color may be selected for the drawer front liner behind the symbol at no additional upcharge. Case and doors can be specified with two different neutral paint colors at no upcharge.

Graphics for doors

Must choose graphic for each door. Available in metal cutout or Nuform impression. Graphic options include:

garbage (waste symbol)

recycle (recycle symbol)

organic (apple core symbol)

	Description	Part number	Height	Width	Depth	Neutral paint/ Nuform Classic/ base price	Case accent paint upcharge	Door accent paint upcharge	Nuform Select fronts
8 0	32"H Waste and Recycle Unit, Metal Doors	2SWR2D-2432-M	32"	24"	18"	\$2088	+\$209	+\$105	-
EE	32"H Waste and Recycle Unit, Nuform Doors	2SWR2D-2432-Q	32"	24"	18"	\$2506	+\$251	_	+\$276





- 1. Specify product number.
- 2. Specify finish color.
- 3. Specify options.

Product code key example 2SAAT16

2S 2Stor

A accessories

AT accessory tray

16 width

Accessories are compatible with locker side and pull-out towers

Soft landing in Pure Black PET01 in tray

Accessory Tray has two mounting options: magnets or tape Accessory Tray can hold maximum weight of 2lbs Accessory Hook mounts with double sided tape Accessory Hook can hold maximum weight of 10lbs

Accessories are constructed of metal

Finishes

Available in Office Specialty's standard finishes. Refer to <u>Finishes section</u> for finish options.

Description	Part number	Height	Width	Depth	Weight (lbs)	Neutral paint/ base price	Accent paint upcharge
Accessory Tray	2SAAT16	10"	16"	5"	4.6	\$150	+\$15
Accessory Hook	2SAHK	3.5"	2.25"	3.22"	0.5	\$55	+\$6



- 1. Specify product number.
- 2. Specify finish color.

Product code key example 2SAPB20

2S 2Stor

A accessories

PB planter box

20 width

2Stor Planters are a modern way to add vibrant bursts of greenery to a workplace.

Small planters have black glides

Medium and Large planters have black levelling glides with 1" adjustment

Medium and Large planter pot openings are 13" in diameter and interior height of 14" (holds a 12" pot)
Small planter pot openings are 4.5" and interior height of 4" (holds 3 standard 4" pots)

Pot liners from your local garden center should be used to protect the case

Finishes

Available in Office Specialty's standard finishes. Refer to <u>Finishes section</u> for finish options for case and cover. Two different neutral paint colors can be specified at no upcharge.

	Description	Part number	Height	Width	Depth	Weight (lbs)	Neutral paint/ base price	Case accent paint upcharge p	Cover accent paint upcharge
J. S.	Small Planter	2SAPB20	4.5"	19.5"	6.5"	6.5	\$250	+\$25	+\$13
	Medium Planter	2SAPB1818	15"	18"	18"	26	\$500	+\$50	+\$25
	Large Planter	2SAPB3018	15"	30"	18"	36.2	\$650	+\$65	+\$33



- 1. Specify product number.
- 2. Specify finish color.
- 3. Specify options.

Product code key example 2SWS3048

2S 2StorWS worksurface30 depth48 width

When manually specifying worksurface in laminate, add suffix "-S" to the code Worksurfaces are true to size No drill pattern under surface No grommets included

Add strecher bar to center of worksurface as required 41"H cabinets to support workbars only 30"D worksurfaces have single sided tapered edge when specified, 36"D and 48"D worksurfaces have double

sided tapered edges when specified

Finishes

Available in Office Specialty's standard finishes. Refer to **Finishes section**.

	Description	Part number	Width	Depth	1 1/4" straight edge Nuform Classic/ Laminate/ base price	Nuform Select	Nuform tapered edge	Nuform 1" straight edge	Grade 1 Laminate 1 1/4" straight edge	
	30"D Rectangular	2SWS3048	48"	30"	\$538	+\$58	+\$31	-\$56	+\$173	
	Workbar Worksurface	2SWS3072	72"	30"	\$807	+\$84	+\$42	-\$84	+\$259	
		2SWS3096	96"	30"	\$1156	+\$119	+\$60	-\$118	+\$371	
	36"D Rectangular Workbar Worksurface	2SWS3672 2SWS3696	72" 96"	36" 36"	\$935 \$1374	+\$94 +\$139	+\$142 +\$185	-\$94 -\$132	+\$301 +\$441	
	48"D Rectangular Workbar Worksurface	2SWS4872	72"	48"	\$1244	+\$125	+\$185	-\$132	+\$399	



1. Specify product number.

2. Specify finish color.

Product code key example 2SBK42

2S 2StorBK bracket42 width

Stretcher bars are 1½" high and painted in Eco Black Includes mounting screws
42" stretcher bar for 48" worksurface,
60" stretcher bar for 72" worksurface,
and 84" stretcher bar for 96" worksurface
Add strecher bar to center of worksurface as required
41"H cabinets to support workbars only
Stretcher Bars come in Eco Black only

Finishes

Worksurface Brackets are available in Office Specialty's standard finishes. Refer to <u>Finishes section</u>.

	Description	Part number	Height	Width	Weight (lbs)	Neutral paint/ Eco black/ base price	Accent paint upcharge
	Stretcher Bar	2SBK42	1.5"	31.13"	_	\$77	_
		2SBK60	1.5"	49.13"	_	\$114	_
		2SBK84	1.5"	73.13"	_	\$162	_
	Worksurface Bracket	2SAWSBK19	_	19"	0.5	\$40	+\$4
	Dideket	2SAWSBK26	_	26"	0.7	\$45	+\$5





ANSI/BIFMA

With the addition of counterweights where appropriate, pedestals meet all ANSI/BIFMA specifications.

Construction

Pedestals are welded, "wrap-around" construction. 9900 Series pedestals use 18 and 20 gauge steel. All pedestals use high quality, tension level, cold rolled steel. The steel gauges selected for drawer fronts, bodies and accessories ensure the highest quality durability and performance for all components.

Construction features & benefits

- 1. "Wrap-around" construction with no visible vertical seams gives a clean appearance.
- 2. Completely enclosed case provides rigid construction and dust-free interiors.
- 3. Box drawer sides are slotted on 1" centers to allow for maximum flexibility for drawer division.
- 4. File (10½" and 12") drawer bodies have full-height sides to accommodate hanging file folders, eliminating the need for optional file frames.
- Fully-progressive ball bearing suspensions on all drawers, including pencil and box drawers, are staged so that left and right sides work in unison. This provides smooth drawer operation with minimum force.
- Staged suspensions allow the drawer to be completely pulled out, providing access to the entire drawer depth.
- Special "claw-like" device incorporated in the suspension "grips" the fixed section of the suspension arm preventing drawer bounce-back
 - or creep when drawer is closed.
- Casters and glides are both recessed "inboard" for a uniform exterior appearance with no visible hardware.
- Modular interior allows for complete interchangeability of drawer types within the pedestal case. For example, two 6" box drawers may be replaced by one 12" file drawer.

Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor. Counterweights come standard with ALL mobile pedestals and must be field installed.

Optional Handle

Mobile Pedestals have the option to select a face mounted contemporary style handle for the case. There is an upcharge of \$32 list if this handle is selected. This handle is available in two finish options: Brushed Nickel (default) or Polished Nickel.

Casters

Four swivel, recessed 1%" black, double-wheel phenolic carpet casters are supplied with mobile pedestals and must be field installed. Recessed casters are not visible.

Drawer Standard Equipment 15" letter width storage drawers: 3" pencil drawer, 6" box drawer, 101/2" and 12" file drawer are standard.

Pedestals containing 3" or 6" drawers have the option to order one pencil tray per pedestal. 6" drawers have the additional option to order one steel divider.

10½" and 12" letter-width file drawers have the option to order suspension bar (two in a 28" deep pedestal) for side-to-side filing of legal or letter-size folders.

Bases

Optional base aprons are available in 2 standard heights and are screwed to the underside of the pedestal case. Bases may be easily added or changed on site. When ordered, shipped with bases installed.

Glides

Overall heights are inclusive of metal glides. Heights may be increased up to %" by extending standard glide. Glides are accessible from inside the pedestal when the bottom drawer is fully extended or removed and may be adjusted with a ¼" socket driver.

Optional 11/2" stem glides are available. Specify separately and add \$30 list to the pedestal price. Requires field installation.

Locks

Pedestals come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct \$57 list per lock. For lock location, see the guide at the beginning of this price list. Mobile pedestals must include locks.

Random keying is standard. Pedestals may be ordered keyed alike. Specify. Locks feature removable core and are standard with two keys, one of which has a black neoprene plastic key cover.

Pedestals originally ordered as non-locking may be field installed with the addition of locking bars and a lock core.

Please contact Client Services for assistance.

Master keys are available at \$51 list.

Finishes

Refer to <u>Finishes section</u> for color options. For lock finish options, refer to the front of this price list.

Drawer Pulls

9900 Series fronts have full width integral pulls with enamel finish to match case fronts.

How to order

- 1. Specify product number.
- 2. Specify finish color.
- 3. Specify options.

Product code key example 1522E-B7FM

15 pedestal width

22 pedestal depth

E 9900 Series

B7 7½" box drawer

F 12" file drawer

M mobile

Pedestals are standard with either glides or casters. Exterior pedestal heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are %" less. Pedestal depths are nominal. Actual depth for 9900 Series are ¾" more than noted. Casters must be field installed. Optional handle for mobile cushion pedestals, \$32 list.

Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor.

Counterweights are standard with all mobile pedestals and must be field installed. See Counterweight matrix.

See <u>Pedestal Accessories</u> section for counterweight codes and pricing.

Lock option

Pedestals come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct \$57 list.

Finishes

Refer to <u>Finishes section</u> for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

Optional Accessories

All pedestal accessories are optional. See chart below for information on accessories by drawer height.

Drawer Height	Product Code	Product Description	Price
3" & 4.5"	WS-PTxx	Pencil Tray	\$37
/" C 7 F"	WS-PTxx	Pencil Tray	\$37
6" & 7.5"	WS-DVxx	Divider	\$22

18"D, 22"D, 28"D Pedestals Only (28"D requires 2 per drawer)						
10.5", 12", 13.5, & 15"	SSFxx	Side-To-Side Filing Bar	\$8			

Visit the <u>Pedestal Accessories</u> section for full accessory details.

Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Case depth	Weight (lbs)	9900 series/ Neutral paint	Accent paint
1-3" pencil, 1-6" box, 1-10.5" file glides	1518E-PBF10 1522E-PBF10	22 3/8" 22 3/8"	18" 22"	75 85	\$898 \$1001	+\$92 +\$102
1-3" pencil, 1-6" box, 1-10.5" file, mobile, counterweights are included Mobile pedestals must be locking	1518E-PBF10M 1522E-PBF10M	23" 23"	18" 22"	80 90	\$975 \$1058	+\$111 +\$121
1-7.5" box, 1-12" file glides	1518E-B7F 1522E-B7F 1528E-B7F	22 3/8" 22 3/8" 22 3/8"	18" 22" 28"	75 85 95	\$791 \$876 \$914	+\$83 +\$91 +\$94
1-7.5" box, 1-12" file, mobile, counterweights are included Mobile pedestals must be locking	1518E-B7FM 1522E-B7FM	23" 23"	18" 22"	80 90	\$978 \$1063	+\$100 +\$108
1-3" pencil, 1-6" box, 1-12" file glides	1518E-PBF 1522E-PBF 1528E-PBF	23 %" 23 %" 23 %"	18" 22" 28"	75 85 95	\$898 \$1001 \$1052	+\$92 +\$102 +\$107
1-3" pencil, 1-6" box, 1-12" file,mobile, counterweights are included Mobile pedestals must be locking	1518E-PBFM 1522E-PBFM	24 ½" 24 ½"	18" 22"	80 90	\$975 \$1058	+\$111 +\$121

How to order

- 1. Specify product number.
- 2. Specify finish color.
- 3. Specify options.

Product code key example 1522E-2F10.5M

15 pedestal width
22 pedestal depth
E 9900 Series
2 7½" box drawer
F10.5 10½" file drawer
M mobile

Pedestals are standard with either glides or casters. Exterior pedestal heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are ½" less. Pedestal depths are nominal. Actual depth for 9900 Series are ¾" more than noted. Casters must be field installed.

Optional handle for mobile cushion pedestals, \$32 list.

Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor.

Counterweights are standard with all mobile pedestals and must be field installed. See <u>Counterweight matrix</u>.

See <u>Pedestal Accessories</u> section for counterweight codes and pricing.

Lock option

Pedestals come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct \$57 list.

Finishes

Refer to <u>Finishes section</u> for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

Optional Accessories

All pedestal accessories are optional. See chart below for information on accessories by drawer height.

Drawer Height	Product Code	Product Description	Price		
3" & 4.5"	WS-PTxx	Pencil Tray	\$37		
6" & 7.5"	WS-PTxx	Pencil Tray	\$37		
	WS-DVxx	Divider	\$22		
18"D 22"D 28"D Padastals Only (28"D requires 2 per drawer)					

18"D, 22"D, 28"D Pedestals Only (28"D requires 2 per drawer)						
10.5", 12", 13.5, & 15"	SSFxx	Side-To-Side Filing Bar	\$8			

Visit the <u>Pedestal Accessories</u> section for full accessory details.

Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Case depth	Weight (lbs)	9900 series/ Neutral paint	Accent paint
2-10.5" file glides	1518E-2F10.5 1522E-2F10.5 1528E-2F10.5	23 %" 23 %" 23 %"	18" 22" 28"	75 85 95	\$844 \$914 \$950	+\$88 +\$94 +\$98
2-10.5" file, mobile, counterweights are included Mobile pedestals must be locking	1518E-2F10.5M 1522E-2F10.5M	24 ½" 24 ½"	18" 22"	80 90	\$1031 \$1100	+\$105 +\$112
1-3" pencil, 3-6" box glides	1518E-P3B 1522E-P3B 1528E-P3B	23 %" 23 %" 23 %"	18" 22" 28"	75 85 95	\$970 \$1124 \$1188	+\$100 +\$115 +\$121
1-3" pencil, 3-6" box, mobile, counterweights are included Mobile pedestals must be locking	1518E-P3BM 1522E-P3BM	24 ½" 24 ½"	18" 22"	80 90	\$1156 \$1312	+\$119 +\$133

How to order

- 1. Specify product number.
- 2. Specify finish color.
- 3. Specify options.

Product code key example 1522E-2BF10M

pedestal width 22 pedestal depth Ε 9900 Series 2B 7½" box drawer F10 101/2" file drawer mobile М

Pedestals are standard with either glides or casters. Exterior pedestal heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8" less. Pedestal depths are nominal. Actual depth for 9900 Series are 3/4" more than noted. Casters must be field installed.

Optional handle for mobile cushion pedestals, \$32 list.

27 1/2"h mobile pedestals do NOT fit under a standard 28.5"h worksurface.

Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor.

Counterweights are standard with all mobile pedestals and must be field installed. See Counterweight matrix.

See Pedestal Accessories section for counterweight codes and pricing.

Lock option

Pedestals come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct \$57 list.

Finishes

Refer to Finishes section for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

Optional Accessories

All pedestal accessories are optional. See chart below for information on accessories by drawer height.

Drawer Height	Product Code	Product Description	Price
3" & 4.5"	WS-PTxx	Pencil Tray	\$37
/" C 7 F"	WS-PTxx	Pencil Tray	\$37
6" & 7.5"	WS-DVxx	Divider	\$22

18"D, 22"D, 28"D Pedestals Only (28"D requires 2 per drawer)					
10.5", 12", 13.5, & 15"	SSFxx	Side-To-Side Filing Bar	\$8		

Visit the **Pedestal Accessories** section for full accessory details.

Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Case depth	Weight (lbs)	9900 series/ Neutral paint	Accent paint
2-6" box, 1-10.5" file glides	1518E-2BF10 1522E-2BF10 1528E-2BF10	25 %" 25 %" 25 %"	18" 22" 28"	80 90 100	\$915 \$1036 \$1086	+\$94 +\$105 +\$111
2-6" box, 1-10.5" file, mobile, counterweights are included Mobile pedestals must be locking	1518E-2BF10M 1522E-2BF10M	26" 26"	18" 22"	85 95	\$1102 \$1222	+\$112 +\$125
1-10.5" file, 1-12" file glides	1518E-F10F 1522E-F10F 1528E-F10F	25 %" 25 %" 25 %"	18" 22" 28"	80 90 100	\$844 \$914 \$950	+\$88 +\$94 +\$98
1-10.5" file, 1-12" file, mobile, counterweights are included Mobile pedestals must be locking	1518E-F10FM 1522E-F10FM	26" 26"	18" 22"	85 95	\$1031 \$1100	+\$105 +\$112
2-3" pencil, 1-6" box, 1-10.5" file glides	1518E-2PBF10 1522E-2PBF10 1528E-2PBF10	25 %" 25 %" 25 %"	18" 22" 28"	80 90 100	\$1004 \$1125 \$1194	+\$103 +\$115 +\$123
2-3" pencil, 1-6" box, 1-10.5" file, mobile, counterweights are included Mobile pedestals must be locking	1518E-2PBF10M 1522E-2PBF10M	26" 26"	18" 22"	85 95	\$1194 \$1313	+\$123 +\$133

How to order

- 1. Specify product number.
- 2. Specify finish color.
- 3. Specify options.

Product code key example 1522E-B4B7FM

15 pedestal width

22 pedestal depth

E 9900 Series

B4 4½" box drawer

B7 7½" box drawer

F 12" file drawer

M mobile

Pedestals are standard with either glides or casters. Exterior pedestal heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1½" less. Pedestal depths are nominal. Actual depth for 9900 Series are 3½" more than noted. Casters must be field installed.

Optional handle for mobile cushion pedestals, \$32 list.

27 ½"h mobile pedestals **do not** fit under a standard 28.5"h worksurface.

Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor.

Counterweights are standard with all mobile pedestals and must be field installed. See <u>Counterweight matrix</u>.

See <u>Pedestal Accessories</u> section for counterweight codes and pricing.

Lock option

Pedestals come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '**/NL**' after product number. Deduct \$57 list.

Finishes

Refer to <u>Finishes section</u> for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

Optional Accessories

All pedestal accessories are optional. See chart below for information on accessories by drawer height.

Drawer Height	Product Code	Product Description	Price
3" & 4.5"	WS-PTxx	Pencil Tray	\$37
/" C 7 F"	WS-PTxx	Pencil Tray	\$37
6" & 7.5"	WS-DVxx	Divider	\$22

18"D, 22"D, 28"D Pedestals Only (28"D requires 2 per drawer)					
10.5", 12", 13.5, & 15"	SSFxx	Side-To-Side Filing Bar	\$8		

Visit the <u>Pedestal Accessories</u> section for full accessory details.

Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Case depth	Weight (lbs)	9900 series/ Neutral paint	Accent paint
1-4.5" box, 1-7.5" box, 1-12" file glides	1518E-B4B7F 1522E-B4B7F 1528E-B4B7F	26 % " 26 % " 26 % "	18" 22" 28"	80 90 100	\$835 \$918 \$1002	+\$94 +\$105 +\$111
1-4.5" box, 1-7.5" box, 1-12" file, mobile, counterweights are included Mobile pedestals must be locking	1518E-B4B7FM 1522E-B4B7FM	27 ½ " 27 ½ "	18" 22"	85 95	\$1102 \$1222	+\$112 +\$125
1-6" box, 1-7.5" box, 1-10.5" file glides	1518E-BB7F10 1522E-BB7F10 1528E-BB7F10	26 %" 26 %" 26 %"	18" 22" 28"	80 90 100	\$835 \$918 \$1002	+\$94 +\$105 +\$111
1-6" box, 1-7.5" box, 1-10.5" file, mobile, counterweights are included Mobile pedestals must be locking	1518E-BB7F10M 1522E-BB7F10M	27 ½ " 27 ½ "	18" 22"	85 95	\$1102 \$1222	+\$112 +\$125
2-6" box, 1-12" file glides	1518E-2BF 1522E-2BF 1528E-2BF	26 %" 26 %" 26 %"	18" 22" 28"	80 90 100	\$835 \$918 \$1002	+\$94 +\$105 +\$111
2-6" box, 1-12" file, mobile, counterweights are included Mobile pedestals must be locking	1518E-2BFM 1522E-2BFM	27 ½ " 27 ½"	18" 22"	85 95	\$1102 \$1222	+\$112 +\$125

How to order

- 1. Specify product number.
- 2. Specify finish color.
- 3. Specify options.

Product code key example 1522E-2FM

15 pedestal width

22 pedestal depth

E 9900 Series

2 number of drawers

F 12" file drawer

M mobile

Pedestals are standard with either glides or casters. Exterior pedestal heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1%" less. Pedestal depths are nominal. Actual depth for 9900 Series are 3/4" more than noted. Casters must be field installed.

Optional handle for mobile cushion pedestals, \$32 list.

27 ½"h mobile pedestals **do not** fit under a standard 28.5"h worksurface.

Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor.

Counterweights are standard with all mobile pedestals and must be field installed. See <u>Counterweight matrix</u>.

See <u>Pedestal Accessories</u> section for counterweight codes and pricing.

Lock option

Pedestals come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct \$57 list.

Finishes

Refer to <u>Finishes section</u> for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

Optional Accessories

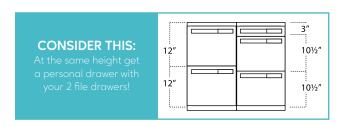
All pedestal accessories are optional. See chart below for information on accessories by drawer height.

Drawer Height	Product Code	Product Description	Price
3" & 4.5"	WS-PTxx	Pencil Tray	\$37
/" C 7 F"	WS-PTxx	Pencil Tray	\$37
6" & 7.5"	WS-DVxx	Divider	\$22

18"D, 22"D, 28"D Pedestals Only (28"D requires 2 per drawer)					
10.5", 12", 13.5, & 15"	SSFxx	Side-To-Side Filing Bar	\$8		

Visit the <u>Pedestal Accessories</u> section for full accessory details.

Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Case depth	Weight (lbs)	9900 series/ Neutral paint	Accent paint
1-3" pencil, 2-10.5" file glides	1518E-P2F10.5 1522E-P2F10.5	26 % " 26 % "	18" 22"	80 90	\$890 \$930	+\$98 +\$106
1-3" pencil, 2-10.5" file, mobile, counterweights are included Mobile pedestals must be locking	1518E-P2F10.5M 1522E-P2F10.5M	27 ½" 27 ½"	18" 22"	85 95	\$1138 \$1224	+\$116 +\$126
2-12" file glides	1518E-2F 1522E-2F 1528E-2F	26 %" 26 %" 26 %"	18" 22" 28"	80 90 100	\$724 \$786 \$863	+\$88 +\$94 +\$98
2-12" file, mobile, counterweights are included Mobile pedestals must be locking	1518E-2FM 1522E-2FM	27 ½" 27 ½"	18" 22"	85 95	\$1031 \$1100	+\$105 +\$112



How to order

- 1. Specify product number.
- 2. Specify finish color.
- 3. Specify options.

Product code key example 1522E-4BM

15 pedestal width 22 pedestal depth 9900 Series Ε **4B** 4 box drawers

M mobile

Pedestals are standard with either glides or casters. Exterior pedestal heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8" less. Pedestal depths are nominal. Actual depth for 9900 Series are 3/4" more than noted. Casters must be field installed.

Optional handle for mobile cushion pedestals, \$32 list.

Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor.

Counterweights are standard with all mobile pedestals and must be field installed. See Counterweight matrix.

See <u>Pedestal Accessories</u> section for counterweight codes and pricing.

Lock option

Pedestals come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct \$57 list.

Finishes

Refer to Finishes section for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

Optional Accessories

All pedestal accessories are optional. See chart below for information on accessories by drawer height.

Drawer Height	Product Code	Product Description	Price		
3" & 4.5"	WS-PTxx	Pencil Tray	\$37		
6" & 7.5"	WS-PTxx	Pencil Tray	\$37		
	WS-DVxx	Divider	\$22		
18"D. 22"D. 28"D Pedestals Only (28"D requires 2 per drawer)					

18"D, 22"D, 28"D Pedestals Only (28"D requires 2 per drawer)					
10.5", 12", 13.5, & 15"	SSFxx	Side-To-Side Filing Bar	\$8		

Visit the **Pedestal Accessories** section for full accessory details.

Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Case depth	Weight (lbs)	9900 series/ Neutral paint	Accent paint
4-6" box glides	1518E-4B 1522E-4B 1528E-4B	26 %" 26 %" 26 %"	18" 22" 28"	80 90 100	\$988 \$1158 \$1220	+\$101 +\$119 +\$125
4-6" box, mobile, counterweights are included Mobile pedestals must be locking	1518E-4BM 1522E-4BM	27 ½" 27 ½"	18" 22"	85 95	\$1174 \$1346	+\$120 +\$137
2-3" pencil, 1-6" box, 1-12" file glides	1518E-2PBF 1522E-2PBF 1528E-2PBF	26 %" 26 %" 26 %"	18" 22" 28"	80 90 100	\$1004 \$1125 \$1194	+\$103 +\$115 +\$123
2-3" pencil, 1-6" box, 1-12" file, mobile, counterweights are included Mobile pedestals must be locking	1518E-2PBFM 1522E-2PBFM	27 ½" 27 ½"	18" 22"	85 95	\$1194 \$1313	+\$123 +\$133

- 1. Specify product number.
- 2. Specify finish color.
- 3. Specify options.

Product code key example 1522E-BFMC

15 pedestal width

22 pedestal depth

E 9900 Series

B box drawer

B box arawer

F 12" file drawer

M mobile

C cushion

Pedestal depths are nominal. Actual depth 9900 Series are 34" more than noted.

Mobile Cushion Pedestals have two cushion options; Classic or Lite.

The **Classic Cushion** is 1 ¼" thick CAL 117 compliant polyurethane foam with a 2.3 lb/ft. density. This upholstered cushion is balanced with a ¾6" board and is attached to the pedestal top with heavy duty Velcro. The 5-pc construction, features double row top stitching on all seams, seen in fine upholstered pieces. The result provides crisp rectilinear styling. The **Lite Cushion** is ¾" thick CAL 117 compliant

The **Lite Cushion** is ¾" thick CAL 117 compliant polyurethane foam with a 2.3 lb/ft. density. This upholstered cushion is balanced with a ¼" board and is attached to the pedestal top with Velcro. Our Lite Cushion has seamless features allowing it to highlight the fabric details. The result provides a modern and simple look. The Lite Cushion is available in the following Grade A fabrics only: Fedora, Glint, Pebble, Ranchero & Script

For application of ALL fabrics, both from our graded program as well as COM (customers own material), please specify layup orientation at time of order. If layup instructions are not provided we will choose the direction to maximize our production. Refer to page 15 for additional layout and COM details.

Casters must be field installed.

Optional face-mounted contemporary style handle available for mobile cushion pedestals, \$32 list. Handle is available in two finish options: Brushed Nickel (default) or Polished Nickel.

Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor.

Counterweights are standard with all mobile pedestals and must be field installed. See <u>Counterweight matrix</u>.

See <u>Pedestal Accessories</u> section for counterweight codes and pricing.

Lock option

Pedestals come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct \$57 list.

Finishes

Refer to <u>Finishes section</u> for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

Optional Accessories

All pedestal accessories are optional. See chart below for information on accessories by drawer height.

Drawer Height	Product Code	Product Description	Price
3" & 4.5"	WS-PTxx	Pencil Tray	\$37
/» C ¬ Г»	WS-PTxx	Pencil Tray	\$37
6" & 7.5"	WS-DVxx	Divider	\$22

18"D, 22"D, 28"D Pedestals Only (28"D requires 2 per drawer)						
10.5", 12", 13.5, & 15"	SSFxx	Side-To-Side Filing Bar	\$8			

Visit the <u>Pedestal Accessories</u> section for full accessory details.

Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Case depth	Weight (lbs)	Classic Cushion/ Grade A/ Neutral paint/ Base price	Lite Cushion/ Grade A only/ Neutral paint	Accent paint
Cushion pedestal 1-6" box, 1-12" file drawer, mobile, counterweights are included Mobile pedestals must be locking	1518E-BFMC 1522E-BFMC	22 ½" 22 ½"	18" 22"	93 105	\$1103 \$1164	-\$114 -\$114	+\$116 +\$121
Cushion pedestal 1-7.5" box, 1-10.5" file drawer, mobile, counterweights are included Mobile pedestals must be locking	1518E-B7F10MC 1522E-B7F10MC	22 ½" 22 ½"	18" 22"	93 105	\$1250 \$1298	-\$114 -\$114	+\$116 +\$121

Fabric upcharge for mobile cushion pedestals - Classic Cushion option only

Note: To price fabric grade options, add the upcharge (+\$) in the chart below to the base price of the List price (Grade A) column. This will be the total cost for that product.

Grade B/COM	Grade C Grade D Grade E		Grade F	
+\$57	+\$103	+\$145	+\$174	+\$249

How to order

- 1. Specify product number.
- 2. Specify finish color.
- 3. Specify options.

Product code key example 1522E-B7FM

15 pedestal width 22 pedestal depth Ε 9900 Series number of drawers 2 F10 101/2" file drawer TB-2 number of locking tie

bar shelves

Pedestals are standard with either glides or casters. Exterior pedestal heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8" less. **Pedestal depths** are nominal. Actual depth for 9900 Series are 3/4" more than noted. Casters must be field installed.

Optional handle for mobile cushion pedestals, \$32 list.

Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor.

Counterweights are standard with all mobile pedestals and must be field installed. See Counterweight matrix.

See Pedestal Accessories section for counterweight codes and pricing.

Lock option

Pedestals come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct \$57 list.

Finishes

Refer to Finishes section for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

Optional Accessories

All pedestal accessories are optional. See chart below for information on accessories by drawer height.

Drawer Height	Product Code	Product Description	Price		
3" & 4.5"	WS-PTxx	Pencil Tray	\$37		
	WS-PTxx	Pencil Tray	\$37		
6" & 7.5"	WS-DVxx	Divider	\$22		
10"D 22"D Pedestals Only / 29"D requires 2 per drawer)					

18"D, 22"D, 28"D Pedestals Only (28"D requires 2 per drawer)									
10.5", 12", 13.5, & 15"	SSFxx	Side-To-Side Filing Bar	\$8						

Visit the **Pedestal Accessories** section for full accessory details.

Weight (lbs)



Pedestal with 2-10 1/2" individual locking drawers. Locks and security shelf are included. Locks are keyed differently.

Description

1522E-2F10TB-2

Part number

25 %"

Exterior Height

22"

Case depth

105

9900 series/ Neutral paint

\$1383

+\$128





ANSI/BIFMA

With the addition of counterweights where appropriate, lateral files meet all ANSI/BIFMA specifications.

Construction

Lateral files and hinged door cabinets are of all-welded construction using 20 and 22 gauge high quality, tension leveled, cold rolled steel. The steel gauges selected for drawer fronts, bodies and accessories ensure the highest quality, durability and performance for all components.

Construction features & benefits

- All interiors are modular and interchangeable so that cabinets can be retrofitted with new accessories and interiors as required.
- Corners are strengthened with a reinforcing gusset and are welded at junction of top and case fronts, eliminating horizontal lines for a cleaner, flush appearance on the face of the cabinet.
- 3. Full width pulls allow lift-up doors and drawers to be opened from any position.
- Rigid construction allows lift-up doors to be picked up and receded smoothly from any point, eliminates deformation, ensures flush fit within the cabinet and improves lock performance.
- Lift-up door carrier mechanism has four nylon rollers, two on each side, for smooth receding action with no binding or snagging.
- Front leading edge of pullout shelves is beaded and rolled to provide grip for pullout action and to strengthen shelf; front leading edge of fixed shelf is flat for easy removal of material.
- Fully-progressive ball bearing suspensions are staged so that left and right sides work in unison. This provides smooth drawer operation with minimum force.
- Special Claw-like device incorporated in suspensions "grips" the fixed section of the suspension arm preventing drawer bounceback or creep when drawer is closed.
- Lock bars operate vertically on both sides of the cabinet for maximum security.
- 10. Lock fingers are configured with right angle bend upward, not downward, so that lift-up doors cannot be pulled down to disengage fingers from door slots and be forced to circumvent lock system.
- Plastic buttons in side gables of case where top sections of lift-up doors recede into the cabinet eliminate metal-to-metal contact.
- Plastic buttons in the ends of each drawer and door front eliminates metal-to-metal contact between cabinet sides and closed drawers.
- Self-closing, 110° opening, European style cupboard hinges provide smooth hinged door operation. Hinges are not visible from the exterior of the cabinet.

Bases

Optional base aprons are available in two heights and are screwed to the underside of the cabinet. Bases may be easily added or changed on site. Cabinets are shipped with bases installed when ordered.

Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor.

$\mathsf{Safelock}^{\scriptscriptstyle{\mathsf{TM}}}$

The patented Safelock mechanism provides complete security against accidental opening of two or more drawers simultaneously. When any drawer or single pullout shelf is extended, even fractionally, Safelock ensures that all other openings, except for the 3" and 4½" drawers, immediately become inoperable. Safelock is standard on all lateral files. The only exceptions are the 3" and 4½" drawers and the upper shelf in a two pullout shelf opening.

Drawer Standard Equipment

Pullout drawers and shelves are standard with one pair hangfile bars for side-to-side suspended filing. Fixed shelves are standard with 3 plate dividers. Optional accessories are available.

Glides

Overall heights are inclusive of metal glides. Heights may be increased up to %" by extending standard glide. Glides are accessible from inside the cabinet when the bottom drawer is fully extended or removed and may be adjusted with a ¼" socket driver.

Optional $1\frac{1}{2}$ " stem glides are available. Specify and add \$30 list to the cabinet price. Requires field installation.

Locks

Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct \$57 list per lock. For lock location, see diagrams at the front of this price list.

Note: 3" and 4½" drawers, when located immediately above a case bottom, tie bar shelf or reference shelves cannot be locked.

Random keying is standard. Files may be ordered keyed alike. Locks feature removable core and are standard with two keys, one of which has a black neoprene plastic key cover.

Cabinets originally ordered as non-locking may be field installed with the addition of locking bars and a lock core. Please contact Office Specialty Client Services for required parts.

Master keys are available at \$51 list.

Lateral file tops

Refer to <u>Accessories section</u> to order Laminate and Nuform tops.

Finishes

Refer to <u>Finishes section</u> for color options. For lock finish options, refer to the front of this price list.

Drawer Pulls

9900 Series fronts have full width integral pulls with enamel finish to match case fronts.

How to order

- 1. Specify product number.
- 2. Specify finish color.
- 3. Specify options.

Product code key example 36-21-2FFE

36 cabinet width

21 interior height

2 number of drawers

fixed front FF

9900 Series

Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8" less. Cabinets are priced inclusive 1 pair of hangfile bars in each pullout opening and fixed shelves are standard with 3 plate

Cabinets are 18" in depth.

Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor. See Counterweight matrix.

Accessories

See Lateral File Accessories section for counterweights and accessories.

Lock option

Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct \$57 list.

Finishes

Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width	Weight (lbs)	9900 series/ Neutral paint	Accent paint
2 high cabinet 2-10.5" fixed front drawers	30-21-2FFE 36-21-2FFE 42-21-2FFE	23 %" 23 %" 23 %"	30" 36" 42"	80 98 116	\$1164 \$1218 \$1274	+\$111 +\$123 +\$133
2 high cabinet 2-12" fixed front drawers	24-2FFE 30-2FFE 36-2FFE 42-2FFE	26 %" 26 %" 26 %" 26 %"	24" 30" 36" 42"	90 100 120 130	\$1103 \$1164 \$1218 \$1274	+\$104 +\$111 +\$123 +\$134
2 high cabinet 2-12" lift-up doors with fixed shelves	30-2ETE 36-2ETE 42-2ETE	26 %" 26 %" 26 %"	30" 36" 42"	100 120 130	\$1171 \$1274 \$1411	+\$108 +\$119 +\$131
2 high cabinet top opening 3" drawer, other 2 openings 10.5" fixed front drawers	30-24-P2FFE 36-24-P2FFE 42-24-P2FFE	26 %" 26 %" 26 %"	30" 36" 42"	100 120 130	\$1436 \$1566 \$1702	+\$132 +\$144 +\$157
2 high cabinet 1-6" drawer, 1-7.5" drawer and 1-10.5" fixed front drawer	30-24-BB7FE 36-24-BB7FE 42-24-BB7FE	26 %" 26 %" 26 %"	30" 36" 42"	100 120 130	\$1400 \$1536 \$1697	+\$130 +\$141 +\$157
2 high cabinet 1-4.5" drawer, 1-7.5" drawer and 1-12" fixed front drawer	30-24-B4B7FE 36-24-B4B7FE 42-24-B4B7FE	26 %" 26 %" 26 %"	30" 36" 42"	100 120 130	\$1385 \$1510 \$1641	+\$129 +\$139 +\$151

How to order

- 1. Specify product number.
- 2. Specify finish color.
- 3. Specify options.

Product code key example 36-2LUE

36 cabinet width2 number of doorsLU lift-up doorE 9900 Series

All 13.5" and 15" openings for 14 1%" x 11" EDP printouts include EDP kit for side-to-side filing of Accodata type 2 point suspension binders. Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1%" less. Cabinets are priced inclusive 1 pair of hangfile bars in each pullout opening and fixed shelves are standard with 3 plate dividers.

Cabinets are 18" in depth.

Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor. See Counterweight matrix.

Accessories

See <u>Lateral File Accessories</u> section for counterweights and accessories.

Lock option

Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct \$57 list.

Finishes

Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width	Weight (lbs)	9900 series/ Neutral paint	Accent paint
2 high cabinet top opening 13.5" lift-up door	30-24-13LU10FE 36-24-13LU10FE	26 % " 26 % "	30" 36"	100 120	\$1091 \$1205	+\$111 +\$124
with fixed shelf, with 3 plate dividers, other opening 10.5" fixed front drawer	42-24-13LU10FE	26 78"	42"	130	\$1333	+\$135
2 high cabinet	30-2LUE	26 7/8"	30"	100	\$1093	+\$111
top opening 12" lift-up door	36-2LUE	26 %"	36"	120	\$1200	+\$123
with pullout shelf, bottom opening 12" fixed front drawer	42-2LUE	26 % "	42"	130	\$1318	+\$134

How to order

- 1. Specify product number.
- 2. Specify finish color.
- 3. Specify options.

Product code key example 36-31.5-3FFE

36 cabinet width31.5 interior height3 number of drawersFF fixed front

9900 Series

Ε

All 13.5" and 15" openings for 14 1%" x 11" EDP printouts include EDP kit for side-to-side filing of Accodata type 2 point suspension binders. Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1½" less. Cabinets are priced inclusive 1 pair of hangfile bars in each pullout opening and fixed shelves are standard with 3 plate dividers.

Cabinets are 18" in depth.

Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor. See <u>Counterweight matrix</u>.

Accessories

See <u>Lateral File Accessories</u> section for counterweights and accessories.

Lock option

Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct \$57 list.

Finishes

Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width \	Weight (lbs)	9900 series/ Neutral paint	Accent paint
3 high cabinet 3-10.5" fixed front drawers	30-31.5-3FFE 36-31.5-3FFE 42-31.5-3FFE	34 %" 34 %" 34 %"	30" 36" 42"	120 140 160	\$1408 \$1469 \$1532	+\$147 +\$165 +\$182
3 high cabinet 3-12" fixed front drawers	30-3FFE 36-3FFE 42-3FFE	38 %" 38 %" 38 %"	30" 36" 42"	130 150 170	\$1408 \$1469 \$1532	+\$148 +\$166 +\$184
3 high cabinet 3-12" lift-up doors with fixed shelves	30-3ETE 36-3ETE 42-3ETE	38 %" 38 %" 38 %"	30" 36" 42"	130 150 170	\$1572 \$1721 \$1943	+\$144 +\$160 +\$179
3 high cabinet 2- 12" lift-up doors with pullout shelves, bottom opening 1-12" fixed front drawer	30-3LUE 36-3LUE 42-3LUE	38 %" 38 %" 38 %"	30" 36" 42"	130 150 170	\$1617 \$1788 \$2005	+\$148 +\$166 +\$184

How to order

- 1. Specify product number.
- 2. Specify finish color.
- 3. Specify options.

Product code key example 36-42-4FFE

36 cabinet width

42 interior height

4 number of drawers

FF fixed front

E 9900 Series

Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/2" less. Cabinets are priced inclusive 1 pair of hangfile bars in each pullout opening and fixed shelves are standard with 3 plate dividers

Cabinets are 18" in depth.

Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor. See <u>Counterweight matrix</u>.

Accessories

See <u>Lateral File Accessories</u> section for counterweights and accessories.

Lock option

Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct \$57 list.

Finishes

Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width '	Weight (lbs)	9900 series/ Neutral paint	Accent paint
4 high cabinet 4-10.5" fixed front drawers	30-42-4FFE 36-42-4FFE 42-42-4FFE	44 7/8" 44 7/8" 44 7/8"	30" 36" 42"	140 160 180	\$1558 \$1642 \$1780	+\$182 +\$207 +\$235
4 high cabinet top opening 12" lift-up with pullout shelf, other 3 openings 10.5" fixed front drawers	30-43.5-4FFE 36-43.5-4FFE 42-43.5-4FFE	46 %" 46 %" 46 %"	30" 36" 42"	145 165 185	\$1802 \$2074 \$2352	+\$182 +\$210 +\$238
4 high cabinet 4- 12" - fixed front drawers	30-48-4FFE 36-48-4FFE 42-48-4FFE	50 7/8" 50 7/8" 50 7/8"	30" 36" 42"	170 195 230	\$1575 \$1658 \$1798	+\$182 +\$212 +\$241
4 high cabinet 4-12" lift-up doors with fixed shelves	30-48-4ETE 36-48-4ETE 42-48-4ETE	50 7/8" 50 7/8" 50 7/8"	30" 36" 42"	170 195 230	\$1900 \$2265 \$2544	+\$194 +\$228 +\$256

How to order

- 1. Specify product number.
- 2. Specify finish color.
- 3. Specify options.

Product code key example 36-4FFE

36 cabinet width number of drawers 4 FF fixed front 9900 Series

Ε

All 13.5" and 15" openings for 14 %" x 11" EDP printouts include EDP kit for side-to-side filing of Accodata type 2 point suspension binders. Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8" less. Cabinets are priced inclusive 1 pair of hangfile bars in each pullout opening and fixed shelves are standard with 3 plate dividers.

Cabinets are 18" in depth.

Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor. See Counterweight matrix.

Accessories

See Lateral File Accessories section for counterweights and accessories.

Lock option

Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct \$57 list.

Finishes

Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width	Weight (lbs)	9900 series/ Neutral paint	Accent paint
4 high cabinet 3-12" lift-up doors with pullout shelves, bottom opening 1-12" fixed front drawer	30-48-4LUE 36-48-4LUE 42-48-4LUE	50 %" 50 %" 50 %"	30" 36" 42"	175 200 235	\$2129 \$2460 \$2859	+\$214 +\$249 +\$288
4 high cabinet 4-12" fixed front drawers, 1.5" tie bar	30-4FFE 36-4FFE 42-4FFE	52 %" 52 %" 52 %"	30" 36" 42"	170 195 230	\$1586 \$1669 \$1808	+\$184 +\$212 +\$241
4 high cabinet 4-12" lift-up doors with fixed shelves, 1.5" tie bar	30-4ETE 36-4ETE 42-4ETE	52 %" 52 %" 52 %"	30" 36" 42"	170 195 230	\$1763 \$2021 \$2311	+\$179 +\$205 +\$234
4 high cabinet 3-12" lift-up doors with pullout shelves, bottom opening 1-12" fixed front drawer, 1.5" tie bar	30-4LUE 36-4LUE 42-4LUE	52 %" 52 %" 52 %"	30" 36" 42"	170 195 230	\$1820 \$2101 \$2386	+\$184 +\$212 +\$241

How to order

- 1. Specify product number.
- 2. Specify finish color.
- 3. Specify options.

Product code key example 36-52.5-5FFE

36 cabinet width 52.5 interior height number of drawers 5

FF fixed front

Ε 9900 Series Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8" less. Cabinets are priced inclusive 1 pair of hangfile bars in each pullout opening and fixed shelves are standard with 3 plate

Cabinets are 18" in depth.

Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor. See Counterweight matrix.

Accessories

See Lateral File Accessories section for counterweights and accessories.

Lock option

Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct \$57 list.

Finishes

7700 361163							
	Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width V	Weight (lbs)	9900 series/ Neutral paint	Accent paint
	5 high cabinet 5-10.5" fixed front drawers	30-52.5-5FFE 36-52.5-5FFE 42-52.5-5FFE	55 %" 55 %" 55 %"	30" 36" 42"	180 205 240	\$1753 \$1836 \$1920	+\$214 +\$247 +\$279
	5 high cabinet top opening 12" lift-up with pullout shelf, other 4 openings 10.5" fixed front drawers	30-54-5FFE 36-54-5FFE 42-54-5FFE	56 %" 56 %" 56 %"	30" 36" 42"	185 210 245	\$2142 \$2441 \$2773	+\$215 +\$247 +\$280
	5 high cabinet top opening 13.5" lift-up with fixed shelf, other 4 openings 10.5" fixed front drawers	30-55.5-5FFE 36-55.5-5FFE 42-55.5-5FFE	58 %" 58 %" 58 %"	30" 36" 42"	185 210 245	\$2139 \$2456 \$2800	+\$215 +\$248 +\$282
	5 high cabinet top opening 12" lift-up with pullout shelf, other 4 openings 12" fixed front drawers	30-60-5FFE 36-60-5FFE 42-60-5FFE	62	30" 36" 42"	195 230 260	\$1853 \$1937 \$2020	+\$216 +\$249 +\$282
	5 high cabinet 5-12" lift-up doors with fixed shelves	30-60-5ETE 36-60-5ETE 42-60-5ETE	62 %" 62 %" 62 %"	30" 36" 42"	195 230 260	\$2076 \$2359 \$2699	+\$210 +\$239 +\$273

How to order

- 1. Specify product number.
- 2. Specify finish color.
- 3. Specify options.

Product code key example 36-60-5LUE

36 cabinet width60 interior height

60 interior height5 number of doors

LU lift-up door

E 9900 Series

Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are \%" less. Cabinets are priced inclusive 1 pair of hangfile bars in each pullout opening and fixed shelves are standard with 3 plate dividers.

Cabinets are 18" in depth.

Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor. See <u>Counterweight matrix</u>.

Accessories

See <u>Lateral File Accessories</u> section for counterweights and accessories.

Lock option

Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix **'/NL**' after product number. Deduct \$57 list.

Finishes

Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width W	/eight (lbs)	9900 series/ Neutral paint	Accent paint
5 high cabinet 4-12" lift-up doors with pullout shelves, bottom opening 1-12" fixed front drawer	30-60-5LUE 36-60-5LUE 42-60-5LUE	62 %" 62 %" 62 %"	30" 36" 42"	195 230 260	\$2149 \$2460 \$2797	+\$216 +\$249 +\$282
5 high cabinet top opening 12" lift-up with pullout shelf, other 4 openings 12" fixed front drawers, 1.5" tie bar	30-5FFE 36-5FFE 42-5FFE	64 ¾" 64 ¾" 64 ¾"	30" 36" 42"	200 235 265	\$1859 \$1948 \$2031	+\$216 +\$249 +\$282
5 high cabinet 5-12" lift-up doors with fixed shelves, 1.5" tie bar	30-5ETE 36-5ETE 42-5ETE	64 %" 64 %" 64 %"	30" 36" 42"	200 235 265	\$2078 \$2361 \$2700	+\$210 +\$239 +\$274
5 high cabinet top opening 12" lift-up with pullout shelf, other 4 openings 12" fixed front drawers, 1.5" reference shelf	30-5FFE-RF 36-5FFE-RF 42-5FFE-RF	64 %" 64 %" 64 %"	30" 36" 42"	200 235 265	\$1997 \$2092 \$2237	+\$231 +\$263 +\$295

How to order

- 1. Specify product number.
- 2. Specify finish color.
- 3. Specify options.

Product code key example 36-61.5-LU4FFE

36 cabinet width
61.5 interior height
LU lift-up door
4 number of drawers
FF fixed front

9900 Series

Ε

All 13.5" and 15" openings for 14 %" x 11" EDP printouts include EDP kit for side-to-side filing of Accodata type 2 point suspension binders. Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are %" less. Cabinets are priced inclusive 1 pair of hangfile bars in each pullout opening and fixed shelves are standard with 3 plate dividers.

Cabinets are 18" in depth.

Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor. See Counterweight matrix.

Accessories

See <u>Lateral File Accessories</u> section for counterweights and accessories.

Lock option

Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct \$57 list.

Finishes

Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width	Weight (lbs)	9900 series/ Neutral paint	Accent paint
5 high cabinet top opening 13.5" liftup with fixed shelf and 3 plate dividers, other 4 openings 12" fixed front drawers.	30-615-LU4FFE 36-615-LU4FFE 42-615-LU4FFE	64 %" 64 %" 64 %"	30" 36" 42"	200 235 265	\$2059 \$2114 \$2337	+\$216 +\$249 +\$283
5 high cabinet 4-12" lift-up doors with pullout shelves, bottom opening 1-12" fixed front drawer, 1.5" tie bar	30-5LUE 36-5LUE 42-5LUE	64 ¾" 64 ¾" 64 ¾"	30" 36" 42"	200 235 265	\$2151 \$2461 \$2798	+\$216 +\$249 +\$282
5 high cabinet 4-12", lift-up doors with pullout shelves, bottom opening 1-12" fixed front drawer, 1.5" reference shelf	30-5LUE-RF 36-5LUE-RF 42-5LUE-RF	64 %" 64 %" 64 %"	30" 36" 42"	200 235 265	\$2288 \$2601 \$2938	+\$231 +\$263 +\$295

How to order

- 1. Specify product number.
- 2. Specify finish color.
- 3. Specify options.

Product code key example 36-45-6B7E

7 1/2" box drawer

36 cabinet width45 interior height6 number of drawers

E 9900 Series

В7

Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are \%" less. Cabinets are priced inclusive of 1 pair of hangfile bars in each pullout opening and fixed shelves are standard with 3 plate dividers.7.5" box drawers come with 3 dividers in 30" wide drawers, 4 dividers in 36" wide drawers and 5 dividers in 42" wide drawers.

Cabinets are 18" in depth.

Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor. See Counterweight matrix.

Accessories

See <u>Lateral File Accessories</u> section for counterweights and accessories.

Lock option

Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct \$57 list.

Finishes

Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width V	Weight (lbs)	9900 series/ Neutral paint	Accent paint
6 high cabinet 6-7.5" drawers with accessories	30-45-6B7E 36-45-6B7E 42-45-6B7E	47 %" 47 %" 47 %"	30" 36" 42"	154 197 223	\$2480 \$2896 \$3333	+\$251 +\$291 +\$336
6 high cabinet top opening 12" lift-up with pullout shelf, other 5 openings 10.5" fixed front drawers, 1.5" tie bar	30-66-6FFE 36-66-6FFE 42-66-6FFE	68 7%" 68 7%" 68 7%"	30" 36" 42"	215 230 260	\$2505 \$2868 \$3236	+\$253 +\$289 +\$327
6 high cabinet top opening 13.5" lift-up with fixed shelf, other 5 openings 10.5" fixed front drawers	30-66-LU5F10E 36-66-LU5F10E 42-66-LU5F10E	68 1/8" 68 1/8" 68 1/8"	30" 36" 42"	215 230 260	\$2501 \$2878 \$3250	+\$252 +\$290 +\$328
6 high cabinet top opening 13.5" liftup with fixed shelf and 3 plate dividers, other 5 openings 10.5" fixed front drawers, 1.5" tie bar	30-67.5-6FFE 36-67.5-6FFE 42-67.5-6FFE	70 %" 70 %" 70 %"	30" 36" 42"	245 265 285	\$2529 \$2899 \$3279	+\$255 +\$292 +\$330

How to order

- 1. Specify product number.
- 2. Specify finish color.
- 3. Specify options.

Product code key example 30-70.5-2LU4F10E

cabinet width 70.5 interior height

2LU number of lift-up doors

number of drawers F10 10.5" h file drawers

9900 Series

Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8" less. Cabinets are priced inclusive 1 pair of hangfile bars in each pullout opening and fixed shelves are standard with 3 plate

Cabinets are 18" in depth.

Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor. See Counterweight matrix.

Accessories

See Lateral File Accessories section for counterweights and accessories.

Lock option

Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct \$57 list.

Finishes

Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width V	Weight (lbs)	9900 series/ Neutral paint	Accent paint
6 high cabinet top 2 openings 13.5" lift-up with fixed shelf and 3 plate dividers, other 4 openings 10.5" fixed front drawers, 1.5" tie bar	30-705-2LU4F10E 36-705-2LU4F10E 42-705-2LU4F10E	73 %" 73 %" 73 %"	30" 36" 42"	232 260 302	\$2573 \$2966 \$3356	+\$259 +\$299 +\$339
6 high cabinet top opening 12" lift-up with fixed shelf and 3 plate dividers, next opening 12" lift-up with pullout shelf and hangfile bars, other 4 openings 12" fixed front doors	30-72-6FFE 36-72-6FFE 42-72-6FFE	74 %" 74 %" 74 %"	30" 36" 42"	250 270 291	\$2601 \$2972 \$3407	+\$263 +\$300 +\$343
6 high cabinet top opening 12" lift-up with fixed shelf and 3 plate dividers, next opening 12" lift-up with pullout shelf and hangfile bars, other 4 openings 12" fixed front drawers, 1.5" tie bar	30-6FFE 36-6FFE 42-6FFE	76 %" 76 %" 76 %"	30" 36" 42"	250 270 291	\$2619 \$2994 \$3374	+\$265 +\$302 +\$340

How to order

- 1. Specify product number.
- 2. Specify finish color.
- 3. Specify options.

Product code key example 36-6FFE-RF

36 cabinet width

6 number of drawers

FF fixed front

E 9900 Series

RF 1.5" reference shelf

Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/2" less. Cabinets are priced inclusive 1 pair of hangfile bars in each pullout opening and fixed shelves are standard with 3 plate dividers

Cabinets are 18" in depth.

Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor. See <u>Counterweight matrix</u>.

Accessories

See <u>Lateral File Accessories</u> section for counterweights and accessories.

Lock option

Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix **'/NL**' after product number. Deduct \$57 list.

Finishes

Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width	Weight (lbs)	9900 series/ Neutral paint	Accent paint
6 high cabinet 6-12" lift-up doors with fixed shelves, 1.5" tie bar	30-6ETE 36-6ETE 42-6ETE	76 %" 76 %" 76 %"	30" 36" 42"	250 270 291	\$2547 \$2895 \$3283	+\$256 +\$291 +\$331
6 high cabinet top opening 12" lift-up with fixed shelf and 3 plate dividers, next opening 12" lift-up with pullout shelf and hangfile bars, other 4 openings 12" fixed front drawers, 1.5" reference shelf	30-6FFE-RF 36-6FFE-RF 42-6FFE-RF	76 %" 76 %" 76 %"	30" 36" 42"	250 270 291	\$2758 \$3137 \$3518	+\$278 +\$317 +\$355
6 high cabinet top opening 12" lift-up door with fixed shelf and 3 plate dividers, other 4 openings 12" lift-up doors with pullout shelves, bottom opening 12" fixed front drawer, 1.5" tie bar	30-6LUE 36-6LUE 42-6LUE	76 %" 76 %" 76 %"	30" 36" 42"	250 270 291	\$2619 \$2994 \$3374	+\$265 +\$302 +\$340
6 high cabinet top opening 12" lift-up door with fixed shelf and 3 plate dividers, other 4 openings 12" lift-up doors with pullout shelves, bottom opening 12" fixed front drawer, 1.5" reference shelf	30-6LUE-RF 36-6LUE-RF 42-6LUE-RF	76 %° 76 %° 76 %°	30" 36" 42"	250 270 291	\$2758 \$3137 \$3518	+\$278 +\$317 +\$355

How to order

- 1. Specify product number.
- 2. Specify finish color.
- 3. Specify options.

Product code key example 36-75-6FFE

36 cabinet width 75 interior height

6 number of drawers

FF fixed front

Ε 9900 Series

Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8" less. Cabinets are priced inclusive 1 pair of hangfile bars in each pullout opening and fixed shelves are standard with 3 plate

Cabinets are 18" in depth.

Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor. See Counterweight matrix.

Accessories

See Lateral File Accessories section for counterweights and accessories.

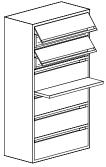
Lock option

Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct \$57 list.

Finishes

Refer to Finishes section for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width	Weight (lbs)	9900 series/ Neutral paint	Accent paint
6 high cabinet top opening 13.5" lift-up with fixed shelf and 3 plate dividers, next opening 12" lift-up with pullout shelf and hangfile bars, other 4 openings 12" fixed front drawers, 1.5" tie bar	30-75-6FFE 36-75-6FFE 42-75-6FFE	77 % " 77 % " 77 % "	30" 36" 42"	257 277 299	\$2668 \$3055 \$3438	+\$270 +\$308 +\$347
6 high cabinet top opening 13.5" liftup with fixed shelf and 3 plate dividers, next opening 12" lift-up with pullout shelf and hangfile	30-75-6FFE-RF 36-75-6FFE-RF 42-75-6FFE-RF	77 %" 77 %" 77 %"	30" 36" 42"	257 277 299	\$2806 \$3195 \$3583	+\$283 +\$322 +\$360



bars, other 4 openings 12" fixed front drawers, 1.5" reference shelf

How to order

- 1. Specify product number.
- 2. Specify finish color.
- 3. Specify options.

Product code key example 36-52.5-7B7E

36 cabinet width
52.5 interior height
7 number of drawers
B7 7.5" box drawer
E 9900 Series

Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8" less. Cabinets are priced inclusive of 1 pair of hangfile bars in each pullout opening and fixed shelves are standard with 3 plate dividers. 7.5" box drawers come with 3 dividers in 30" wide drawers, 4 dividers in 36" wide drawers and 5 dividers in 42" wide drawers.

Cabinets are 18" in depth.

Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor. See Counterweight matrix.

Accessories

See <u>Lateral File Accessories</u> section for counterweights and accessories.

Lock option

Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct \$57 list.

Finishes

Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width	Weight (lbs)	9900 series/ Neutral paint	Accent paint
7 high cabinet 7-7.5" drawers with accessories	30-52.5-7B7E 36-52.5-7B7E 42-52.5-7B7E	55 %" 55 %" 55 %"	30" 36" 42"	170 219 247	\$2827 \$3261 \$3758	+\$285 +\$329 +\$377

9900 series/ Neutral paint Accent paint

+\$318

+\$366

+\$421

\$3154

\$3634

\$4183

9900 Series Laterals

How to order

- 1. Specify product number.
- 2. Specify finish color.
- 3. Specify options.

Product code key example 36-60-8B7E

36 cabinet width
60 interior height
8 number of drawers
B7 7.5" box drawer
E 9900 Series

Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are \%" less. Cabinets are priced inclusive of 1 pair of hangfile bars in each pullout opening and fixed shelves are standard with 3 plate dividers.7.5" box drawers come with 3 dividers in 30" wide drawers, 4 dividers in 36" wide drawers and 5 dividers in 42" wide drawers.

Cabinets are 18" in depth.

Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor. See Counterweight matrix.

Accessories

See <u>Lateral File Accessories</u> section for counterweights and accessories.

Lock option

Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct \$57 list.

Finishes

Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width	Weight (lbs)
8 high cabinet 8-7.5" drawers with accessories	30-60-8B7E 36-60-8B7E 42-60-8B7E	62 %" 62 %" 62 %"	30" 36" 42"	186 241 271

How to order

- 1. Specify product number.
- 2. Specify finish color.
- 3. Specify options.

Product code key example 36225-2FFEITB

36 cabinet width
225 interior height
2 number of drawers
FF fixed front
E 9900 Series

ITB number of locking tier bars

Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/2" less. Cabinets are priced inclusive 1 pair of hangfile bars in each pullout opening and fixed shelves are standard with 3 plate dividers.

Cabinets are 18" in depth.

Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor. See <u>Counterweight matrix</u>.

Accessories

See <u>Lateral File Accessories</u> section for counterweights and accessories.

Lock option

Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct \$57 list.

Finishes

Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width	Weight (lbs)	9900 series/ Neutral paint	Accent paint
2 high cabinet	30225-2FFEITB	25 %"	30"	90	\$1240	+\$127
2-10.5" fixed front individually	36225-2FFEITB	25 %"	36"	105	\$1380	+\$140
locking drawers	42225-2FFEITB	25 %"	42"	120	\$1491	+\$151
3 high cabinet	30345-3FFE2TB	37 %"	30"	130	\$1809	+\$183
3-10.5" fixed front individually	36345-3FFE2TB	37 %"	36"	150	\$1987	+\$201
locking drawers	42345-3FFE2TB	37 %"	42"	170	\$2180	+\$220
4 high cabinet 4-10.5" fixed front drawers. Top two drawers share one lock, bottom two drawers share another lock.	30435-4FFE1TB 36435-4FFE1TB 42435-4FFE1TB	46 %" 46 %" 46 %"	30" 36" 42"	145 165 185	\$1952 \$2233 \$2506	+\$198 +\$225 +\$253
4 high cabinet	30465-4FFE3TB	49 % "	30"	180	\$2366	+\$240
4-10.5" fixed front individually	36465-4FFE3TB	49 % "	36"	205	\$2657	+\$268
locking drawers	42465-4FFE3TB	49 % "	42"	240	\$2935	+\$295

How to order

- 1. Specify product number.
- 2. Specify finish color.
- 3. Specify options.

Product code key example 3660-5FFE4TB

36 cabinet width60 interior height

5 number of drawers

FF fixed frontE 9900 Series

4TB number of locking tier bars

Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/2" less. Cabinets are priced inclusive 1 pair of hangfile bars in each pullout opening and fixed shelves are standard with 3 plate dividers

Cabinets are 18" in depth.

Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor. See <u>Counterweight matrix</u>.

Accessories

See <u>Lateral File Accessories</u> section for counterweights and accessories.

Lock option

Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct \$57 list.

Finishes

Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width	Weight (lbs)	9900 series/ Neutral paint	Accent paint
5 high cabinet 5-10.5" fixed front individually locking drawers	30585-5FFE4TB 36585-5FFE4TB 42585-5FFE4TB	61 3%" 61 3%" 61 3%"	30" 36" 42"	195 230 260	\$2915 \$3211 \$3535	+\$293 +\$323 +\$356
Cabinet from top to bottom: 1-12" lift-up door with pullout shelf, 1-10.5" fixed front drawer, 2-6" fixed front drawers, 10.5" fixed front drawer and 1-12" fixed front drawer. Each bank of 3 drawers locks individually.	305812LU5FFETB 365812LU5FFETB 425812LU5FFETB	61 3%" 61 3%" 61 3%"	30" 36" 42"	235 240 270	\$2516 \$2835 \$3174	+\$254 +\$286 +\$320
5 high cabinet top opening 12" lift-up with pullout shelf, other 4 openings 10 ½" fixed front individually locking drawers	3060-5FFE4TB 3660-5FFE4TB 4260-5FFE4TB	62 1/8" 62 1/8" 62 1/8"	30" 36" 42"	195 230 260	\$2915 \$3211 \$3535	+\$293 +\$323 +\$356

How to order

- 1. Specify product number.
- 2. Specify finish color.
- 3. Specify options.

Product code key example 36-2FFE-SB

36 cabinet width2 number of drawersFF fixed front

E 9900 SeriesSB sliding security bar

Secure Files you get added security from two 'pianostyle' hinges welded on both sides of the case. These hinges cover the drawers and are held in place by a sliding security bar with provision for a padlock

Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1%" less. Cabinets come with piano style hinges, a 1½" sliding security bar and a lock hook with double sided tape. Cabinets are priced inclusive 1 pair of hangfile bars in each pullout opening.

Cabinets are 18" in depth.

Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor. See Counterweight matrix.

Accessories

See <u>Lateral File Accessories</u> section for counterweights and accessories.

Lock option

Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct \$57 list.

Finishes

Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width	Weight (lbs)	9900 series/ Neutral paint	Accent paint
2 high cabinet 2-12" fixed front drawers, 1.5" sliding security bar	30-2FFE-SB 36-2FFE-SB 42-2FFE-SB	28 % " 28 % " 28 % "	30" 36" 42"	107 127 138	\$1592 \$1671 \$1811	+\$146 +\$154 +\$168
3 high cabinet 3-12" fixed front drawers, 1.5" sliding security bar	30-3FFE-SB 36-3FFE-SB 42-3FFE-SB	40 3/6" 40 3/6" 40 3/6"	30" 36" 42"	139 159 181	\$1825 \$1986 \$2197	+\$184 +\$201 +\$221
4 high cabinet 4-12" fixed front drawers, 1.5" sliding security bar	30-4FFE-SB 36-4FFE-SB 42-4FFE-SB	52	30" 36" 42"	180 205 241	\$2193 \$2473 \$2760	+\$221 +\$250 +\$279
5 high cabinet top opening 12" lift-up with pullout shelf, other 4 openings 12" fixed front drawers, 1.5" sliding security bar	30-5FFE-SB 36-5FFE-SB 42-5FFE-SB	64 %" 64 %" 64 %"	30" 36" 42"	212 247 274	\$2550 \$2861 \$3197	+\$258 +\$288 +\$322

How to order

- 1. Specify product number.
- 2. Specify finish color.
- 3. Specify options.

Product code key example 3624E-F-R2B

36 cabinet width

24 interior height

E 9900 Series

F 12" file drawer

R right side

2B 6" box drawers

Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/2" less. Cabinets are priced inclusive 1 pair of hangfile bars in each pullout opening and fixed shelves are standard with 3 plate dividers.

Cabinets are 18" in depth.

Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor. See <u>Counterweight matrix</u>.

Accessories

See <u>Lateral File Accessories</u> section for counterweights and accessories.

Lock option

Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct \$57 list.

Finishes

Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width W	eight (lbs)	9900 series/ Neutral paint	Accent paint
1-10.5" h x 15" w file drawer 1-3" h x 15" w pencil drawer 1-7.5" h x 15" w box drawer 1-10.5" h x 30" W file drawer Counterweight included Left hand unit must be specified under worksurface	30225E-F10LPB7	25 ¾ "	30"	117	\$1421	+\$143
1-10.5" h x 15" w file drawer 1-3" h x 15" w pencil drawer 1-7.5" h x 15" w box drawer 1-10.5" h x 30" W file drawer Counterweight included	30225E-F10RPB7	25 ¾"	30"	117	\$1421	+\$143
1-12" h x 15" w file drawer 2-6" h x 15" w box drawers 1-10.5" h x 30" w file drawer Counterweight included Left hand unit must be specified under worksurface	3024E-F-L2B	26 %"	30"	117	\$1440	+\$145
1-12" h x 15" w file drawer 2-6" h x 15" w box drawers 1-10.5" h x 30" w file drawer Counterweight included	3024E-F-R2B	26 %"	30"	117	\$1440	+\$145

How to order

- 1. Specify product number.
- 2. Specify finish color.
- 3. Specify options.

Product code key example 3018E-LHBKBFM

30 width18 depth

18 depthE 9900 series front

LH left hand

BK bookcase

B 6" box drawerF 12" file drawer

M mobile

Counterweights

Counterweight is included.

Castors

These cabinets will include two swivel casters with a brake and two swivel casters without brake.

Lock option

Locking is standard.

In the units with pedestals configurations, the lock is 2" off center towards the drawers. For the unit with the hinged door, the lock is in the door. Non-locking is not an available option for these units.

Finishes

Available in all standard paint colors. Refer to <u>Finishes section</u> for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

	Description	Part number	Height	Width	Case depth	Neutral paint/ base price	Accent paint
	Fusion 9900 Series Mobile Storage & Bookcase Combo unit with 15"w open bookcase on one side and	3018E-LHBKBFM left-hand bookcase (illustrated)	23 ¾"	30"	18"	\$1195	+\$123
	15"w x 6" box over 12" file drawers on the other	3018E-RHBKBFM right-hand bookcase	23 ¾"	30"	18"	\$1195	+\$123
40	Fusion 9900 Series Mobile Storage & Bookcase Combo unit with 21"w	3618E-LHBKBFM left-hand bookcase	23 ¾"	36"	18"	\$1207	+\$124
	open bookcase on one side and 15"w x 6" box over 12" file drawers on the other	3618E-RHBKBFM right-hand bookcase	23 ¾"	36"	18"	\$1207	+\$124
	Fusion 9900 Series Mobile Storage & Bookcase Combo unit with 15"w open bookcase on one side and 3 -	3018E-LHBK3BM left-hand bookcase (illustrated)	23 ¾"	30"	18"	\$1358	+\$138
	15"w x 6" box drawers on the other	3018E-RHBK3BM right-hand bookcase	23 ¾"	30"	18"	\$1358	+\$138
40	+\$124	3618E-LHBK3BM left-hand bookcase	23 ¾"	36"	18"	\$1370	+\$139
		3618E-RHBK3BM right-hand bookcase	23 ¾"	36"	18"	\$1370	+\$139
	Fusion 9900 Series Mobile Storage & Bookcase Combo unit with 15"w open bookcase on one side and	3018E-LHBKHDM left-hand bookcase (illustrated)	23 ¾"	30"	18"	\$1294	+\$131
	15"w hinged door on the other	3018E-RHBKHDM right-hand bookcase	23 ¾"	30"	18"	\$1294	+\$131
w.	+\$124	3618E-LHBKHDM left-hand bookcase	23 ¾"	36"	18"	\$1308	+\$132
		3618E-RHBKHDM right-hand bookcase	23 ¾ "	36"	18"	\$1308	+\$132

How to order

- 1. Specify product number.
- 2. Specify finish color.
- 3. Specify options.

Product code key example 36-48-HD2FE

36 cabinet width
48 interior height
HD hinged door
2 number of drawers
F 12" file drawer

9900 Series

Ε

Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are ½" less. Cabinets are priced inclusive 1 pair of hangfile bars in each pullout opening. Hinged doors are standard with self-closing European style hinges that open 110°. Shelves are slotted every 1½" and are height adjustable in 1½" increments. Shelf dividers are not included.

Cabinets are 18" in depth.

Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor. See <u>Counterweight matrix</u>.

Accessories

See <u>Lateral File Accessories</u> section for counterweights and accessories.

Lock option

Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct \$57 list.

Finishes

Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width	Weight (lbs)	9900 series/ Neutral paint	Accent paint
4 high cabinet top opening 24" hinged door cupboard insert with 1 adjustable slotted shelf, other 2 openings 12" fixed front drawers	30-48-HD2FE 36-48-HD2FE 42-48-HD2FE	50 %" 50 %" 50 %"	30" 36" 42"	170 195 230	\$1787 \$2051 \$2310	+\$181 +\$208 +\$234
4 high cabinet Cabinet with top opening 24" hinged door cupboard insert with 1 adjustable slotted shelf, next 2 openings 6" fixed front drawers, bottom opening 12" fixed front drawer	30-48-HD2BFE 36-48-HD2BFE 42-48-HD2BFE	50 %" 50 %" 50 %"	30" 36" 42"	175 200 235	\$1942 \$2225 \$2505	+\$197 +\$225 +\$253
5 high cabinet top opening 24" hinged door cupboard insert with 1 adjustable slotted shelf, other 3 openings 12" fixed front drawers	30-60-HD3FE 36-60-HD3FE 42-60-HD3FE	62 %" 62 %" 62 %"	30" 36" 42"	195 230 260	\$2129 \$2414 \$2720	+\$214 +\$245 +\$275
5 high cabinet top opening 24" hinged door cupboard insert with 1 adjustable slotted shelf, next 2 openings 6" fixed front drawers, bottom 2 openings 12" fixed front drawers	30-60-HD2B2FE 36-60-HD2B2FE 42-60-HD2B2FE	62 %° 62 %° 62 %°	30" 36" 42"	195 230 260	\$2287 \$2585 \$2912	+\$231 +\$262 +\$293
6 high cabinet top opening 24" hinged door cupboard insert with 1 adjustable slotted shelf, other 4 openings 12" fixed front drawers	30-72-HD4FE 36-72-HD4FE 42-72-HD4FE	74 %" 74 %" 74 %"	30" 36" 42"	250 270 291	\$2591 \$2937 \$3279	+\$262 +\$295 +\$330

How to order

- 1. Specify product number.
- 2. Specify finish color.
- 3. Specify options.

Product code key example 36-49.5-HDF10FE

36 cabinet width
49.5 interior height
HD hinged door
F10 10½" file drawer
F 12" file drawer
E 9900 Series

Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8" less. Cabinets are priced inclusive 1 pair of hangfile bars in each pullout opening. Hinged doors are standard with self-closing European style hinges that open 110°. Shelves are slotted every 1 1/2" and are height adjustable in 1 1/2" increments. Shelf dividers are not included.

Cabinets are 18" in depth.

Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor. See <u>Counterweight matrix</u>.

Accessories

See <u>Lateral File Accessories</u> section for counterweights and accessories.

Lock option

Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix **'/NL**' after product number. Deduct \$57 list.

Finishes

Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width	Weight (lbs)	9900 series/ Neutral paint	Accent paint
4 high cabinet top opening 27" hinged door cupboard insert with 1 adjustable slotted shelf, next opening 10.5" fixed front drawer, other opening 12" fixed front drawer.	3049.5-HDF10FE 3649.5-HDF10FE 4249.5-HDF10FE	52 %" 52 %" 52 %"	30" 36" 42"	170 195 230	\$1802 \$2052 \$2311	+\$182 +\$208 +\$234
4 high cabinet top opening 27" hinged door cupboard insert with 1 adjustable slotted shelf, other 2 openings 12" fixed front drawers, 1.5" tie bar	30525HD2FE 36525HD2FE 42525HD2FE	55 %" 55 %" 55 %"	30" 36" 42"	170 195 230	\$1820 \$2061 \$2330	+\$184 +\$209 +\$237
5 high cabinet top opening 27" hinged door cupboard insert with 1 adjustable slotted shelf, other 3 openings 10.5" fixed front drawers	3058.5-HD3F10E 3658.5-HD3F10E 4258.5-HD3F10E	61 %" 61 %" 61 %"	30" 36" 42"	195 230 260	\$2127 \$2412 \$2719	+\$214 +\$245 +\$275
5 high cabinet top opening 27" hinged door cupboard insert with 1 adjustable slotted shelf, 2-10.5" fixed front drawers and 1-12" fixed front drawer	3060HD2F10FE 3660HD2F10FE 4260HD2F10FE	62 %" 62 %" 62 %"	30" 36" 42"	195 230 260	\$2129 \$2414 \$2720	+\$214 +\$245 +\$275
5 high cabinet top opening 27" hinged door cupboard insert with 1 adjustable slotted shelf, 1 opening 10.5" fixed front drawer and 2-12" fixed front drawers	3061.5HDF102FE 3661.5HDF102FE 4261.5HDF102FE	64 %" 64 %" 64 %"	30" 36" 42"	200 235 265	\$2131 \$2415 \$2721	+\$215 +\$245 +\$275

How to order

- 1. Specify product number.
- 2. Specify finish color.
- 3. Specify options.

Product code key example 3669-HD4F10E

ada cabinet width
be interior height
be hinged door
number of drawers
10 ½" file drawer

9900 Series

Ε

Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1%" less. Cabinets are priced inclusive 1 pair of hangfile bars in each pullout opening. Hinged doors are standard with self-closing European style hinges that open 110°. Shelves are slotted every 1 1½" and are height adjustable in 1 ½" increments. Shelf dividers are not included.

Cabinets are 18" in depth.

Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor. See Counterweight matrix.

Accessories

See <u>Lateral File Accessories</u> section for counterweights and accessories.

Lock option

Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct \$57 list.

Finishes

Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width	Weight (lbs)	9900 series/ Neutral paint	Accent paint
5 high cabinet top opening 27" hinged door	3069-HD4F10E 3669-HD4F10E	71 % " 71 % "	30" 36"	230 266	\$2534 \$2880	+\$255 +\$290
cupboard insert with 1 adjustable slotted shelf other 4 openings 10.5" fixed front drawers	4269-HD4F10E	71 % "	42"	301	\$3220	+\$324
6 high cabinet	30735HDF103FE	76 ¾ "	30"	250	\$2614	+\$264
top opening 27" hinged door	36735HDF103FE	76 3% "	36"	270	\$2968	+\$299
cupboard insert with 1 adjustable slotted shelf, 1-10.5" fixed front drawers and 3" 12" fixed front drawers	42735HDF103FE	76 ¾ "	42"	291	\$3318	+\$334
6 high cabinet	30-75-HD4FE	77 1/8"	30"	250	\$2653	+\$267
top opening 27" hinged door	36-75-HD4FE	77 %"	36"	270	\$3001	+\$302
cupboard insert with 1 adjustable slotted shelf, other 4 openings 12" fixed front drawers	42-75-HD4FE	77 1/8"	42"	291	\$3350	+\$337

How to order

- 1. Specify product number.
- 2. Specify finish color.
- 3. Specify options.

Product code key example 36615-SS3FE

36 cabinet width 615 interior height SuperStor[™]insert SS number of drawers 3 12" file drawer Ε 9900 Series

Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8" less. 25 1/2" and 51" SuperStor inserts have three vertical compartments with slots at 1" increments. Each compartment in the 25 1/2" insert holds 22 trays. Each compartment in the 51" insert holds 48 trays. SuperStor trays, which are **sold separately** slide into the slots. Tray fronts angle downwards ½" to permit labeling. Cabinets are priced inclusive 1 pair of hangfile bars in each pullout opening.

Cabinets are 18" in depth.

Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor. See Counterweight matrix.

Accessories

See Lateral File Accessories section for counterweights and accessories.

Lock option

Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct \$57 list.

Finishes

Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width	Weight (lbs)	9900 series/ Neutral paint	Accent paint
Cabinet with 25.5" SuperStor™ insert and 3-12" fixed front drawers Order trays separately	36615-SS3FE	64 %"	36"	199	\$2326	+\$235
Cabinet with 25.5" SuperStor™ insert and 4-12" fixed front drawers Order trays separately.	36735-SS4FE	76 %"	36"	231	\$2884	+\$290
Cabinet with 51" SuperStor™ insert and 1-10.5" fixed front drawer Order trays separately	36615-SSF10E	64 3%"	36"	211	\$2005	+\$204
Cabinet with 51" SuperStor™ insert and 1-10.5" fixed front drawer and 1-12" fixed front drawer Order trays separately	36735-SSF10FE	76 %"	36"	243	\$2557	+\$258

How to order

- 1. Specify product number.
- 2. Specify finish color.
- 3. Specify options.

Product code key example 36615-SSHD3FE

36 cabinet width
615 interior height
SS SuperStor™ insert
HD hinged doors
3 number of drawers
F 12" file drawer

9900 Series

Ε

Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 16" less. 25 12" and 51" SuperStor inserts have three vertical compartments with slots at 1" increments. Each compartment in the 25 12" insert holds 22 trays. Each compartment in the 51" insert holds 48 trays. SuperStor trays, which are sold separately slide into the slots. Tray fronts angle downwards 12" to permit labeling. Cabinets are priced inclusive 1 pair of hangfile bars in each pullout opening

Cabinets are 18" in depth.

Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor. See <u>Counterweight matrix</u>.

Accessories

See <u>Lateral File Accessories</u> section for counterweights and accessories.

Lock option

Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix **'/NL**' after product number. Deduct \$57 list.

Finishes

Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width	Weight (lbs)	9900 series/ Neutral paint	Accent paint
Cabinet with 25.5" SuperStor™ insert with hinged doors and 3-12" fixed front drawers Order trays separately	36615-SSHD3FE	64 % "	36"	224	\$2689	+\$272
Cabinet with 25.5" SuperStor [™] insert with hinged doors and 4-12" fixed front drawers Order trays separately	36735-SSHD4FE	76 % "	36"	256	\$3243	+\$327
Cabinet with 51" SuperStor™ insert with hinged doors and 1-10.5" fixed front drawer Order trays separately	36615-SSHDF10E	64 % "	36"	296	\$2591	+\$262
Cabinet with 51" SuperStor™ insert with hinged doors and 1-10.5" fixed front drawer and 1-12" fixed front drawer Order trays separately	36735-SSHDF10FE	76 ¾"	36"	328	\$3148	+\$318
SuperStor™ trays Pack of 12 trays, black only	T12SS-BL	_	10"	25	\$268	_

How to order

- 1. Specify product number.
- 2. Specify finish color.
- 3. Specify options.

Product code key example 3621HDE-SH

36 cabinet width
21 interior height
HD hinged doors
E 9900 Series
SH shelves

Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are ½" less. Hinged doors are standard with self-closing European style hinges that open 110°. Shelves are slotted every 1½" and are height adjustable in 1½" increments. Shelf dividers are not included.

Cabinets are 18" in depth.

Accessories

See <u>Lateral File Accessories</u> section for counterweights and accessories.

Lock option

Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix **'/NL**' after product number. Deduct \$57 list.

Finishes

Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width	Weight (lbs)	9900 series/ Neutral paint	Accent paint
Cabinet with hinged doors, no interior accessories	3021HDE 3621HDE 4221HDE	23 %" 23 %" 23 %"	30" 36" 42"	47 65 83	\$799 \$853 \$910	+\$84 +\$89 +\$94
Cabinet with hinged doors with 1 slotted shelf	3021HDE-SH 3621HDE-SH 4221HDE-SH	23 %" 23 %" 23 %"	30" 36" 42"	57 76 95	\$901 \$955 \$1014	+\$93 +\$98 +\$103
Cabinet with hinged doors, no interior accessories	3024HDE 3624HDE 4224HDE	26 %" 26 %" 26 %"	30" 36" 42"	75 95 110	\$799 \$853 \$910	+\$84 +\$89 +\$94
Cabinet with hinged doors with 1 slotted shelf	3024HDE-SH 3624HDE-SH 4224HDE-SH	26 %" 26 %" 26 %"	30" 36" 42"	85 105 115	\$901 \$955 \$1014	+\$93 +\$98 +\$103
Cabinet with hinged doors, no interior accessories	3027HDE 3627HDE 4227HDE	29 %" 29 %" 29 %"	30" 36" 42"	83 104 120	\$872 \$907 \$984	+\$90 +\$93 +\$101
Cabinet with hinged doors with 1 slotted shelf	3027HDE-SH 3627HDE-SH 4227HDE-SH	29 % " 29 % " 29 % "	30" 36" 42"	94 117 135	\$976 \$1009 \$1089	+\$100 +\$103 +\$111
Cabinet with hinged doors no interior accessories	3030HDE 3630HDE 4230HDE	32 %" 32 %" 32 %"	30" 36" 42"	115 120 130	\$920 \$954 \$1053	+\$94 +\$98 +\$107
Cabinet with hinged doors with 1 slotted shelf	3030HDE-SH 3630HDE-SH 4230HDE-SH	32 %" 32 %" 32 %"	30" 36" 42"	120 135 140	\$1023 \$1055 \$1156	+\$104 +\$107 +\$119

How to order

- 1. Specify product number.
- 2. Specify finish color.
- 3. Specify options.

Product code key example 3636HDE-SH

36 cabinet width 36 interior height HD hinged doors 9900 Series Ε SH shelves

Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8" less. Hinged doors are standard with self-closing European style hinges that open 110°. Shelves are slotted every 1 ½" and are height adjustable in 1 1/2" increments. Shelf dividers are not included.

Cabinets are 18" in depth.

Accessories

See Lateral File Accessories section for counterweights and accessories.

Lock option

Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct \$57 list.

Finishes

Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width	Weight (lbs)	9900 series/ Neutral paint	Accent paint
Cabinet with hinged doors no interior accessories	3036HDE 3636HDE 4236HDE	38 %" 38 %" 38 %"	30" 36" 42"	130 140 150	\$937 \$1026 \$1129	+\$97 +\$105 +\$115
Cabinet with hinged doors with 2 slotted shelves	3036HDE-SH 3636HDE-SH 4236HDE-SH	38 %" 38 %" 38 %"	30" 36" 42"	145 155 165	\$1140 \$1231 \$1332	+\$116 +\$126 +\$135
Cabinet with hinged doors, no interior accessories	3040.5HDE 3640.5HDE 4240.5HDE	43 %" 43 %" 43 %"	30" 36" 42"	135 145 160	\$969 \$1085 \$1230	+\$100 +\$111 +\$126
Cabinet with hinged doors with 2 slotted shelves	3040.5HDE-SH 3640.5HDE-SH 4240.5HDE-SH	43 %" 43 %" 43 %"	30" 36" 42"	145 155 165	\$1173 \$1288 \$1433	+\$120 +\$131 +\$144
Cabinet with hinged doors no interior accessories	3045HDE 3645HDE 4245HDE	47 %" 47 %" 47 %"	30" 36" 42"	135 145 155	\$996 \$1157 \$1325	+\$102 +\$119 +\$134
Cabinet with hinged doors with 2 slotted shelves	3045HDE-SH 3645HDE-SH 4245HDE-SH	47 %" 47 %" 47 %"	30" 36" 42"	145 155 165	\$1203 \$1360 \$1527	+\$124 +\$138 +\$156

How to order

- 1. Specify product number.
- 2. Specify finish color.
- 3. Specify options.

Product code key example 3648HDE-SH

36 cabinet width
48 interior height
HD hinged doors
E 9900 Series
SH shelves

Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are %" less. Hinged doors are standard with self-closing European style hinges that open 110°. Shelves are slotted every 1 %" and are height adjustable in 1 %" increments. Shelf dividers are not included.

Cabinets are 18" in depth.

Accessories

See <u>Lateral File Accessories</u> section for counterweights and accessories.

Lock option

Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix **'/NL**' after product number. Deduct \$57 list.

Finishes

Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width	Weight (lbs)	9900 series/ Neutral paint	Accent paint
Cabinet with hinged doors no interior accessories	3048HDE 3648HDE 4248HDE	50 %" 50 %" 50 %"	30" 36" 42"	160 170 190	\$1059 \$1205 \$1369	+\$107 +\$124 +\$139
Cabinet with hinged doors with 2 slotted shelves	3048HDE-SH 3648HDE-SH 4248HDE-SH	50 %" 50 %" 50 %"	30" 36" 42"	165 175 195	\$1265 \$1408 \$1574	+\$129 +\$142 +\$161
Cabinet with hinged doors no interior accessories	3049.5HDE 3649.5HDE 4249.5HDE	52 %" 52 %" 52 %"	30" 36" 42"	160 170 190	\$1059 \$1205 \$1369	+\$107 +\$124 +\$139
Cabinet with hinged doors with 2 slotted shelves	3049.5HDE-SH 3649.5HDE-SH 4249.5HDE-SH	52 %" 52 %" 52 %"	30" 36" 42"	170 180 200	\$1265 \$1408 \$1574	+\$129 +\$142 +\$161

How to order

- 1. Specify product number.
- 2. Specify finish color.
- 3. Specify options.

Product code key example 3654HDE-SH

36 cabinet width
54 interior height
HD hinged doors
E 9900 Series
SH shelves

Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are ½" less. Hinged doors are standard with self-closing European style hinges that open 110°. Shelves are slotted every 1½" and are height adjustable in 1½" increments. Shelf dividers are not included.

Cabinets are 18" in depth.

Accessories

See <u>Lateral File Accessories</u> section for counterweights and accessories.

Lock option

Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix **'/NL**' after product number. Deduct \$57 list.

Finishes

Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width	Weight (lbs)	9900 series/ Neutral paint	Accent paint
Cabinet with hinged doors, no interior accessories	3052.5HDE 3652.5HDE 4252.5HDE	55 %" 55 %" 55 %"	30" 36" 42"	160 170 190	\$1077 \$1232 \$1419	+\$110 +\$126 +\$143
Cabinet with hinged doors with 2 slotted shelves	3052.5HDE-SH 3652.5HDE-SH 4252.5HDE-SH	55 %" 55 %" 55 %"	30" 36" 42"	170 180 200	\$1279 \$1437 \$1624	+\$130 +\$145 +\$166
Cabinet with hinged doors no interior accessories	3054HDE 3654HDE 4254HDE	56 1/4" 56 1/4" 56 1/4"	30" 36" 42"	165 175 195	\$1085 \$1236 \$1281	+\$111 +\$127 +\$130
Cabinet with hinged doors with 3 slotted shelves	3054HDE-SH 3654HDE-SH 4254HDE-SH	56 7%" 56 7%" 56 7%"	30" 36" 42"	180 190 210	\$1389 \$1541 \$1728	+\$141 +\$157 +\$175

How to order

- 1. Specify product number.
- 2. Specify finish color.
- 3. Specify options.

Product code key example 3660HDE-SH

36 cabinet width 60 interior height HD hinged doors 9900 Series Ε SH shelves

Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8" less. Hinged doors are standard with self-closing European style hinges that open 110°. Shelves are slotted every 1 ½" and are height adjustable in 1 1/2" increments. Shelf dividers are not included.

Cabinets are 18" in depth.

Accessories

See Lateral File Accessories section for counterweights and accessories.

Lock option

Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct \$57 list.

Finishes

Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width	Weight (lbs)	9900 series/ Neutral paint	Accent paint
Cabinet with hinged doors no interior accessories	3060HDE 3660HDE 4260HDE	62 1/8" 62 1/8" 62 1/8"	30" 36" 42"	170 185 210	\$1091 \$1239 \$1426	+\$111 +\$127 +\$144
Cabinet with hinged doors with 3 slotted shelves	3060HDE-SH 3660HDE-SH 4260HDE-SH	62 %" 62 %" 62 %"	30" 36" 42"	185 200 220	\$1396 \$1547 \$1732	+\$141 +\$157 +\$175
Cabinet with 1 blank shelf and side- to-side coat rod	3060HDE-W 3660HDE-W 4260HDE-W	62 7/s" 62 7/s" 62 7/s"	30" 36" 42"	175 185 215	\$1230 \$1381 \$1565	+\$126 +\$140 +\$160
Cabinet with hinged doors, 1 full width blank shelf, 3 half width shelves and 1 half width coat rod	3060HDE-WS 3660HDE-WS 4260HDE-WS	62 1/k" 62 1/k" 62 1/k"	30" 36" 42"	175 185 215	\$1465 \$1616 \$1802	+\$147 +\$165 +\$182

How to order

- 1. Specify product number.
- 2. Specify finish color.
- 3. Specify options.

Product code key example 3661.5HDE-SH

36 cabinet width
61.5 interior height
HD hinged doors
E 9900 Series
SH shelves

Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are %" less. Hinged doors are standard with self-closing European style hinges that open 110°. Shelves are slotted every 1 %" and are height adjustable in 1 %" increments. Shelf dividers are not included.

Cabinets are 18" in depth.

Accessories

See <u>Lateral File Accessories</u> section for counterweights and accessories.

Lock option

Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix **'/NL**' after product number. Deduct \$57 list.

Finishes

Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width	Weight (lbs)	9900 series/ Neutral paint	Accent paint
Cabinet with hinged doors no interior accessories	3061.5HDE 3661.5HDE 4261.5HDE	64 3/8" 64 3/8" 64 3/8"	30" 36" 42"	175 185 215	\$1091 \$1239 \$1426	+\$111 +\$127 +\$144
Cabinet with hinged doors with 3 slotted shelves	3061.5HDE-SH 3661.5HDE-SH 4261.5HDE-SH	64 %" 64 %" 64 %"	30" 36" 42"	185 200 220	\$1396 \$1547 \$1732	+\$141 +\$157 +\$175
Cabinet with hinged doors, 1 blank shelf and side-to-side coat rod	3061.5HDE-W 3661.5HDE-W 4261.5HDE-W	64 3%" 64 3%" 64 3%"	30" 36" 42"	175 185 215	\$1230 \$1381 \$1565	+\$126 +\$140 +\$160
Cabinet with hinged doors, 1 full width blank shelf, 3 half width shelves and 1 half width coat rod	3061.5HDE-WS 3661.5HDE-WS 4261.5HDE-WS	64 %" 64 %" 64 %"	30" 36" 42"	180 190 220	\$1465 \$1614 \$1802	+\$147 +\$165 +\$182

How to order

- 1. Specify product number.
- 2. Specify finish color.
- 3. Specify options.

Product code key example 3667.5HDE-SH

36 cabinet width
67.5 interior height
HD hinged doors
E 9900 Series
SH shelves

Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are %" less. Hinged doors are standard with self-closing European style hinges that open 110°. Shelves are slotted every 1 %" and are height adjustable in 1 %" increments. Shelf dividers are not included.

Cabinets are 18" in depth.

Accessories

See <u>Lateral File Accessories</u> section for counterweights and accessories.

Lock option

Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix **'/NL**' after product number. Deduct \$57 list.

Finishes

Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width	Weight (lbs)	9900 series/ Neutral paint	Accent paint
Cabinet with hinged doors, no interior accessories	3067.5HDE 3667.5HDE 4267.5HDE	70 3/8" 70 3/8" 70 3/8"	30" 36" 42"	185 210 225	\$1206 \$1372 \$1555	+\$124 +\$139 +\$159
Cabinet with hinged doors with 3 slotted shelves	3067.5HDE-SH 3667.5HDE-SH 4267.5HDE-SH	70 % " 70 % " 70 % "	30" 36" 42"	205 230 245	\$1614 \$1777 \$1962	+\$165 +\$180 +\$199
Cabinet with hinged doors, 1 blank shelf and side-to-side coat rod	3067.5HDE-W 3667.5HDE-W 4267.5HDE-W	70 % " 70 % " 70 % "	30" 36" 42"	190 215 230	\$1344 \$1511 \$1692	+\$137 +\$153 +\$172

How to order

- 1. Specify product number.
- 2. Specify finish color.
- 3. Specify options.

Product code key example 3673.5HDE-SH

36 cabinet width
73.5 interior height
HD hinged doors
E 9900 Series
SH shelves

Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are ½" less. Hinged doors are standard with self-closing European style hinges that open 110°. Shelves are slotted every 1½" and are height adjustable in 1½" increments. Shelf dividers are not included.

Cabinets are 18" in depth.

Accessories

See <u>Lateral File Accessories</u> section for counterweights and accessories.

Lock option

Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct \$57 list.

Finishes

Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width	Weight (lbs)	9900 series/ Neutral paint	Accent paint
Cabinet with hinged doors, no interior accessories	3073.5HDE 3673.5HDE 4273.5HDE	76 %" 76 %" 76 %"	30" 36" 42"	190 220 240	\$1322 \$1502 \$1687	+\$134 +\$152 +\$171
Cabinet with hinged doors with 4 slotted shelves	3073.5HDE-SH 3673.5HDE-SH 4273.5HDE-SH	76 % " 76 % " 76 % "	30" 36" 42"	210 240 260	\$1728 \$1910 \$2094	+\$175 +\$195 +\$211
Cabinet with hinged doors 1 blank shelf and side-to-side coat rod	3073.5HDE-W 3673.5HDE-W 4273.5HDE-W	76 %" 76 %" 76 %"	30" 36" 42"	195 225 245	\$1460 \$1639 \$1826	+\$147 +\$167 +\$184

Freestanding, Letter Width Storage Cabinet with SuperStor™ Insert

How to order

- 1. Specify product number.
- 2. Specify finish color.
- 3. Specify options.

Product code key example 3624DHE-SS

36 cabinet width
24 interior height
HD hinged doors
E 9900 Series
SS SuperStor™

Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 16" less. SuperStor™ cabinets are equipped with an internal storage organizer that consists of three vertical compartments with slots at 1" increments. SuperStor™ trays, which are sold separately, slide into the slots. Tray fronts angle downwards 12" to permit labeling. Hinged doors are standard with self-closing European style hinges that open 110°.

Cabinets are 18" in depth.

Accessories

See <u>Lateral File Accessories</u> section for counterweights and accessories.

Lock option

Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix **'/NL**' after product number. Deduct \$57 list.

Finishes

Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width	Weight (lbs)	9900 series/ Neutral paint	Accent paint
Cabinet with 24" high SuperStor™ insert. Three vertical compartments with slots at 1" Increments hold 22 sliding trays per compartment. Order trays separately	3624HDE-SS	26 % "	36"	120	\$1347	+\$137
Cabinet with 49.5" high SuperStor" insert. Three vertical compartments with slots at 1" increments hold 48" sliding trays per compartment. Order trays separately	3649.5HDE-SS	53 % "	36"	190	\$1975	+\$200
Cabinet with 49.5" high SuperStor™ insert. Three vertical compartments with slots at 1" increments hold 48" sliding trays per compartment. 10.5" clearance from bottom of cabinet to bottom of insert. Order trays separately.	3661.5HDE-SS	64 3/8"	36"	235	\$2048	+\$207
Cabinet with 49.5" high SuperStor™ insert. Three vertical compartments with slots at 1" increments hold 48" sliding trays per compartment. 22.5" clearance from bottom of cabinet to bottom of insert Order trays separately.	3673.5HDE-SS	76 % "	36"	270	\$2307	+\$234
SuperStor™ trays Pack of 12 trays, black only	T12SS-BL	_	10"	25	\$268	-

How to order

- 1. Specify product number.
- 2. Specify finish color.
- 3. Specify options.

Product code key example 36495E-2F101SH

36 cabinet width
495 interior height
E 9900 Series
2 number of drawers
F10 10 ½" fixed front drawers
1SH number of adjustable shelves

Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8" less. Cabinets are priced inclusive of 1 pair of hangfile bars in each pullout opening. Shelves are adjustable except the shelf above the file drawers. All shelves are slotted to accept dividers. Shelf dividers are not included. See Accessories section.

Cabinets are 18" in depth.

Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor. See Counterweight matrix.

Accessories

See <u>Lateral File Accessories</u> section for counterweights and accessories.

Lock option

Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct \$57 list.

Finishes

Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width	Weight (lbs)	9900 series/ Neutral paint	Accent paint
4 high cabinet with 2 bookcase openings and 2-10.5" drawers Bookcase Opening Clearances Top 12.5" Bottom 14"	30495E-2F101SH 36495E-2F101SH 42495E-2F101SH	52 %" 52 %" 52 %"	30" 36" 42"	165 183 210	\$1457 \$1694 \$1907	+\$147 +\$172 +\$194
5 high cabinet with 3 bookcase openings and 2-10.5" drawers Bookcase Opening Clearances Top 12.5" Middle 12.5" Bottom 13"	30615E-2F102SH 36615E-2F102SH 42615E-2F102SH	64 ¾" 64 ¾" 64 ¾"	30" 36" 42"	187 210 240	\$1613 \$1824 \$2048	+\$165 +\$184 +\$207
5 high cabinet with 2 bookcase openings and 3-10.5" drawers Bookcase Opening Clearances Top 14" Bottom 14"	30615E-3F101SH 36615E-3F101SH 42615E-3F101SH	64 %" 64 %" 64 %"	30" 36" 42"	190 212 243	\$1615 \$2060 \$2320	+\$165 +\$208 +\$235



Verticals



Verticals

ANSI/BIFMA

With the addition of counterweights where appropriate, verticals meet all ANSI/BIFMA specifications.

Construction

Vertical files are of all-welded construction using high quality, tension leveled, cold rolled steel. The steel gauges selected for drawer fronts, bodies and accessories ensure the highest quality durability and performance for all components.

Construction features & benefits

- "Wrap-around" construction with no visible vertical seams gives a clean appearance, providing rigid construction and dust-free interiors.
- Verticals have sound-absorbing materials for quieter operation

 a particular asset in open plan environments.
- 3. Drawer bodies have full-height sides to accommodate hanging file folders, eliminating the need for optional file frames.
- 4. Drawer sides are slotted on ¾" centers to allow for maximum flexibility for drawer division. Compressors are optional. Verticals may be ordered with or without compressors in each drawer.
- Fully-progressive ball bearing suspensions, are staged so that left and right sides work in unison. This provides smooth drawer operation with minimum force.
- 6. Staged suspensions allow the drawer to be completely pulled out, providing access to the entire drawer depth.
- Special "claw-like" device incorporated in the suspension "grips" the fixed section of the suspension arm preventing drawer bounce-back or creep when drawer is closed.

Safelock™

The patented Safelock mechanism provides complete security against accidental opening of two or more drawers simultaneously. When any drawer is extended, even fractionally, Safelock ensures that all other drawers immediately become inoperable. Safelock is standard on all vertical files.

Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor.

Bases

Optional base aprons are available in 2 heights and are screwed to the underside of the file case. Bases may be easily added or changed on site. Vertical files are shipped with bases installed when ordered.

Glides

Overall heights are inclusive of metal glides. Heights may be increased up to %" by extending standard glide. Glides are accessible from inside the vertical file when the bottom drawer is removed and may be adjusted with a %" socket driver.

Locks

Vertical files come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct \$57 list per lock. For lock location, see the guide at the beginning of this price list.

Random keying is standard. Verticals may be ordered keyed alike. Specify. Locks feature removable core and are standard with two keys.

Cabinets originally ordered as non-locking may be field installed with the addition of locking bars and a lock core. Please contact Office Specialty Client Services for required parts.

Master keys are available at \$51 list. For lock finish options, refer to the front of this price list.

Finishes

Refer to <u>Finishes section</u> for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

Sizes

Vertical files are 28¾" deep and are available in the following sizes:

No. of Drawers	Letter Width	Legal Width	Exterior Height
2	15"	18"	26 % "
3	15"	18"	38 % "
4	15"	18"	50 % "
5	15"	18"	55 ¾ "

Drawer Pulls

9900 Series fronts have full width integral pulls with enamel finish to match case fronts.

Verticals

How to order

- 1. Specify product number.
- 2. Specify finish color.
- 3. Specify options.

Product code key example V1828E-4FCP

V vertical file

18 18" (legal) width28 28" nominal depth

E 9900 Series

4F number of file drawers

CP with compressors[™]

Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are %" less. Vertical depths are nominal. Actual depth for 9900 Series are ¾" more than noted. File drawers accept hanging file folders. Bottom filing is accommodated in cabinets with compressors which are pre-installed in each drawer (suffix CP).

Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor. See <u>Counterweight matrix</u>.

Accessories

See <u>Vertical File Accessories</u> section for counterweights and accessories.

Lock option

Verticals come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct \$57 list.

Finishes

Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width	Case depth	Weight (lbs)	9900 series/ Neutral paint	Accent paint
2-12" drawers	V1528E-2F	26 % "	15"	28"	115	\$953	+\$98
Letter width	V1528E-2FCP	26 % "	15"	28"	115	\$985	+\$101
2-12" drawers	V1828E-2F	26 % "	18"	28"	120	\$1142	+\$118
Legal width	V1828E-2FCP	26 % "	18"	28"	120	\$1179	+\$121
3-12"drawers	V1528E-3F	38 % "	15"	28"	120	\$1143	+\$118
Letter width	V1528E-3FCP	38 % "	15"	28"	120	\$1195	+\$123
3-12" drawers	V1828E-3F	38 % "	18"	28"	125	\$1206	+\$124
Legal width	V1828E-3FCP	38 % "	18"	28"	125	\$1255	+\$128
4-12" drawers	V1528E-4F	50 % "	15"	28"	125	\$1430	+\$144
Letter width	V1528E-4FCP	50 % "	15"	28"	125	\$1496	+\$152
4-12" drawers	V1828E-4F	50 % "	18"	28"	130	\$1457	+\$147
Legal width	V1828E-4FCP	50 % "	18"	28"	130	\$1524	+\$154
5-10.5" drawers	V1528E-5F	55 ¾ "	15"	28"	130	\$1693	+\$172
Letter width	V1528E-5FCP	55 ¾ "	15"	28"	130	\$1774	+\$180
5-10.5" drawers	V1828E-5F	55 ¾ "	18"	28"	135	\$1725	+\$175
Legal width	V1828E-5FCP	55 ¾ "	18"	28"	135	\$1803	+\$182





OS Build-Ups allow you to create a completely customized storage solution, from the ground up. Simply select your case size, choose your interior components and then add some accessories. Cases and interior components are available in a variety of color combinations to create any look you need.

ANSI/BIFMA

With the addition of counterweights where appropriate, lateral files meet all ANSI/BIFMA specifications.

Construction

Lateral files and hinged door cabinets are of all-welded construction using 20 and 22 gauge high quality, tension leveled, cold rolled steel. The steel gauges selected for drawer fronts, bodies and accessories ensure the highest quality, durability and performance for all components.

Construction features & benefits

- All interiors are modular and interchangeable so that cabinets can be retrofitted with new accessories and interiors as required.
- Corners are strengthened with a reinforcing gusset and are welded at junction of top and case fronts, eliminating horizontal lines for a cleaner, flush appearance on the face of the cabinet.
- 3. Full width pulls allow lift-up doors and drawers to be opened from any position.
- Rigid construction allows lift-up doors to be picked up and receded smoothly from any point, eliminates deformation, ensures flush fit within the cabinet and improves lock performance.
- Lift-up door carrier mechanism has four nylon rollers, two on each side, for smooth receding action with no binding or snagging.
- Front leading edge of pullout shelves is beaded and rolled to provide grip for pullout action and to strengthen shelf; front leading edge of fixed shelf is flat for easy removal of material.
- Fully-progressive ball bearing suspensions are staged so that left and right sides work in unison. This provides smooth drawer operation with minimum force.
- Special "claw-like" device incorporated in suspensions "grips" the fixed section of the suspension arm preventing drawer bounceback or creep when drawer is closed.
- Lock bars operate vertically on both sides of the cabinet for maximum security.
- Lock fingers are configured with right angle bend upward, not downward, so that lift-up doors cannot be pulled down to disengage fingers from door slots and be forced to circumvent lock system.
- Plastic buttons in side gables of case where top sections of lift-up doors recede into the cabinet eliminate metal-to-metal contact.
- Plastic buttons in the ends of each drawer and door front eliminates metal-to-metal contact between cabinet sides and closed drawers.
- Self-closing, 110° opening, European style cupboard hinges provide smooth hinged door operation. Hinges are not visible from the exterior of the cabinet.

Bases

Optional base aprons are available in 2 heights and are screwed to the underside of the cabinet. Bases may be easily added or changed on site. Cabinets are shipped with bases installed when ordered.

Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor.

Safelock™

The patented Safelock mechanism provides complete security against accidental opening of two or more drawers simultaneously. When any drawer or single pullout shelf is extended, even fractionally, Safelock ensures that all other openings, except for the 3" and 4 12" drawers, immediately become inoperable. Safelock is standard on all lateral files. The only exceptions are the 3" and 4 12" drawers and the upper shelf in a two pullout shelf opening.

Drawer standard equipment

Pullout drawers and shelves have optional hangfile bars for side-to-side suspended filing. Fixed shelves have optionional plate dividers. Additional optional accessories are available.

Glides

Overall heights are inclusive of metal glides. Heights may be increased up to %" by extending standard glide. Glides are accessible from inside the cabinet when the bottom drawer is fully extended or removed and may be adjusted with a 4" socket driver.

Optional 11/2" stem glides are available. Specify separately and add \$30 list to the cabinet price. Requires field installation.

Locks

Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct \$57 list per lock. For lock location, see diagrams at the front of this price list.

Note: 3" and 4 1/2" drawers, when located immediately above a case bottom, tie bar shelf or reference shelves cannot be locked.

Random keying is standard. Files may be ordered keyed alike. Specify. Locks feature removable core and are standard with two keys, one of which has a black neoprene plastic key cover.

Cabinets originally ordered as non-locking may be field installed with the addition of locking bars and a lock core. Please contact Office Specialty Client Services for required parts.

Master keys are available at \$51 list.

Lateral File Tops

Refer to <u>Accessories section</u> to order Laminate and Nuform tops.

Finishes

Refer to Finishes section of this price list.
For lock finish options, refer to the front of this price list.

Drawer pulls

9900 Series fronts have full width integral pulls with enamel finish to match case fronts.

Case Height Matrix

Interior	Height	Exterior	· Height
in.	mm	in.	mm
15"	381	17 %"	454
16 1/2"	419	19 3/8"	492
18"	457	20 1/8"	530
19 1/2"	495	22 3/8"	568
21"	533	23 %"	606
22 1/2"	572	25 3/8"	645
24"	610	26 1/8"	683
25 1/2"	648	28 ¾ "	721
27"	686	29 % "	759
28 1/2"	724	31 3/8"	797
30"	762	32 %"	835
31 1/2"	800	34 3/8"	873
33"	838	35 % "	911
34 1/2"	876	37 ¾ "	949
36"	914	38 % "	987
37 1/2"	953	40 %"	1026
39"	991	41 1/8"	1064
40 1/2"	1029	43 %"	1102
42"	1067	44 1/8"	1140
43 1/2"	1105	46 ¾ "	1178
45"	1143	47 %"	1216
46 1/2"	1181	49 3/8"	1254
48"	1219	50 % "	1292
49 1/2"	1257	52 ¾ "	1330
51"	1295	53 %"	1368
52 1/2"	1334	55 ¾ "	1407
54"	1372	56 % "	1445
55 ½ "	1410	58 ¾ "	1483
57"	1448	59 % "	1521
58 ½ "	1486	61 3/8"	1559
60"	1524	62 %"	1597
61 1/2"	1562	64 3/8"	1635
63"	1600	65 % "	1673
64 1/2"	1638	67 ¾ 8"	1711
66"	1676	68 % "	1749
67 1/2"	1715	70 3/8"	1788
69"	1753	71 %"	1826
70 1/2"	1791	73 ¾"	1864
72"	1829	74 %"	1902
73 1/2"	1867	76 ¾ "	1940
75"	1905	77 1/8"	1978
76 1/2"	1943	79 3⁄8"	2016

How to order

- 1. Specify basic cabinet product number.
- 2. Specify cabinet interiors from TOP to BOTTOM.
- 3. Specify accessories, refer to <u>Accessories section</u>.
- 4. Specify finish color.
- Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct \$57 list

Product code key example 30-15E

30 cabinet width

15 cabinet interior clear height including tie bar

E 9900 Series

1%" glides are standard and can be used with or without base aprons. Total of interior components specified must equal interior case height. 1½" for structural tie bar must be added to interior components that total 61½" or more.

Cabinets are 18" in depth.

Tie bar is not required:

• For 9900 Series if build-up includes hinged door insert, fixed shelf or SuperStor™ insert in the top opening.

Note: Exterior cabinet heights shown above are nominal. Actual heights, with glides fully recessed, are ½" less. Cabinets are 18" deep.

A standard 1%" structural tie bar will be provided by the factory in all cabinets with 64%" or more exterior height. The tie bar is usually positioned ± 36 " from the bottom of the cabinet.

Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor. See <u>Counterweight matrix</u>.

Interior height	Exterior height	Part number	Neutral paint/ base price	Accent paint	Interior height	Exterior height	Part number	Neutral paint/ base price	Accent paint
15"	17 1/8"	30-15E 36-15E 42-15E	\$481 \$529 \$569	+\$51 +\$56 +\$59	25 1⁄2"	28 ¾"	30-25.5E 36-25.5E 42-25.5E	\$557 \$563 \$611	+\$58 +\$59 +\$63
16 1⁄2"	19 3⁄8"	30-16.5E 36-16.5E 42-16.5E	\$496 \$538 \$571	+\$52 +\$57 +\$59	27"	29 % "	30-27E 36-27E 42-27E	\$567 \$582 \$648	+\$59 +\$60 +\$66
18"	20 %"	30-18E 36-18E 42-18E	\$502 \$539 \$574	+\$52 +\$57 +\$60	28 1⁄2"	313%"	30-28.5E 36-28.5E 42-28.5E	\$582 \$603 \$678	+\$60 +\$62 +\$70
19 ½"	22 %"	30-19.5E 36-19.5E 42-19.5E	\$555 \$594 \$641	+\$53 +\$57 +\$60	30"	32 %"	30-30E 36-30E 42-30E	\$583 \$626 \$708	+\$60 +\$64 +\$72
21"	23 %"	30-21E 36-21E 42-21E	\$505 \$542 \$584	+\$53 +\$57 +\$60	31 1/2"	34 %"	30-31.5E 36-31.5E 42-31.5E	\$584 \$628 \$709	+\$60 +\$64 +\$72
22 ½ "	25 %"	30-22.5E 36-22.5E 42-22.5E	\$507 \$544 \$587	+\$53 +\$57 +\$61	33"	35 % "	30-33E 36-33E 42-33E	\$587 \$632 \$718	+\$61 +\$65 +\$73
24"	26 % "	30-24E 36-24E 42-24E	\$508 \$546 \$591	+\$53 +\$57 +\$61	34 1/2"	37 ¾ "	30-34.5E 36-34.5E 42-34.5E	\$591 \$639 \$729	+\$61 +\$65 +\$74

How to order

- 1. Specify basic cabinet product number.
- 2. Specify cabinet interiors from TOP to BOTTOM.
- 3. Specify accessories, refer to <u>Accessories section</u>.
- 4. Specify finish color.
- Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct \$57 list

Product code key example 30-15E

30 cabinet width

15 cabinet interior clear height including tie bar

E 9900 Series

%" glides are standard and can be used with or without base aprons. Total of interior components specified must equal interior case height. 11/2" for structural tie bar must be added to interior components that total 611/2" or more.

Cabinets are 18" in depth.

Tie bar is not required:

• For 9900 Series if build-up includes hinged door insert, fixed shelf or SuperStor™ insert in the top opening.

Note: Exterior cabinet heights shown above are nominal. Actual heights, with glides fully recessed, are $\frac{1}{8}$ " less. Cabinets are 18" deep.

A standard $1\frac{1}{2}$ " structural tie bar will be provided by the factory in all cabinets with $64\frac{3}{2}$ " or more exterior height. The tie bar is usually positioned ± 36 " from the bottom of the cabinet.

Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor. See <u>Counterweight matrix</u>.

Interior height	Exterior height	Part number	Neutral paint/ base price	Accent paint	Interior height	Exterior height	Part number	Neutral paint/ base price	Accent paint
36"	38 % "	30-36E 36-36E 42-36E	\$593 \$641 \$729	+\$61 +\$65 +\$74	46 1/2"	49 % "	30-46.5E 36-46.5E 42-46.5E	\$632 \$790 \$924	+\$65 +\$83 +\$96
37 ½"	40 %"	30-37.5E 36-37.5E 42-37.5E	\$604 \$663 \$762	+\$62 +\$67 +\$79	48"	50 %"	30-48E 36-48E 42-48E	\$633 \$791 \$925	+\$65 +\$83 +\$96
39"	41 1/8"	30-39E 36-39E 42-39E	\$612 \$685 \$790	+\$63 +\$70 +\$83	49 ½"	52 % "	30-49.5E 36-49.5E 42-49.5E	\$648 \$792 \$926	+\$66 +\$83 +\$96
40 1/2"	43 % "	30-40.5E 36-40.5E 42-40.5E	\$619 \$713 \$825	+\$64 +\$73 +\$86	51"	53 % "	30-51E 36-51E 42-51E	\$664 \$795 \$938	+\$67 +\$84 +\$97
42"	44 %"	30-42E 36-42E 42-42E	\$627 \$738 \$859	+\$64 +\$76 +\$89	52 1⁄2"	55 ¾ "	30-52.5E 36-52.5E 42-52.5E	\$665 \$799 \$948	+\$67 +\$84 +\$98
43 1⁄2"	46 3/8"	30-43.5E 36-43.5E 42-43.5E	\$628 \$766 \$896	+\$64 +\$79 +\$92	54"	56 1/8"	30-54E 36-54E 42-54E	\$677 \$807 \$951	+\$69 +\$85 +\$98
45"	47 % "	30-45E 36-45E 42-45E	\$630 \$788 \$923	+\$64 +\$83 +\$96	55 ½"	58 ¾ "	30-55.5E 36-55.5E 42-55.5E	\$678 \$813 \$962	+\$70 +\$85 +\$99

How to order

- 1. Specify basic cabinet product number.
- 2. Specify cabinet interiors from TOP to BOTTOM.
- 3. Specify accessories, refer to <u>Accessories section</u>.
- 4. Specify finish color.
- Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct \$57 list

Product code key example 30-15E

30 cabinet width

15 cabinet interior clear height including tie bar

E 9900 Series

%" glides are standard and can be used with or without base aprons. Total of interior components specified must equal interior case height. 11/2" for structural tie bar must be added to interior components that total 611/2" or more.

Cabinets are 18" in depth.

Tie bar is not required:

• For 9900 Series if build-up includes hinged door insert, fixed shelf or SuperStor™ insert in the top opening.

Note: Exterior cabinet heights shown above are nominal. Actual heights, with glides fully recessed, are ½" less. Cabinets are 18" deep.

A standard $1\frac{1}{2}$ " structural tie bar will be provided by the factory in all cabinets with $64\frac{3}{2}$ " or more exterior height. The tie bar is usually positioned ± 36 " from the bottom of the cabinet.

Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor. See <u>Counterweight matrix</u>.

Interior height	Exterior height	Part number	Neutral paint/ base price	Accent paint	Interior height	Exterior height	Part number	Neutral paint/ base price	Accent paint
57"	59 % "	30-57E 36-57E 42-57E	\$681 \$821 \$970	+\$70 +\$86 +\$100	67 1/2"	70 ¾ "	30-67.5E 36-67.5E 42-67.5E	\$775 \$933 \$1080	+\$81 +\$96 +\$110
58 1/2"	613%"	30-58.5E 36-58.5E 42-58.5E	\$682 \$822 \$971	+\$70 +\$86 +\$100	69"	71 % "	30-69E 36-69E 42-69E	\$794 \$962 \$1110	+\$84 +\$99 +\$114
60"	62 %"	30-60E 36-60E 42-60E	\$684 \$823 \$972	+\$70 +\$86 +\$100	70 ½"	73 % "	30-70.5E 36-70.5E 42-70.5E	\$822 \$989 \$1142	+\$86 +\$101 +\$118
61 ½ "	64 3/8"	30-61.5E 36-61.5E 42-61.5E	\$685 \$825 \$974	+\$70 +\$86 +\$100	72"	74 % "	30-72E 36-72E 42-72E	\$853 \$1021 \$1168	+\$89 +\$104 +\$120
63"	65 % "	30-63E 36-63E 42-63E	\$705 \$852 \$996	+\$72 +\$89 +\$102	73 ½"	76 ¾ "	30-73.5E 36-73.5E 42-73.5E	\$875 \$1051 \$1207	+\$91 +\$107 +\$124
64 1/2"	67 ¾ "	30-64.5E 36-64.5E 42-64.5E	\$723 \$875 \$1024	+\$73 +\$91 +\$104	75"	77 %"	30-75E 36-75E 42-75E	\$914 \$1086 \$1237	+\$94 +\$111 +\$127
66"	68 % "	30-66E 36-66E 42-66E	\$746 \$907 \$1050	+\$76 +\$93 +\$107	76 1/2"	79 ¾ "	30-76.5E 36-76.5E	\$949 \$1118	+\$98 +\$114

How to order

- 1. Specify basic cabinet product number.
- 2. Specify cabinet interiors from TOP to BOTTOM.
- 3. Specify accessories, refer to <u>Accessories section</u>.
- 4. Specify finish color.
- Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct \$57 list

Product code key example 30-63ESB

30 cabinet width

63 cabinet interior clear height including

sliding security bar

E 9900 Series SB sliding security bar

Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor. See <u>Counterweight matrix</u>.

Finishes

Refer to <u>Finishes section</u> for color options. Sliding security bar and hinges are the same finish as the case. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

Important

These are available in Storage Centers and 9900 Series only. Security lock bars cannot be field installed. Tie bar, filler panel, hinged door inserts and SuperStor™ inserts cannot be specified as cabinet interiors. Reference shelf cannot be positioned above or below the security bar.

The security lock base 11/2"high.

Note: Exterior cabinet heights shown are nominal. Actual heights, with glides fully recessed, are ½" less. Cabinets are 18" deep.

Cabinets come with piano style hinges, a $1\!\%{}^{\!\prime\prime}$ sliding security bar and a lock hook with double sided tape.

Interior height	Exterior height	Part number Neu	tral paint/ Ac pase price p	ccent paint	Interior height	Exterior height	Part number	Neutral paint/ base price	Accent paint
25 ½"	25 %"	30-25.5ESB 36-25.5ESB 42-25.5ESB	\$863 \$869 \$916	+\$89 +\$90 +\$94	63"	65 % "	30-63ESB 36-63ESB 42-63ESB	\$1113 \$1259 \$1403	+\$114 +\$129 +\$142
37 1⁄2"	40 3/6"	30-37.5ESB 36-37.5ESB 42-37.5ESB	\$947 \$1006 \$1104	+\$98 +\$103 +\$112	67 1/2"	70 %"	30-67.5ESB 36-67.5ESB 42-67.5ESB	\$1193 \$1349 \$1497	+\$123 +\$137 +\$152
49 ½"	52 %"	30-49.5ESB 36-49.5ESB 42-49.5ESB	\$1023 \$1167 \$1302	+\$120	73 ½ "	76 % "	30-73.5ESB 36-73.5ESB 42-73.5ESB	\$1308 \$1482 \$1639	+\$133 +\$151 +\$167
61 ½ "	64 % "	30-61.5ESB 36-61.5ESB 42-61.5ESB	\$1089 \$1228 \$1376	+\$111 +\$126 +\$140	76 ½"	79 %"	30-76.5ESB 36-76.5ESB	\$1395 \$1563	+\$141 +\$160

How to order

- Specify basic cabinet product number followed by drawer and shelf interiors with their accessories (see <u>Accessories</u> <u>section</u>) in order from TOP to BOTTOM, indicating which interior is in the top position. Interiors may be specified in almost any combination to make up the TOTAL INTERIOR HEIGHT.
- 2. Specify finish color

Product code key example 3FFE-36

3 module heightFF fixed front drawerE 9900 Series36 width

Finishes

Refer to <u>Finishes section</u> for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

Optional Accessories

Accessories are optional for all items on this page. Available accessories are outlined with each set of product codes.

	Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width	Weight (lbs)	9900 series/ Neutral paint	Accent paint
	1.5" Opening Interiors 1.5" reference shelf (can replace tie bar in units designated with tie bar) Cannot be positioned in top opening, or below hinged door inserts	RF-30 RF-36 RF-42	1.5" 1.5" 1.5"	30" 36" 42"	8 10 12	\$139 \$141 \$144	+\$17 +\$17 +\$18
	1.5" filler panel Cannot be positioned above or below a reference shelf.	1.5F-30 1.5F-36 1.5F-42	1.5" 1.5" 1.5"	30" 36" 42"	1 1 1	\$64 \$69 \$71	+\$10 +\$10 +\$10
	3" Opening Interiors 3" fixed front drawer Note: 3" drawer, when located immediately above a case bottom, tie bar or reference shelf cannot be locked.	3FFE-30 3FFE-36 3FFE-42	3" 3" 3" Optional Acco		10 12 14	\$214 \$226 \$228 Part # DVP-3	+\$24 +\$25 +\$25 Price + \$21
	3" fixed front drawer with laminate shelf Note: 3" drawer, when located immediately above a case bottom, tie bar or reference shelf cannot be locked.	3FFE/PL-30 3FFE/PL-36 3FFE/PL-42	3" 3" 3"	30" 36" 42"	26 32 39	\$432 \$449 \$496	+\$46 +\$48 +\$52
The state of the s	4.5" Opening Interiors 4.5" fixed front drawer	4.5FFE-30 4.5FFE-36 4.5FFE-42	4.5" 4.5" 4.5" Optional According Plate Divide:		10 12 14	\$214 \$226 \$228 Part # DVP-3	+\$24 +\$25 +\$25 Price + \$21
	6" Opening Interiors 6" fixed front drawer. Optional drawer filler is recommended. See Lateral Accessories.	6FFE-30 6FFE-36 6FFE-42	6" 6" 6"	30" 36" 42"	12 16 17	\$226 \$253 \$281 Part #	+\$25 +\$27 +\$30
			Plate Divide Drawer Filler *note: to be used i		h the DVP6-9	DVP6-9 DF30 DF36 DF36	+ \$21 + \$26 + \$27 + \$31

How to order

- Specify basic cabinet product number followed by drawer and shelf interiors with their accessories (see <u>Accessories</u> <u>section</u>) in order from TOP to BOTTOM, indicating which interior is in the top position. Interiors may be specified in almost any combination to make up the TOTAL INTERIOR HEIGHT.
- 2. Specify finish color

Product code key example 9FFE-36

9 module heightFF fixed front drawerE 9900 Series36 width

Finishes

Refer to <u>Finishes section</u> for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

Optional Accessories

Accessories are optional for all items on this page. Available accessories are outlined with each set of product codes.

Note: Sliding Rails must be used in conjunction with Hangfile Bars, EDP Kits or X-ray Kits.

Visit the Lateral File $\underline{\text{Accessories section}}$ for full accessory details.

	Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width	Weight (lbs)	9900 series/ Neutral paint	Accent paint
	7.5" Opening Interiors 7.5" fixed front drawer. Optional drawer filler is	7.5FFE-30 7.5FFE-36 7.5FFE-42	7.5" 7.5" 7.5"	30" 36" 42"	13 17 18	\$251 \$279 \$312	+\$27 +\$30 +\$33
	recommended. See Lateral Accessories.		Optional Acc	essories		Part #	Price
	See Eaterary locessories.		Plate Divide	r		DVP6-9	+ \$21
			Drawer Fille *note: to be used	r in conjunction with th	ie DVP6-9	DF30 DF36 DF36	+ \$26 + \$27 + \$31
	9" Opening Interiors 9" fixed front drawer	9FFE-30 9FFE-36 9FFE-42	9" 9" 9"	30" 36" 42"	14 17 19	\$251 \$279 \$312	+\$27 +\$30 +\$33
	1		Optional Acc	essories		Part #	Price
			Plate Divide	r		DVP6-9	+ \$21
	10.5" Opening Interiors 10.5" fixed front drawer Note: Not to be used for	10.5FFE-30 10.5FFE-36 10.5FFE-42	10.5" 10.5" 10.5"	30" 36" 42"	14 17 19	\$254 \$289 \$324	+\$27 +\$31 +\$34
	bottom filing		Optional Acc	essories		Part #	Price
			Hangefile Bo	ars (30", 36" 8	42")	HF-xx	+ \$45
•			Sliding Rails	*note: two rails are r	SR	+ \$16	
			Legal to Let	ter Adapter (3	LL-xx	+ \$25	
	10.5" Opening Interiors 10.5" fixed front drawer to accommodate non-suspended	10.5FFE-30BF 10.5FFE-36BF 10.5FFE-42BF	10.5" 10.5" 10.5"	30" 36" 42"	14 17 20	\$254 \$289 \$324	+\$27 +\$31 +\$34
	filing		Optional Acc	essories		Part #	Price
			Plate Divide	r		DVP	+ \$21
			Legal to Let	ter Adapter (3	30", 36" & 42")	LL-xx	+ \$25
	10.5" slotted bottom fixed front drawer with raised back	10.5FFE-30BFRB 10.5FFE-36BFRB 10.5FFE-42BFRB	10.5" 10.5" 10.5"	30" 36" 42"	14 17 20	\$277 \$314 \$350	+\$30 +\$33 +\$36
			Optional Acc	essories		Part #	Price
			Plate Divide	г	DVP	+ \$21	
₩.			Legal to Let	ter Adapter (3	30", 36" & 42")	LL-xx	+ \$25

How to order

- Specify basic cabinet product number followed by drawer and shelf interiors with their accessories (see <u>Accessories</u> <u>section</u>) in order from TOP to BOTTOM, indicating which interior is in the top position. Interiors may be specified in almost any combination to make up the TOTAL INTERIOR HEIGHT.
- 2. Specify finish color

Product code key example 12FFE-36

12 module heightFF fixed frontE 9900 Series36 width

Finishes

Refer to <u>Finishes section</u> for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

Optional Accessories

Accessories are optional for all items on this page. Available accessories are outlined with each set of product codes.

Note: Sliding Rails must be used in conjunction with Hangfile Bars, EDP Kits or X-ray Kits.

Visit the Lateral File $\underline{\text{Accessories section}}$ for full accessory details.

	Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width W	/eight (lbs)	9900 series/ Neutral paint	Accent paint
	12" Opening Interiors 12" fixed front drawer	12FFE-30 12FFE-36 12FFE-42	12" 12" 12"	30" 36" 42"	15 18 21	\$254 \$289 \$324	+\$27 +\$31 +\$34
			Optional Acc	essories		Part #	Price
			Hangefile B	ars (30", 36" &	42")	HF-xx	+ \$45
			Sliding Rails	*note: two rails are red	quired per drawer	SR	+ \$16
			Plate Divide	er		DVP	+ \$21
			Legal to Let	ter Adapter (30)", 36" & 42")	LL-xx	+ \$25
	12" fixed front drawer with raised back	12FFE-30RB 12FFE-36RB	12" 12"	30" 36"	15 18	\$277 \$314	+\$30 +\$33
		12FFE-42RB	12"	42"	21	\$350	+\$36
			Optional Acc	essories		Part #	Price
			Hangefile B	ars (30", 36" &	HF-xx	+ \$45	
1			Sliding Rails	*note: two rails are red	quired per drawer	SR	+ \$16
			Plate Divide	er	DVP	+ \$21	
			Legal to Let	ter Adapter (30)", 36" & 42")	LL-xx	+ \$25
	12" lift-up door with pullout shelf	12LUE/PS-30 12LUE/PS-36 12LUE/PS-42	12" 12" 12"	30" 36" 42"	20 24 29	\$254 \$289 \$324	+\$27 +\$31 +\$34
			Optional Acc	essories	Part #	Price	
			·	ars (30", 36" &	42")	HF-xx	+ \$45
			9	*note: two rails are rec		SR	+ \$16
			Plate Divide			DVP	+ \$21
			Legal to Let	ter Adapter (30	LL-xx	+ \$25	
	12" lift-up door with pullout shelf with raised back	12LUE/PS-30RB 12LUE/PS-36RB 12LUE/PS-42RB	12" 12" 12"	30" 36" 42"	20 24 29	\$277 \$314 \$350	+\$30 +\$33 +\$36
			Optional Accessories			Part #	Price
			Hangefile B	ars (30", 36" &	HF-xx	+ \$45	
			Sliding Rails	*note: two rails are red	quired per drawer	SR	+ \$16
			Plate Divide	er		DVP	+ \$21
)", 36" & 42")	LL-xx	+ \$25

How to order

- Specify basic cabinet product number followed by drawer and shelf interiors with their accessories (see <u>Accessories</u> <u>section</u>) in order from TOP to BOTTOM, indicating which interior is in the top position. Interiors may be specified in almost any combination to make up the TOTAL INTERIOR HEIGHT.
- 2. Specify finish color

Product code key example 12LUE-36

12 module heightLU lift up frontE 9900 Series36 width

Finishes

Refer to <u>Finishes section</u> for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

Optional Accessories

Accessories are optional for all items on this page. Availalbe accessories are outlined with each set of product codes.

Note: Sliding Rails must be used in conjunction with Hangfile Bars, EDP Kits or X-ray Kits.

			accessory details.					
	Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width	Weight (lbs)	9900 series/ Neutral paint	Accent paint	
N^	12" lift-up door with fixed shelf	12LUE/FS-30	12"	30"	19	\$245	+\$26	
		12LUE/FS-36	12"	36"	22	\$272	+\$30	
		12LUE/FS-42	12"	42"	27	\$310	+\$33	
			Optional Acc			Part #	Price	
			Plate Divide			DVP	+ \$21	
			Legal to Let	ter Adapter	LL-xx	+ \$25		
	12" lift-up door with fixed shelf	12LUE/FS-30RB	12"	30"	19	\$264	+\$29	
	with raised back	12LUE/FS-36RB	12"	36"	22	\$293	+\$32	
	marraissa sask	12LUE/FS-42RB	12"	42"	27	\$336	+\$35	
			Optional Acc	essories		Part #	Price	
			Plate Divide			DVP	+ \$21	
			Legal to Let	tter Adapter	(30", 36" & 42")	LL-xx	+ \$25	
	12" lift-up door	12LUE-30	12"	30"	11	\$125	+\$16	
		12LUE-36	12"	36"	14	\$144	+\$18	
		12LUE-42	12"	42"	17	\$165	+\$19	
	12" lift-up door with laminate pullout shelf	12LUE/PL-30 12LUE/PL-36 12LUE/PL-42	12" 12" 12"	30" 36" 42"	35 44 52	\$555 \$610 \$667	+\$58 +\$63 +\$69	
	12" lift-up door with 2-6"	12LUE/66PS-30	12"	30"	22	\$430	+\$46	
	pullout shelves	12LUE/66PS-36	12"	36"	27	\$466	+\$49	
	•	12LUE/66PS-42	12"	42"	33	\$510	+\$53	
			Optional Acc	essories		Part #	Price	
			Plate Divide	er		DVP	+ \$21	
.	13.5" Opening Interiors	13.5FFE-30	13.5"	30"	16	\$293	+\$32	
	13.5" fixed front drawer	13.5FFE-36	13.5"	36"	19	\$337	+\$35	
		13.5FFE-42	13.5"	42"	22	\$374	+\$39	
			Optional Acc	essories		Part #	Price	
			Hangefile B	iars (30", 36	" & 42")	HF-xx	+ \$45	
			Sliding Rails	*note: two rails a	re required per drawer	SR	+ \$16	
			Plate Divide			DVP	+ \$21	
					(30", 36" & 42")	LL-xx	+ \$25	
			EDP Kit (30'	", 36" & 42")		EDPxx	+ \$81	

How to order

- Specify basic cabinet product number followed by drawer and shelf interiors with their accessories (see <u>Accessories</u> <u>section</u>) in order from TOP to BOTTOM, indicating which interior is in the top position. Interiors may be specified in almost any combination to make up the TOTAL INTERIOR HEIGHT.
- 2. Specify finish color

Product code key example 13.5LUE/PS-36

13.5 module heightLU lift-upE 9900 SeriesPS pullout shelf36 width

Finishes

Refer to <u>Finishes section</u> for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

Optional Accessories

Accessories are optional for all items on this page. Available accessories are outlined with each set of product codes.

Note: Sliding Rails must be used in conjunction with Hangfile Bars, EDP Kits or X-ray Kits.

13.5FFE-34RB 13.5" 36" 19 \$358 +5 \$13.5FFE-42RB 13.5" 42" 27 \$3799 +5 \$14 \$13.5FFE-42RB 13.5" 42" 27 \$3799 +5 \$14 \$14 \$14 \$14 \$14 \$14 \$14 \$14 \$14 \$14		Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width V	Veight (lbs)	9900 series/ Neutral paint	Accent paint
Hangefile Bars (30", 36" & 42") Hif-xx + \$4			13.5FFE-36RB	13.5"	36"	19	\$358	+\$33 +\$37 +\$44
Sliding Rails **rate tour sky averagred per drover SR + \$ Plate Divider DVP + \$ Legal to Letter Adapter (30", 36" \$.42" LL-xx + \$2.5 Legal to Letter Ad				Optional Acc	essories		Part #	Price
Plate Divider Legal to Letter Adapter (30", 36" & 42") LL xx + 52				Hangefile B	30", 36" &	42")	HF-xx	+ \$45
Legal to Letter Adapter (30", 36" & 42") LL-ox + 52				Sliding Rails	S *note: two rails are re	equired per drawer	SR	+ \$16
13.5" lift-up door with pullout shelf 13.5LUE/PS-30 13.5" 30" 21 \$293 \$45 \$337 \$45 \$352 \$42" 29 \$374 \$45 \$42" 29 \$377 \$45 \$42" 29 \$379 \$45 \$42" 29 \$470 \$470 \$470 \$470 \$470 \$470 \$470 \$470				Plate Divide	er		DVP	+ \$21
13.5				Legal to Let	tter Adapter (30	0", 36" & 42")	LL-xx	+ \$25
Hangefile Bars (30", 36" & 42") HF-xx			13.5LUE/PS-36	13.5"	36"	25	\$337	+\$32 +\$35 +\$39
Hangefile Bars (30", 36" & 42") HF-xx				Optional Acc	cessories		Part #	Price
Plate Divider Legal to Letter Adapter (30", 36" & 42") LL-xx + \$2.5						. 42")		+ \$45
Plate Divider DVP +\$ Legal to Letter Adapter (30°, 36° & 42") LL-xx +\$; EDP Kit (30°, 36° & 42") EDPxx +\$ EDPxit (30°, 36° & 42") EDPxx +\$ EDPxit (30°, 36° & 42") EDPxx +\$ EDPxx +\$ EDPxit (30°, 36° & 42") EDPxx +\$ EDPxx +\$ EDPxit (30°, 36° & 42") LL-xx +\$; EDPxit (30°, 36° & 42") LL-xx +\$; Optional Accessories Part # Private Priva				Sliding Rails				+ \$16
13.5" lift-up door with fixed shelf with raised back 13.5LUE/FS-30 13.5" 13.5LUE/FS-30 13.5" 13.5" 13.5LUE/FS-30 13.5" 13.5" 13.5LUE/FS-30 13.5" 13.5" 13.5LUE/FS-30 13.5"				-				+ \$21
13.5" lift-up door with fixed shelf with raised back 13.5LUE/FS-30 13.5" 30" 21 \$317 +\$ \$318 13.5LUE/PS-36RB 13.5" 36" 25 \$358 +\$ \$358 45 \$3				Legal to Let	tter Adapter (3	0", 36" & 42")	LL-xx	+ \$25
shelf with raised back 13.5LUE/PS-36RB 13.5LUE/PS-42RB 13.5LUE/PS-42RB 13.5UE/PS-42RB 13.5UE/PS-42RB 13.5UE/PS-30 Plate Divider Legal to Letter Adapter (30", 36" & 42") LL-xx +\$: 13.5" 13.5" 13.5" 30" 20				-			EDPxx	+ \$81
Plate Divider			13.5LUE/PS-36RB	13.5"	36"	25	\$358	+\$33 +\$37 +\$44
Legal to Letter Adapter (30", 36" & 42") LL-xx + \$2.55				Optional Acc	cessories		Part #	Price
13.5" lift-up door with fixed shelf 13.5LUE/FS-36 13.5" 30" 20 \$254 +\$ 13.5LUE/FS-36 13.5" 36" 23 \$295 +\$ 13.5LUE/FS-42 13.5" 42" 27 \$344 +\$ Optional Accessories Part # Pri Plate Divider Legal to Letter Adapter (30", 36" & 42") LL-xx +\$2 13.5" lift-up door with fixed shelf with raised back 13.5LUE/FS-30RB 13.5" 30" 20 \$277 +\$ shelf with raised back 13.5LUE/FS-36RB 13.5" 36" 23 \$320 +\$ 13.5LUE/FS-42RB 13.5" 36" 27 \$368 +\$ Optional Accessories Part # Price Plate Divider DVP +\$				Plate Divide	er		DVP	+ \$21
13.5LUE/FS-36 13.5" 36" 23 \$295 +\$ 13.5LUE/FS-42 13.5" 42" 27 \$344 +\$ Optional Accessories Part # Private Divider DVP +\$ Legal to Letter Adapter (30", 36" & 42") LL-xx +\$; 13.5" lift-up door with fixed 13.5LUE/FS-30RB 13.5" 30" 20 \$277 +\$ shelf with raised back 13.5LUE/FS-36RB 13.5" 36" 23 \$320 +\$ 13.5LUE/FS-42RB 13.5" 42" 27 \$368 +\$ Optional Accessories Part # Private Divider DVP +\$				Legal to Le	al to Letter Adapter (30", 36" & 42")			+ \$25
Plate Divider DVP + \$ Legal to Letter Adapter (30", 36" & 42") LL-xx + \$ 13.5" lift-up door with fixed shelf with raised back 13.5LUE/FS-30RB 13.5" 30" 20 \$277 +\$ 13.5" lift-up door with fixed shelf with raised back 13.5LUE/FS-36RB 13.5" 36" 23 \$320 +\$ 13.5LUE/FS-42RB 13.5" 42" 27 \$368 +\$ Optional Accessories Part # Prix Plate Divider DVP + \$			13.5LUE/FS-36	13.5"	36"	23	\$295	+\$27 +\$32 +\$36
13.5" lift-up door with fixed shelf with raised back 13.5LUE/FS-30RB 13.5" 30" 20 \$277 +\$ 13.5LUE/FS-36RB 13.5" 36" 23 \$320 +\$ 13.5LUE/FS-42RB 13.5" 42" 27 \$368 +\$ Part # Price Plate Divider Optional Accessories Part # Price Plate Divider DVP + \$3.5				Optional Acc	cessories		Part #	Price
13.5" lift-up door with fixed shelf with raised back 13.5LUE/FS-30RB 13.5" 30" 20 \$277 +\$ 13.5LUE/FS-36RB 13.5" 36" 23 \$320 +\$ 13.5LUE/FS-42RB 13.5" 42" 27 \$368 +\$ Part # Price Plate Divider DVP +\$				Plate Divide	er		DVP	+ \$21
shelf with raised back 13.5LUE/FS-36RB 13.5" 36" 23 \$320 +\$ 13.5LUE/FS-42RB 13.5" 42" 27 \$368 +\$ Optional Accessories Part # Prix Plate Divider DVP +\$				Legal to Let	tter Adapter (3	0", 36" & 42")	LL-xx	+ \$25
Plate Divider DVP +\$.			13.5LUE/FS-36RB	13.5"	36"	23	\$320	+\$30 +\$34 +\$39
				·				Price
Legal to Letter Adapter (30", 36" & 42") LL-xx + \$2								+ \$21
				Legal to Let	tter Adapter (3	0", 36" & 42")	LL-xx	+ \$25

How to order

- Specify basic cabinet product number followed by drawer and shelf interiors with their accessories (see <u>Accessories</u> <u>section</u>) in order from TOP to BOTTOM, indicating which interior is in the top position. Interiors may be specified in almost any combination to make up the TOTAL INTERIOR HEIGHT.
- 2. Specify finish color

Product code key example 13.5LUE/PL-36

13.5 module heightLU lift-upE 9900 Series

PL laminate pullout shelf

36 width

Finishes

Refer to <u>Finishes section</u> for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

Optional Accessories

Accessories are optional for all items on this page. Availalbe accessories are outlined with each set of product codes.

Note: Sliding Rails must be used in conjunction with Hangfile Bars, EDP Kits or X-ray Kits.

	Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width	Weight (lbs)	9900 series/ Neutral paint	Accent paint	
\wedge	13.5" lift-up door	13.5LUE-30	13.5"	30"	12	\$162	+\$19	
J. W. William		13.5LUE-36	13.5"	36"	15	\$198	+\$22	
		13.5LUE-42	13.5"	42"	18	\$220	+\$24	
	13.5" lift-up door with laminate	13.5LUE/PL-30	13.5"	30"	36	\$555	+\$58	
	pullout shelf	13.5LUE/PL-36	13.5"	36"	45	\$610	+\$63	
		13.5LUE/PL-42	13.5"	42"	54	\$667	+\$69	
	13.5" lift-up door with 2-6"	13.5LUE/66PS-30	13.5"	30"	23	\$466	+\$49	
	pullout shelves	13.5LUE/66PS-36	13.5"	36"	28	\$505	+\$53	
		13.5LUE/66PS-42	13.5"	42"	33	\$555	+\$58	
			Optional Acc	essories		Part #	Price	
		Plate Divid				DVP	+ \$21	
	15" Opening Interiors	15FFE-30	15"	30"	16	\$293	+\$32	
	15" fixed front drawer	15FFE-36	15"	36"	19	\$337	+\$35	
		15FFE-42	15"	42"	23	\$374	+\$39	
			Optional Acc	essories		Part #	Price	
			Hangefile B	ars (30", 36	" & 42")	HF-xx	+ \$45	
			Sliding Rails	*note: two rails o	SR	+ \$16		
			Plate Divide	r		DVP	+ \$21	
			Legal to Let	ter Adapter	(30", 36" & 42")	LL-xx	+ \$25	
			EDP Kit (30"	', 36" & 42"		EDPxx	+ \$81	
	15" fixed front drawer with raised	15FFE-30RB	15"	30"	16	\$317	+\$33	
	back	15FFE-36RB	15"	36"	19	\$358	+\$37	
	15FFE-42RB	15"	42"	23	\$399	+\$44		
			Optional Acc			Part #	Price	
			Hangefile B	ars (30", 36		HF-xx	+ \$45	
			Hangefile B	ars (30", 36	" & 42") re required per drawer	HF-xx SR	+ \$45 + \$16	
			Hangefile B	ars (30", 36		HF-xx	+ \$45	

How to order

- Specify basic cabinet product number followed by drawer and shelf interiors with their accessories (see <u>Accessories</u> <u>section</u>) in order from TOP to BOTTOM, indicating which interior is in the top position. Interiors may be specified in almost any combination to make up the TOTAL INTERIOR HEIGHT.
- 2. Specify finish color

Product code key example 15LUE/PS-36

15 module heightLU lift-upE 9900 SeriesPS pullout shelf36 width

Finishes

Refer to <u>Finishes section</u> for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

Optional Accessories

Accessories are optional for all items on this page. Available accessories are outlined with each set of product codes.

Note: Sliding Rails must be used in conjunction with Hangfile Bars, EDP Kits or X-ray Kits.

	Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width V	Weight (lbs)	9900 series/ Neutral paint	Accent paint
19	15" lift-up door with pullout shelf	15LUE/PS-30	15"	30"	21	\$293	+\$32
		15LUE/PS-36	15"	42"	29	\$337	+\$35
		15LUE/PS-42	15"	42"	29	\$374	+\$39
			Optional Acc	essories		Part #	Price
			Hangefile B	lars (30", 36" &	42")	HF-xx	+ \$45
			Sliding Rails	*note: two rails are re	equired per drawer	SR	+ \$16
			Plate Divide	er		DVP	+ \$21
			Legal to Let	ter Adapter (3	0", 36" & 42")	LL-xx	+ \$25
			EDP Kit (30'	", 36" & 42")		EDPxx	+ \$81
	15" lift-up door with pullout shelf with	15LUE/PS-30RB	15"	30"	21	\$317	+\$33
	raised back	15LUE/PS-36RB	15"	36"	25	\$358	+\$37
		15LUE/PS-42RB	15"	42"	29	\$399	+\$44
			Optional Acc	essories	Part #	Price	
			Plate Divide	er		DVP	+ \$21
			Legal to Let	ter Adapter (3	LL-xx	+ \$25	
NO.	15" lift-up door with fixed shelf	15LUE/FS-30	15"	30"	20	\$254	+\$27
	'	15LUE/FS-36	15"	36"	23	\$295	+\$32
		15LUE/FS-42	15"	42"	27	\$344	+\$36
			Optional Accessories			Part #	Price
			Plate Divider			DVP	+ \$21
			Legal to Let	ter Adapter (3	LL-xx	+ \$25	
	15" lift-up door with fixed shelf	15LUE/FS-30RB	15"	30"	20	\$277	+\$30
	with raised back	15LUE/FS-36RB	15"	36"	23	\$320	+\$34
		15LUE/FS-42RB	15"	42"	27	\$368	+\$39
			Optional Acc	essories		Part #	Price
			Plate Divide	er		DVP	+ \$21
			Legal to Letter Adapter (30", 36" & 42")			LL-xx	+ \$25
\sim	15" lift-up door	15LUE-30	15"	30"	12	\$162	+\$19
	and the state of	15LUE-36	15"	36"	15	\$198	+\$22
		15LUE-42	15"	42"	19	\$220	+\$24

How to order

- Specify basic cabinet product number followed by drawer and shelf interiors with their accessories (see <u>Accessories</u> <u>section</u>) in order from TOP to BOTTOM, indicating which interior is in the top position. Interiors may be specified in almost any combination to make up the TOTAL INTERIOR HEIGHT.
- 2. Specify finish color

Product code key example 15LUE/PL-36

15 module heightLU lift-upE 9900 Series

PL laminate pullout shelf

36 width

Finishes

Refer to <u>Finishes section</u> for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

Optional Accessories

Accessories are optional for all items on this page. Available accessories are outlined with each set of product codes.

Note: Sliding Rails must be used in conjunction with Hangfile Bars, EDP Kits or X-ray Kits.

			aetaiis.		0000/		
	Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width	Weight (lbs)	9900 series/ Neutral paint	Accent paint
<i></i>	15" lift-up door with laminate	15LUE/PL-30	15"	30"	36	\$555	+\$58
- Committee V	pullout shelf	15LUE/PL-36	15"	36"	45	\$610	+\$63
		15LUE/PL-42	15"	42"	54	\$667	+\$69
						·	·
	15" lift-up door with 2 pullout	15LUE/96PS-30	15"	30"	23	\$466	+\$49
	shelves, 9" and 6"	15LUE/96PS-36	15"	36"	28	\$505	+\$53
		15LUE/96PS-42	15"	42"	33	\$555	+\$58
			Optional Acce	ssories		Part #	Price
			Plate Divider			DVP	+ \$21
	16.5" Opening Interiors	16.5FFE-30	16.5"	30"	17	\$345	+\$36
	16.5" fixed front drawer	16.5FFE-36	16.5"	36"	20	\$377	+\$42
		16.5FFE-42	16.5"	42"	24	\$437	+\$47
			Optional Acce	ssories		Part #	Price
			Hangefile Bo	ars (30", 36	" & 42")	HF-xx	+ \$45
			Sliding Rails	*note: two rails a	re required per drawer	SR	+ \$16
			Plate Divider			DVP	+ \$21
					(30", 36" & 42")	LL-xx	+ \$25
			EDP Kit (30",	36" & 42")		EDPxx	+ \$81
			X-ray Kit (30°	", 36" & 42	")	XRAY/EDPxx	+ \$90
	16.5" fixed front drawer with	16.5FFE-30RB	16.5"	30"	17	\$367	+\$39
	raised back	16.5FFE-36RB	16.5"	36"	20	\$401	+\$44
		16.5FFE-42RB	16.5"	42"	24	\$463	+\$49
			Optional Acce	essories		Part #	Price
			Plate Divider			DVP	+ \$21
·			_		(30", 36" & 42")	LL-xx	+ \$25
			X-ray Kit (30	", 36" & 42	")	XRAY/EDPxx	+ \$90
N.C	16.5" lift-up door with pullout	16.5LUE/PS-30	16.5"	30"	22	\$345	+\$36
	shelf	16.5LUE/PS-36	16.5"	36"	26	\$377	+\$42
	Shell	16.5LUE/PS-42	16.5"	42"	30	\$437	+\$47
			Optional Acce	ssories		Part #	Price
			Hangefile Bo	ırs (30", 36'	" & 42")	HF-xx	+ \$45
			Sliding Rails	*note: two rails a	re required per drawer	SR	+ \$16
			Plate Divider			DVP	+ \$21
					(30", 36" & 42")	LL-xx	+ \$25
			EDP Kit (30",			EDPxx	+ \$81
			X-ray Kit (30'	", 36" & 42'	")	XRAY/EDPxx	+ \$90

How to order

- Specify basic cabinet product number followed by drawer and shelf interiors with their accessories (see <u>Accessories</u> <u>section</u>) in order from TOP to BOTTOM, indicating which interior is in the top position. Interiors may be specified in almost any combination to make up the TOTAL INTERIOR HEIGHT.
- 2. Specify finish color

Product code key example 16.5LUE/PS-36RB

16.5 module height
LU lift-up
E 9900 Series
PS pullout shelf
36 width
RB raised back

Finishes

Refer to <u>Finishes section</u> for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

Optional Accessories

Accessories are optional for all items on this page. Available accessories are outlined with each set of product codes.

Visit the Lateral File <u>Accessories section</u> for full accessory details.

	Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width	Weight (lbs)	9900 series/ Neutral paint	Accent paint
	16.5" lift-up door with pullout shelf	16.5LUE/PS-30RB	16.5"	30"	22	\$367	+\$39
	with raised back	16.5LUE/PS-36RB 16.5LUE/PS-42RB	16.5" 16.5"	36" 42"	26 30	\$401 \$463	+\$44 +\$49
		10.5E0E/15 42RD			30		·
			Optional Acc			Part #	Price + \$21
				•	r (30", 36" & 42")	LL-xx	+ \$25
			X-ray Kit (30			XRAY/EDPx	
⋉ ○\	16.5" lift-up door with fixed shelf	16.5LUE/FS-30	16.5"	30"	21	\$312	+\$33
		16.5LUE/FS-36 16.5LUE/FS-42	16.5" 16.5"	36" 42"	24 28	\$339 \$391	+\$35 +\$43
			Optional Acc	essories		Part #	Price
			Plate Divide	er		DVP	+ \$21
•		Legal to Let	ter Adapter	r (30", 36" & 42")	LL-xx	+ \$25	
	16.5" lift-up door with fixed shelf with	16.5LUE/FS-30RB	16.5"	30"	21	\$333	+\$35
	raised back	16.5LUE/FS-36RB	16.5" 16.5"	36"	24	\$360	+\$37
		16.5LUE/FS-42RB		42"	28	\$416	+\$45
			Optional Acc			Part #	Price + \$21
			Plate Divider Legal to Letter Adapter (30", 36" & 42"				+ \$25
\sim	16.5" lift-up door	16.5LUE-30	16.5"	30"	13	\$228	+\$25
	·	16.5LUE-36	16.5"	36"	16	\$256	+\$27
	,	16.5LUE-42	16.5"	42"	20	\$314	+\$33
<u> </u>	16.5" lift-up door with laminate	16.5LUE/PL-30	16.5"	30"	37	\$625	+\$64
pullout shelf	pullout shelf	16.5LUE/PL-36 16.5LUE/PL-42	16.5" 16.5"	36" 42"	46 55	\$698 \$786	+\$71 +\$83
		10.3LUE/FL-42	10.3	42	99	φ/00	+\$03

How to order

- Specify basic cabinet product number followed by drawer and shelf interiors with their accessories (see <u>Accessories</u> <u>section</u>) in order from TOP to BOTTOM, indicating which interior is in the top position. Interiors may be specified in almost any combination to make up the TOTAL INTERIOR HEIGHT.
- 2. Specify finish color

Product code key example 24HDE/SH-36

24 module height
HD hinged door
E 9900 Series
SH shelf
36 width

A hinged door insert includes a bottom shelf. This means that the insert door height and usable interior space is actually 1 ½" less then the heights noted in the descriptions.

Lock option

Hinged door inserts come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct \$57 list.

Finishes

Refer to <u>Finishes section</u> for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

Optional Accessories

Accessories are optional for all items on this page. Availalbe accessories are outlined with each set of product codes.

Visit the Lateral File <u>Accessories section</u> for full accessory details.

	Exterior Height	Part number	Description
4" 30" 36	24"	24HDE/SH-30	24" hinged door cupboard insert
4" 36" 50	24"	24HDE/SH-36	with 1 adjustable slotted shelf. Shelf
4" 42" 64	24"	24HDE/SH-42	dividers are not included. Bottom shelf is standard with slots.
nal Accessories Par	Optional A		Must be specified in the
Divider *note: three plates are required per insert DV	Plate Divide		topopening.
7" 30" 38	27"	27HDE/SH-30	27" hinged door cupboard insert
7" 36" 52	27"	27HDE/SH-36	with 1 adjustable slotted shelf. Shelf
7" 42" 62	27"	27HDE/SH-42	dividers are not included. Bottom shelf is standard with slots.
onal Accessories Pa	Optional A		Must be specified in the top
Divider *note: three plates are required per insert DV	Plate Divid		opening.
9" 30" 52	39"	39HDE/SH-30	39" hinged door cupboard insert
9" 36" 78	39"	39HDE/SH-36	with 2 adjustable slotted shelf.
9" 42" 93	39"	39HDE/SH-42	Shelf dividers are not included. Will
nal Accessories Par	Optional A		accommodate 3 rows of standard
Divider *note: three plates are required per insert DV	Plate Divide		Bottom shelf is standard with slots.
			binders. Bottom shelf is standard with slots. Must be specified in the top

How to order

- 1. Specify basic cabinet product number followed by drawer and shelf interiors with their accessories (see Accessories section) in order from TOP to BOTTOM, indicating which interior is in the top position. Interiors may be specified in almost any combination to make up the TOTAL INTERIOR HEIGHT.
- 2. Specify finish color

Product code key example 24SS-36

24 module heightSS SuperStor[™] insert

36 width

A hinged door insert includes a bottom shelf. This means that the insert door height and usable interior space is actually 1 ½" less then the heights noted in the descriptions.

SuperStor™ inserts are designed exclusively to fit inside 36" wide cabinets. SuperStor™ inserts are built with a horizontal support at the base of the unit which functions as a tie bar. Depending on the components specified for the cabinet interior an additional tie bar need not be specified if the specified components fill the cabinet interior. SuperStor™ tray fronts angle downwards ½" to permit labeling. SuperStor™ trays are sold separately.

Lock option

SuperStor $^{\infty}$ inserts with hinged doors come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/**NL**' after product number. Deduct \$57 list.

Note: Locks cannot be field installed on hinged door cabinets.

Finishes

Refer to <u>Finishes section</u> for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width	Weight (lbs)	9900 series/ Neutral paint	Accent paint
This SuperStor™ insert is designed exclusively to fit inside a cabinet with an interior height of 24". Insert contains 3 vertical compartments each with 22 slots at 1" increments. Order trays separately.	24SS-36	24"	36"	55	\$542	+\$57
25.5" Opening Interior 25.5" SuperStor™ insert, contains 3 vertical compartments each with 22 slots at 1" increments. May be installed in cabinets with 36" or more interior. SuperStor™ insert must be specified in the top opening of your build-up. Order trays separately.	25.5SS-36	25.5"	36"	55	\$542	+\$57
25.5" Opening Interior 25.5" SuperStor™ insert with or without hinged doors, contains 3 vertical compartments each with 22 slots at 1" increments. May be installed in cabinets with 36" or more interior. SuperStor™ insert must be specified in the top opening of your build-up. Order trays separately.	25.5SSHDE-36	25.5"	36"	80	\$914	+\$94
This SuperStor™ insert is designed exclusively to fit inside a cabinet with an interior height of 49.5". Insert contains 3 vertical compartments each with 48 slots at 1" increments. Order trays separately.	49.5SS-36	49.5"	36"	110	\$885	+\$91



How to order

- Specify basic cabinet product number followed by drawer and shelf interiors with their accessories (see <u>Accessories</u> <u>section</u>) in order from TOP to BOTTOM, indicating which interior is in the top position. Interiors may be specified in almost any combination to make up the TOTAL INTERIOR HEIGHT.
- 2. Specify finish color

Product code key example 51SS-36

51 module heightSS SuperStor™ insert

36 width

SuperStor™ inserts are designed exclusively to fit inside 36" wide cabinets. SuperStor™ inserts are built with a horizontal support at the base of the unit which functions as a tie bar. Depending on the components specified for the cabinet interior an additional tie bar need not be specified if the specified components fill the cabinet interior. SuperStor™ tray fronts angle downwards ½" to permit labeling. SuperStor™ trays are sold separately.

A hinged door insert includes a bottom shelf. This means that the insert door height and usable interior space is actually 1 ½" less then the heights noted in the descriptions.

Lock option

SuperStor™ inserts with hinged doors come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct \$57 list.

Note: Locks cannot be field installed on hinged door cabinets.

Finishes

Refer to <u>Finishes section</u> for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black. SuperStore and trays are Onyx only.

Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width	Weight (lbs)	9900 series/ Neutral paint	Accent paint
51" Opening Interior 51" SuperStor™ insert with or without hinged doors, contains 3 vertical compartments each with 48" slots at 1" increments. May be installed in cabinets with 58.5" or more interior. SuperStor™ inserts must be specified in the top opening of your build-up. Order trays separately.	51SS-36	51"	36"	110	\$857	+\$89
51" Opening Interior 51" SuperStor™ insert with or without hinged doors, contains 3 vertical compartments each with 48" slots at 1" increments. May be installed in cabinets with 58.5" or more interior. SuperStor™ inserts must be specified in the top opening of your build-up. Order trays separately.	51SSHDE-36	51"	36"	195	\$1493	+\$152
SuperStor™ trays Pack of 12 trays, black only	T12SS-BL	-	10"	25	\$268	_

How to order

- Specify basic cabinet product number followed by drawer and shelf interiors with their accessories (see <u>Accessories</u> <u>section</u>) in order from TOP to BOTTOM, indicating which interior is in the top position. Interiors may be specified in almost any combination to make up the TOTAL INTERIOR HEIGHT.
- 2. Specify finish color

Product code key example *BK-13.530*

Fixed option

Adjustable option

BK bookcase insert

13.5 height30 width

Bookcase inserts include a bottom shelf. This means that the insert door height and usable interior space is actually $1\,\%$ " less then the heights noted in the descriptions.

All bookcase inserts have the option to select fixed or adjustable shelves. The shelves are include in the code and will be factory installed.

If the **fixed shelf option** is selected, shelf mounting holes will <u>not</u> be visible in the bookcase insert inner side panels and the fixed shelves & bottom shelf will not include divider plate slots.

If the **adjustable shelf option** is selected, the full range of shelf mounting holes on 1.5" centers will be visible in the bookcase insert inner side panels. The adjustable shelves & bottom shelf will include divider plate slots. Please note the 13.5" Adjustable shelf option, we will offer no shelves, they will need to be ordered separately.

Drawers and shelf interiors on these pages do not include accessories. See Lateral File <u>Accessories</u> <u>section</u> for accessories.

Finishes

Refer to Finishes section for color options.

Description	Part number	Height	Width	Weight (lbs)	Neutral paint/ base price	Accent paint
BK-13.530 Fixed option Adjustable option	BK-13.530 BK-13.536 BK-13.542	13.5" 13.5" 13.5"	30" 36" 42"		\$303 \$314 \$324	+\$31 +\$32 +\$33
BK-25.530	BK-25.530 BK-25.536 BK-25.542	25.5" 25.5" 25.5"	30" 36" 42"	- - -	\$324 \$335 \$346	+\$33 +\$34 +\$35

How to order

- Specify basic cabinet product number followed by drawer and shelf interiors with their accessories (see <u>Accessories</u> <u>section</u>) in order from TOP to BOTTOM, indicating which interior is in the top position. Interiors may be specified in almost any combination to make up the TOTAL INTERIOR HEIGHT.
- 2. Specify finish color

Product code key example *BK-13.530*

BK bookcase insert

13.5 height30 width

Bookcase inserts include a bottom shelf. This means that the insert door height and usable interior space is actually 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " less then the heights noted in the descriptions.

All bookcase inserts have the option to select fixed or adjustable shelves. The shelves are include in the code and will be factory installed.

If the **fixed shelf option** is selected, shelf mounting holes will <u>not</u> be visible in the bookcase insert inner side panels and the fixed shelves & bottom shelf will not include divider plate slots.

If the **adjustable shelf option** is selected, the full range of shelf mounting holes on 1.5" centers will be visible in the bookcase insert inner side panels. The adjustable shelves & bottom shelf will include divider plate slots. Please note the 13.5" Adjustable shelf option, we will offer no shelves, they will need to be ordered separately.

Drawers and shelf interiors on these pages do not include accessories. See Lateral File <u>Accessories</u> <u>section</u> for accessories.

Finishes

Refer to Finishes section for color options.

Description	Part number	Height	Width	Weight (lbs)	Neutral paint/ base price	Accent paint
BK-13.530	BK-3930 BK-3936	39" 39"	30" 36"	_	\$389 \$400	+\$39 +\$40
Fixed option	BK-3942	39"	42"	_	\$400 \$411	+\$40
Adjustable option						
BK-13.530	BK-52.530 BK-52.536	52.5" 52.5"	30" 36"		\$486 \$497	+\$49 +\$50
	BK-52.542	52.5"	42"	_	\$508	+\$51







Our Modular Towers can be outfitted to hold anything-coats, shoes, tech, you name it. Choose from open storage, closed storage or both, find the right fit for you. All of the Office Specialty Modular Towers have a chamfered (beveled) corner detail. This biophilic design element offers a clean look to each corner of the tower.

ANSI/BIFMA

With the addition of counterweights where appropriate, Modular Towers meet all ANSI/BIFMA specifications.

Construction

Modular Towers and hinged door cabinets are constructed using 20 and 22 gauge high quality, tension leveled, cold rolled steel. The steel gauges selected for drawer fronts, bodies and accessories ensure the highest quality durability and performance for all components.

Construction features & benefits

- 1. All interiors are modular and interchangeable so that cabinets can be retrofitted with new accessories and interiors as required.
- Case corners are strengthened with a reinforcing zinc die cast corner bracket.
- Absence of scissor mechanism in doors and drawers eliminates the potential for scissors binding and facilitates reconfiguration of cabinet openings as needed.
- 4. Box drawer sides are slotted on 1" centers to allow for maximum flexibility for drawer division.
- Box drawer side double-wall construction provides clean appearance and enclosed divider slots.
- File drawer bodies have full-height sides to accommodate hanging file folders, eliminating the need for optional file frames.
- 7. Front leading edge of shelf is flat for easy removal of material.
- Fully-progressive ball bearing suspensions are staged so that left and right sides work in unison. This provides smooth drawer operation with minimum force.
- Special "claw-like" device incorporated in suspensions "grips" the fixed section of the suspension arm preventing drawer bounce-back or creep when drawer is closed.
- Self-closing, 110° opening, European style cupboard hinges provide smooth hinged door operation. Hinges are not visible from the exterior of the cabinet.

Drawer pulls

9900 Series fronts have full width integral pulls with enamel finish to match case fronts.

Safelock™

The patented Safelock™ mechanism provides complete security against accidental opening of two or more drawers simultaneously. When any drawer or single pullout shelf is extended, even fractionally, Safelock™ ensures that all other openings immediately become inoperable. Safelock™ is standard on all towers.

Counterweights

See Counterweight matrix.

Glides

Overall heights are inclusive of metal glides. Heights may be increased up to %" by extending standard glide. Glides are accessible from inside the cabinet when the bottom drawer is fully extended or removed and may be adjusted with a ¼" socket driver.

Optional 1½" stem glides are available. Specify separately and add \$30 list to the cabinet price. Requires field installation.

Locks

Modular Towers come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct \$57 list per lock. For lock location, see guide at the beginning of this price list.

Random keying is standard. Files may be ordered keyed alike. Specify. Locks feature removable core and are standard with two keys, one of which has a black neoprene plastic key cover.

Master keys are available at \$51 list. For lock finish options, refer to the front of this price list.

Finishes

Refer to $\underline{\text{Finishes section}}$ for color options.

How to order

- 1. Specify product number.
- 2. Specify finish color.
- 3. Specify options.

Product code key example MR1658E-BB7FK

Modular Series R right-handed door

16 tower width interior height 58

Ε 9900 Series

В 6" box drawer

B7 7 1/2" box drawer

F 12" file drawer

Κ bookcase

Exterior cabinet heights are actual heights with glides fully recessed. Units containing pencil and/or box drawers include one pencil tray per unit. Each box drawer contains one steel divider. 101/2" and 12" drawers have one sliding rail for side-to-side filing of letter size folders or printout binders. Hinged doors are standard with self closing European style hinges and open 110°.

Lock option

Modular towers come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct \$57 list per lock.

Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor. See Counterweight matrix.

Accessories

Refer to **Accessories section** for options.

Finishes

Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width	Depth	Weight N (lbs)	eutral paint/ base price	Accent paint
31.5" bookcase with pedestal consisting of 1-6" box drawer, 1-7.5"	ML1658E-BB7FK left hand	613/4"	16"	24"	130	\$2893	+\$291
box drawer and 1-12" file drawer. Comes with 1 lock.	MR1658E-BB7FK right hand (illustrated)	61 34"	16"	24"	130	\$2893	+\$291
31.5" bookcase with pedestal consisting of 1-3" pencil drawer 1-10.5" file drawer and 1-12" file	ML1658E-PF10FK left hand	6134"	16"	24"	130	\$2893	+\$291
drawer. Comes with 1 lock.	MR1658E-PF10FK right hand (illustrated)	61 34"	16"	24"	130	\$2893	+\$291
15" bookcase on each side with pedestal consisting of 2-12" individually locking file drawers. Comes with 2 locks.	M1658E-2FTBKS	6134"	16"	24"	130	\$3166	+\$320

How to order

- 1. Specify product number.
- 2. Specify finish color.
- 3. Specify options.

Product code key example MR2443E-P2F

M Modular SeriesR right-handed doortower width

43 interior heightE 9900 Series

P pencil drawer2 number of drawersF 12" file drawer

Exterior cabinet heights are actual heights with glides fully recessed. Units containing pencil and/or box drawers include one pencil tray per unit. Each box drawer contains one steel divider. 10½ "and 12" drawers have one sliding rail for side-to-side filing of letter size folders or printout binders. Hinged doors are standard with self closing European style hinges and open 110°.

Lock option

Modular towers come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct \$57 list per lock.

Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor.

See <u>Counterweight matrix</u>.

Accessories

Refer to **Accessories section** for options.

Finishes

Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width	Depth	Weight (lbs)	Neutral paint/ base price	Accent paint
Full-length door with coat rod on	ML2443E-P2F	46 ¾ "	24"	24"	145	\$3247	+\$328
one side, 16.5" high hinged door insert, 1-3" pencil and 2-12" file drawers on the other side.	ML3043E-P2F left-handed hinged door	46 3/4"	30"	24"	162	\$3411	+\$344
Comes with 3 locks.	MR2443E-P2F	46 ¾"	24"	24"	145	\$3247	+\$328
	MR3043E-P2F right-handed hinged door (illustrated)	46 3/4"	30"	24"	162	\$3411	+\$344
Full-length door with coat rod on	ML2443E-B2F10	46 3/4"	24"	24"	145	\$3247	+\$328
one side, 16.5" high hinged door insert, 1-6" box and 2-10.5" file drawers on the other side.	ML3043E-B2F10 left-handed hinged door	46 3/4"	30"	24"	162	\$3411	+\$344
Comes with 3 locks.	MR2443E-B2F10	46 ¾ "	24"	24"	145	\$3247	+\$328
	MR3043E-B2F10	46 ¾ "	30"	24"	162	\$3411	+\$344
	right-handed hinged door (illustrated)						
Full-length door with coat rod on	ML2443E-PBF10	46 34"	24"	24"	145	\$3247	+\$328
one side, 24" high hinged door insert with 1 shelf, 1-3" pencil, 1-6" box and 1-10.5" file drawer on the	ML3043E-PBF10 left-handed hinged door	46 3/4"	30"	24"	162	\$3411	+\$344
other side.	MR2443E-PBF10	46 3/4"	24"	24"	145	\$3247	+\$328
Comes with 3 locks.	MR3043E-PBF10 right-handed hinged door (illustrated)	46 ¾"	30"	24"	162	\$3411	+\$344
Full-length door with coat rod on	ML2443E-B7F	46 3/4"	24"	24"	145	\$3105	+\$314
one side, 24" high hinged door insert with 1 shelf, 1-7.5" box and 1-12" - file drawer on the other	ML3043E-B7F left-handed hinged door	46 ¾"	30"	24"	162	\$3272	+\$330
side	MR2443E-B7F	46 ¾ "	24"	24"	145	\$3105	+\$314
Comes with 3 locks.	MR3043E-B7F	46 ¾ "	30"	24"	162	\$3272	+\$330
	right-handed hinged door (illustrated)						
Full-length door with coat rod on	ML2443E-BF10	46 3/4"	24"	24"	145	\$3105	+\$314
one side, 27" high hinged door	ML3043E-BF10	46 3/4"	30"	24"	162	\$3272	+\$330
insert with 1 shelf, 1-6" box and 1-10.5" file drawer on the other	left-handed hinged door						
I-IU.5" file drawer on the other side.	MR2443E-BF10	46 ¾"	24"	24"	145	\$3105	+\$314
Comes with 3 locks.	MR3043E-BF10 right-handed hinged door (illustrated)	46 ¾"	30"	24"	162	\$3272	+\$330

How to order

- 1. Specify product number.
- 2. Specify finish color.
- 3. Specify options.

Product code key example MR2443E-PF10FK

M Modular Series
R right-handed door
24 tower width
43 interior height
E 9900 Series
P pencil drawer
F10 10 ½"file drawer
F 12" file drawer
K bookcase

Exterior cabinet heights are actual heights with glides fully recessed. Units containing pencil and/or box drawers include one pencil tray per unit. Each box drawer contains one steel divider. 10½" and 12" drawers have one sliding rail for side-to-side filing of letter size folders or printout binders. Hinged doors are standard with self closing European style hinges and open 110°.

Lock option

Modular towers come standard with lock, If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct \$57 list per lock.

Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor.

See Counterweight matrix.

Accessories

Refer to **Accessories section** for options.

Finishes

Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width	Depth	Weight (lbs)	Neutral paint/ base price	Accent paint
Full-length door with coat rod on one side, 1-16.5" high side access bookcase, 1-3" pencil, 1-10.5" and 1-12" file drawer on the other side.	ML2443EPF10FK ML3043EPF10FK left-handed hinged door	46 ¾" 46 ¾"	24" 30"	24" 24"	150 167	\$2909 \$3056	+\$292 +\$308
Comes with 2 locks.	MR2443EPF10FK MR3043EPF10FK right-handed hinged door (illustrated)	46 ¾" 46 ¾"	24" 30"	24" 24"	150 167	\$2909 \$3056	+\$292 +\$308
Full-length door with coat rod on one side, 16.5" high side access bookcase, 1-6" box, 1-7.5" box and 1-12" file drawer on the other side	ML2443E-BB7FK ML3043E-BB7FK left-handed hinged door	46 ³ ⁄ ₄ "	24" 30"	24" 24"	150 167	\$2908 \$3055	+\$292 +\$308
Comes with 2 locks.	MR2443E-BB7FK MR3043E-BB7FK right-handed hinged door (illustrated)	46 ¾" 46 ¾"	24" 30"	24" 24"	150 167	\$2908 \$3055	+\$292 +\$308
Two full-length hinged doors, coat rod on one side and shelves on the other side. Comes with 2 locks.	ML2443E-HD ML3043E-HD coat rod on left side	46 ¾" 46 ¾"	24" 30"	24" 24"	118 135	\$2311 \$2467	+\$234 +\$249
COTTES WITH 2 TOOKS.	MR2443E-HD MR3043E-HD coat rod on right side	46 ¾" 46 ¾"	24" 30"	24" 24"	118 135	\$2311 \$2467	+\$234 +\$249

How to order

- 1. Specify product number.
- 2. Specify finish color.
- 3. Specify options.

Product code key example MR2445E-2F10

M Modular Series

R right-handed door

24 tower width

45 interior height

E 9900 Series

2 number of drawers

F10 10 1/2" file drawer

Exterior cabinet heights are actual heights with glides fully recessed. Units containing pencil and/or box drawers include one pencil tray per unit. Each box drawer contains one steel divider. 10½" and 12" drawers have one sliding rail for side-to-side filing of letter size folders or printout binders. Hinged doors are standard with self closing European style hinges and open 110°.

A hinged door insert includes a bottom shelf. This means that the insert door height and usable interior space is actually 1 ½" less then the heights noted in the descriptions.

Lock option

Modular towers come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct \$57 list per lock.

Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor.

See Counterweight matrix.

Accessories

Refer to **Accessories section** for options.

Finishes

Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width	Depth	Weight (lbs)	Neutral paint/ base price	Accent paint
Full-length door with coat rod on one side, 16.5" high hinged door insert, 1-7.5 box and 2-10.5" file	ML2445EB72F10 ML3045EB72F10 left-handed hinged door	48 ¼" 48 ¼"	24" 30"	24" 24"	145 162	\$3247 \$3411	+\$328 +\$344
drawer on the other side. Comes with 3 locks.	MR2445EB72F10 MR3045EB72F10 right-handed hinged door (illustrated)	48 ¼" 48 ¼"	24" 30"	24" 24"	145 162	\$3247 \$3411	+\$328 +\$344
Full-length door with coat rod on one side, 24" hinged door insert with 1 shelf, 2-10.5" file drawers on the other side.	ML2445E-2F10 ML3045E-2F10 left-handed hinged door	48 ¼" 48 ¼"	24" 30"	24" 24"	145 162	\$3105 \$3272	+\$314 +\$330
Comes with 3 locks.	MR2445E-2F10 MR3045E-2F10 right-handed hinged door (illustrated)	48 ¼" 48 ¼"	24" 30"	24" 24"	145 162	\$3105 \$3272	+\$314 +\$330
Full-length door with coat rod on one side, 27" high hinged door insert with 1 shelf, 1-7.5" box and 1-10.5" file drawer on other side.	ML2445E-B7F10 ML3045E-B7F10 left-handed hinged door	48 ¼" 48 ¼"	24" 30"	24" 24"	145 162	\$3105 \$3272	+\$314 +\$330
Comes with 3 locks.	MR2445E-B7F10 MR3045E-B7F10 right-handed hinged door (illustrated)	48 ¼" 48 ¼"	24" 30"	24" 24"	145 162	\$3105 \$3272	+\$314 +\$330
Full-length door with coat rod on one side, 27" high hinged door insert with 1 shelf, 1-6" box and 1-12" file drawer on the other side.	ML2445E-BF ML3045E-BF left-handed hinged door	48 ¼" 48 ¼"	24" 30"	24" 24"	145 162	\$3105 \$3272	+\$314 +\$330
Comes with 3 locks.	MR2445E-BF MR3045E-BF right-handed hinged door (illustrated)	48 ¼" 48 ¼"	24" 30"	24" 24"	145 162	\$3105 \$3272	+\$314 +\$330

How to order

- 1. Specify product number.
- 2. Specify finish color.
- 3. Specify options.

Product code key example MR2445E-PF10FK

M Modular Series
R right-handed door
24 tower width
45 interior height
E 9900 Series
P pencil drawer
F10 10 ½"file drawer
F 12" file drawer

bookcase

Κ

Exterior cabinet heights are actual heights with glides fully recessed. Units containing pencil and/or box drawers include one pencil tray per unit. Each box drawer contains one steel divider. 10½ "and 12" drawers have one sliding rail for side-to-side filing of letter size folders or printout binders. Hinged doors are standard with self closing European style hinges and open 110°.

Lock option

Modular towers come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct \$57 list per lock.

Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor.

See Counterweight matrix.

Accessories

Refer to **Accessories section** for options.

Finishes

Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width	Depth	Weight (lbs)	Neutral paint/ base price	Accent paint
Full-length door with coat rod on one side, 18" high side access	ML2445EPF10FK ML3045EPF10FK	48 ¼ " 48 ¼ "	24" 30"	24" 24"	150 167	\$2821 \$2970	+\$285 +\$300
bookcase with 1 shelf, 1-3" pencil, 1-10.5" and 1-12" file drawers on the	left-handed hinged door	40 74	30	24	107	Φ2770	+\$300
other side.	MR2445EPF10FK	48 1/4"	24"	24"	150	\$2821	+\$285
Comes with 2 locks.	MR3045EPF10FK	48 1⁄4"	30"	24"	167	\$2970	+\$300
	right-handed hinged door (illustrated)						
Full-length door with coat rod	ML2445E-BB7FK	48 ¼"	24"	24"	150	\$2821	+\$285
on one side, 18" high side access	ML3045E-BB7FK	48 1/4"	30"	24"	167	\$2970	+\$300
bookcase with 1 shelf, 1-6" box, 1-7.5" box and 1-12" file drawer on the	left-handed hinged door						
other side.	MR2445E-BB7FK	48 1/4"	24"	24"	150	\$2821	+\$285
Comes with 2 locks.	MR3045E-BB7FK right-handed hinged door (illustrated)	48 1/4"	30"	24"	167	\$2970	+\$300
Two full-length hinged doors with	ML2445E-HD	48 ¼"	24"	24"	118	\$2311	+\$234
coat rod on one side and shelves on	ML3045E-HD	48 1/4"	30"	24"	135	\$2466	+\$249
the other side. Comes with 2 locks.	coat rod on left side						
	MR2445E-HD	48 1/4"	24"	24"	118	\$2311	+\$234
	MR3045E-HD coat rod on right side	48 1⁄4"	30"	24"	135	\$2466	+\$249

How to order

- 1. Specify product number.
- 2. Specify finish color.
- 3. Specify options.

Product code key example MR2446E-F10F

M Modular Series
R right-handed door
24 tower width
46 interior height
E 9900 Series
F10 10 ½" file drawer

12" file drawer

Exterior cabinet heights are actual heights with glides fully recessed. Units containing pencil and/or box drawers include one pencil tray per unit. Each box drawer contains one steel divider. 10½" and 12" drawers have one sliding rail for side-to-side filing of letter size folders or printout binders. Hinged doors are standard with self closing European style hinges and open 110°.

A hinged door insert includes a bottom shelf. This means that the insert door height and usable interior space is actually $1\,\%$ " less then the heights noted in the descriptions.

Lock option

Modular towers come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct \$57 list per lock.

Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor.

See Counterweight matrix.

Accessories

Refer to **Accessories section** for options.

Finishes

Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width	Depth	Weight I (lbs)	Neutral paint/ base price	Accent paint
Full-length door with coat rod on	ML2446E-B2F	49 3/4"	24"	24"	145	\$3247	+\$328
one side, 16.5" high hinged door insert, 1-6" box and 2-12" file drawers on other side.	ML3046E-B2F left-handed hinged door	49 ¾ "	30"	24"	162	\$3411	+\$344
Comes with 3 locks.	MR2446E-B2F	49 ¾ "	24"	24"	145	\$3247	+\$328
	MR3046E-B2F right-handed hinged door (illustrated)	49 3/4"	30"	24"	162	\$3411	+\$344
Full-length door with coat rod on	ML2446E-2BF10	49 ¾"	24"	24"	145	\$3343	+\$337
one side, 24" high hinged door insert with 1 shelf, 2-6" box and 1-10.5" file drawers on other side.	ML3046E-2BF10 left-handed hinged door	49 3/4"	30"	24"	162	\$3506	+\$354
Comes with 3 locks.	MR2446E-2BF10	49 ¾"	24"	24"	145	\$3343	+\$337
	MR3046E-2BF10 right-handed hinged door (illustrated)	49 ¾"	30"	24"	162	\$3506	+\$354
Full-length door with coat rod on	ML2446E-F10F	49 ¾"	24"	24"	145	\$3105	+\$314
one side, 24" high hinged door insert with 1 shelf, 1-10.5" and 1-12" file drawer on other side.	ML3046E-F10F left-handed hinged door	49 ¾"	30"	24"	162	\$3272	+\$330
Comes with 3 locks.	MR2446E-F10F	49 ¾"	24"	24"	145	\$3105	+\$314
	MR3046E-F10F right-handed hinged door (illustrated)	49 ¾"	30"	24"	162	\$3272	+\$330
Full-length door with coat rod on	ML2446E-B7F	49 34"	24"	24"	145	\$3105	+\$314
one side, 27" high hinged door insert with 1 shelf, 1-7.5" box and 1-12" file drawer on other side.	ML3046E-B7F left-handed hinged door	49 3/4"	30"	24"	162	\$3272	+\$330
Comes with 3 locks.	MR2446E-B7F	49 ¾"	24"	24"	145	\$3105	+\$314
	MR3046E-B7F right-handed hinged door (illustrated)	49 3⁄4"	30"	24"	162	\$3272	+\$330

How to order

- 1. Specify product number.
- 2. Specify finish color.
- 3. Specify options.

Product code key example MR2445E-PF10FK

M Modular Series
R right-handed door
24 tower width
46 interior height
E 9900 Series
P pencil drawer
F10 10 ½"file drawer
F 12" file drawer

bookcase

Κ

Exterior cabinet heights are actual heights with glides fully recessed. Units containing pencil and/or box drawers include one pencil tray per unit. Each box drawer contains one steel divider. 10½ "and 12" drawers have one sliding rail for side-to-side filing of letter size folders or printout binders. Hinged doors are standard with self closing European style hinges and open 110°.

Lock option

Modular towers come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct \$57 list per lock.

Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor.

See Counterweight matrix.

Accessories

Refer to **Accessories section** for options.

Finishes

Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width	Depth	Weight (lbs)	Neutral paint/ base price	Accent paint
Full-length door with coat rod on one side, 19.5" high side access	ML2446EPF10FK ML3046EPF10FK	49 ¾ " 49 ¾ "	24" 30"	24" 24"	150 167	\$2821 \$2970	+\$285 +\$300
bookcase with 1 shelf, 1-3" pencil, 1-10.5" and 1-12" file drawer on the	left-handed hinged door	, ,				+ =:::	7222
other side.	MR2446EPF10FK	49 ¾"	24"	24"	150	\$2821	+\$285
Comes with 2 locks.	MR3046EPF10FK	49 ¾"	30"	24"	167	\$2970	+\$300
	right-handed hinged door (illustrated)						
Full-length door with coat rod on	ML2446E-BB7FK	49 ¾"	24"	24"	150	\$2821	+\$285
one side, 19.5" high side access bookcase with 1 shelf, 1-6" box, 1-7.5" box and 1-12" file drawer on the	ML3046E-BB7FK left-handed hinged door	49 3/4"	30"	24"	167	\$2970	+\$300
other side.	MR2446E-BB7FK	49 ¾"	24"	24"	150	\$2821	+\$285
Comes with 2 locks.	MR3046E-BB7FK right-handed hinged door (illustrated)	49 34"	30"	24"	167	\$2970	+\$300
Two full-length hinged doors. Coat	MR2446E-HD	49 34"	24"	24"	118	\$2311	+\$234
rod on one side and shelves on the other. Comes with 2 locks.	MR3046E-HD coat rod on left side	49 3⁄4"	30"	24"	135	\$2459	+\$249
	ML2446E-HD	49 ¾"	24"	24"	118	\$2311	+\$234
	ML3046E-HD coat rod on right side	49 ¾ "	30"	24"	135	\$2459	+\$249

How to order

- 1. Specify product number.
- 2. Specify finish color.
- 3. Specify options.

Product code key example MR2458E-B3F

М Modular Series R right-handed door 24 tower width 58 interior height 9900 Series Ε В 6" box drawer 3 number of drawers F 12" file drawer

Exterior cabinet heights are actual heights with glides fully recessed. Units containing pencil and/or box drawers include one pencil tray per unit. Each box drawer contains one steel divider. 10½" and 12" drawers have one sliding rail for side-to-side filing of letter size folders or printout binders. Hinged doors are standard with self closing European style hinges and open 110°.

A hinged door insert includes a bottom shelf. This means that the insert door height and usable interior space is actually $1\, \mbox{$\%$}{}''$ less then the heights noted in the descriptions.

Accessories

Refer to <u>Accessories section</u> for options.

Lock option

Modular towers come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct \$57 list per lock.

Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor.

See Counterweight matrix.

Finishes

Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width	Depth	Weight I (lbs)	Neutral paint/ base price	Accent paint
Full-length door with coat rod on one side, 16.5" high hinged door insert, 1-6" box and 3-12" file drawers on other side.	ML2458E-B3F ML3058E-B3F left-handed hinged door	61 ¾" 61 ¾"	24" 30"	24" 24"	180 198	\$3522 \$4062	+\$355 +\$410
Comes with 3 locks.	MR2458E-B3F MR3058E-B3F right-handed hinged door (illustrated)	61 ¾" 61 ¾"	24" 30"	24" 24"	180 198	\$3522 \$4062	+\$355 +\$410
Full length door with coat rod on one side, 16.5" high hinged door insert and 4-10.5" file drawers on other side.	ML2458E-4F10 ML3058E-4F10 left-handed hinged door	61 ¾" 61 ¾"	24" 30"	24" 24"	180 198	\$3522 \$4062	+\$355 +\$410
Comes with 3 locks.	MR2458E-4F10 MR3058E-4F10 right-handed hinged door (illustrated)	61 ¾" 61 ¾"	24" 30"	24" 24"	180 198	\$3522 \$4062	+\$355 +\$410
Full-length door with coat rod on one side, 24" high hinged door insert with 1 shelf, 1-3" pencil and 3-10.5" file drawers on other side.	ML2458E-P3F10 ML3058E-P3F10 left-handed hinged door	61 34" 61 34"	24" 30"	24" 24"	180 198	\$3556 \$4095	+\$358 +\$412
Tile arawers on other side. Comes with 3 locks.	MR2458E-P3F10 MR3058E-P3F10 right-handed hinged door (illustrated)	61¾" 61¾"	24" 30"	24" 24"	180 198	\$3556 \$4095	+\$358 +\$412
Full-length door with coat rod on one side, 24" high hinged door insert with 1 shelf, 1-3" pencil, 1-7.5" box and 2-12" file drawers on other side.	ML2458E-PB72F ML3058E-PB72F left-handed hinged door	61 ¾" 61 ¾"	24" 30"	24" 24"	180 198	\$3556 \$4095	+\$358 +\$412
Comes with 3 locks.	MR2458E-PB72F MR3058E-PB72F right-handed hinged door (illustrated)	61 ¾" 61 ¾"	24" 30"	24" 24"	180 198	\$3556 \$4095	+\$358 +\$412

How to order

- 1. Specify product number.
- 2. Specify finish color.
- 3. Specify options.

Product code key example MR2458E-3F10

M Modular Series

R right-handed door

24 tower width

58 interior height

E 9900 Series

3 number of drawers

F10 10 1/2" file drawer

Exterior cabinet heights are actual heights with glides fully recessed. Units containing pencil and/or box drawers include one pencil tray per unit. Each box drawer contains one steel divider. 10½" and 12" drawers have one sliding rail for side-to-side filing of letter size folders or printout binders. Hinged doors are standard with self closing European style hinges and open 110°.

A hinged door insert includes a bottom shelf. This means that the insert door height and usable interior space is actually $1\,\%$ " less then the heights noted in the descriptions.

Accessories

Refer to **Accessories section** for options.

Lock option

Modular towers come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct \$57 list per lock.

Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor.

See Counterweight matrix.

Finishe

Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width	Depth	Weight (lbs)	Neutral paint/ base price	Accent paint
Full-length door with coat rod on one side, 27" high hinged door insert with 1 shelf and 3-10.5" file drawers on other side.	ML2458E-3F10 ML3058E-3F10 left-handed hinged door	61 ³ ⁄4" 61 ³ ⁄4"	24" 30"	24" 24"	180 198	\$3476 \$4005	+\$350 +\$403
Comes with 3 locks.	MR2458E-3F10 MR3058E-3F10 right-handed hinged door (illustrated)	61 ¾" 61 ¾"	24" 30"	24" 24"	180 198	\$3476 \$4005	+\$350 +\$403
Full-length door with coat rod on one side, 25.5" high hinged door insert with 1 shelf, 1-7.5" box and 2-12" file drawers on other side.	ML2458E-B72F ML3058E-B72F left-handed hinged door	61 ¾" 61 ¾"	24" 30"	24" 24"	180 198	\$3476 \$4005	+\$350 +\$403
Comes with 3 locks.	MR2458E-B72F MR3058E-B72F right-handed hinged door (illustrated)	61 ¾" 61 ¾"	24" 30"	24" 24"	180 198	\$3476 \$4005	+\$350 +\$403
Full-length door with coat rod on one side, 31.5" high side access bookcase with 2 shelves, 1-3" pencil, 1-10.5" and 1-12" file drawers on the	ML2458EPF10FK ML3058EPF10FK left-handed hinged door	61 34" 61 34"	24" 30"	24" 24"	180 198	\$2953 \$3089	+\$296 +\$312
other side. Comes with 2 locks.	MR2458EPF10FK MR3058EPF10FK right-handed hinged door (illustrated)	61 ¾" 61 ¾"	24" 30"	24" 24"	180 198	\$2953 \$3089	+\$296 +\$312
Full length door with coat rod on one side, 31.5" high side access bookcase with 2 shelves, 1-6" box, 1-7.5" box and 1-12" file drawer on	ML2458E-BB7FK ML3058E-BB7FK left-handed hinged door	61 ¾" 61 ¾"	24" 30"	24" 24"	180 198	\$2953 \$3089	+\$296 +\$312
the other side. Comes with 2 locks.	MR2458E-BB7FK MR3058E-BB7FK right-handed hinged door (illustrated)	61 ¾" 61 ¾"	24" 30"	24" 24"	180 198	\$2953 \$3089	+\$296 +\$312

How to order

- 1. Specify product number.
- 2. Specify finish color.
- 3. Specify options.

Product code key example MR2460E-2B2F

M Modular SeriesR right-handed doortower width

tower widthinterior height9900 Series

2 number of drawers B 6" box drawer

2 number of drawers

F 12" file drawer

Exterior cabinet heights are actual heights with glides fully recessed. Units containing pencil and/or box drawers include one pencil tray per unit. Each box drawer contains one steel divider. 10½ "and 12" drawers have one sliding rail for side-to-side filing of letter size folders or printout binders. Hinged doors are standard with self closing European style hinges and open 110°.

A hinged door insert includes a bottom shelf. This means that the insert door height and usable interior space is actually 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " less then the heights noted in the descriptions.

Accessories

Refer to **Accessories section** for options.

Lock option

Modular towers come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct \$57 list per lock.

Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor.

See Counterweight matrix.

Finishe

Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width	Depth	Weight 1 (lbs)	Neutral paint/ base price	Accent paint
Two full-length hinged doors. Coat rod on one side and shelves on the other side. Comes with 2 locks.	ML2458E-HD ML3058E-HD coat rod on left side	61 ¾" 61 ¾"	24" 30"	24" 24"	140 168	\$2370 \$2544	+\$240 +\$256
	MR2458E-HD MR3058E-HD coat rod on right side	61 ¾" 61 ¾"	24" 30"	24" 24"	140 168	\$2370 \$2544	+\$240 +\$256
Full-length door with coat rod on one side, 16.5" high hinged door insert, 2-6" box and 3-10.5" file drawers on other side.	ML2460E-2B3F10 ML3060E-2B3F10 left-handed hinged door	63 ¼" 63 ¼"	24" 30"	24" 24"	180 198	\$3756 \$4312	+\$377 +\$434
Comes with 3 locks.	MR2460E-2B3F10 MR3060E-2B3F10 right-handed hinged door (illustrated)	63 ¼" 63 ¼"	24" 30"	24" 24"	180 198	\$3756 \$4312	+\$377 +\$434
Full-length door with coat rod on one side, 15" high hinged door insert, 1-7.5" box and 3-12" file drawers on other side.	ML2460E-B73F ML3060E-B73F left-handed hinged door	63 ¼" 63 ¼"	24" 30"	24" 24"	180 198	\$3522 \$4062	+\$355 +\$410
Comes with 3 locks.	MR2460E-B73F MR3060E-B73F right-handed hinged door (illustrated)	63 ¼" 63 ¼"	24" 30"	24" 24"	180 198	\$3522 \$4062	+\$355 +\$410
Full-length door with coat rod on one side, 24" high hinged door insert with 1 shelf, 2-6" box and 2-12" file drawers on other side.	ML2460E-2B2F ML3060E-2B2F left-handed hinged door	63 ¼" 63 ¼"	24" 30"	24" 24"	180 198	\$3556 \$4095	+\$358 +\$412
Comes with 3 locks.	MR2460E-2B2F MR3060E-2B2F right-handed hinged door (illustrated)	63 ¼" 63 ¼"	24" 30"	24" 24"	180 198	\$3556 \$4095	+\$358 +\$412

How to order

- 1. Specify product number.
- 2. Specify finish color.
- 3. Specify options.

Product code key example MR2460E-3F

M Modular Series
R right-handed door
24 tower width
60 interior height
E 9900 Series
3 number of drawers
F 12" file drawer

Exterior cabinet heights are actual heights with glides fully recessed. Units containing pencil and/or box drawers include one pencil tray per unit. Each box drawer contains one steel divider. 10½" and 12" drawers have one sliding rail for side-to-side filing of letter size folders or printout binders. Hinged doors are standard with self closing European style hinges and open 110°.

A hinged door insert includes a bottom shelf. This means that the insert door height and usable interior space is actually 1 ½" less then the heights noted in the descriptions.

Accessories

Refer to <u>Accessories section</u> for options.

Lock option

Modular towers come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct \$57 list per lock.

Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor. See <u>Counterweight</u> <u>matrix</u>.

Finishes

Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width	Depth	Weight I (lbs)	Neutral paint/ base price	Accent paint
Full-length door with coat rod on one side, 24" high hinged door insert with 1 shelf and 3-12" file drawers on other side.	ML2460E-3F ML3060E-3F left-handed hinged door	63 ¼" 63 ¼"	24" 30"	24" 24"	180 198	\$3476 \$4005	+\$350 +\$403
Comes with 3 locks.	MR2460E-3F MR3060E-3F right-handed hinged door (illustrated)	63 ¼" 63 ¼"	24" 30"	24" 24"	180 198	\$3476 \$4005	+\$350 +\$403
Full-length door with coat rod on one side, 27" high hinged door insert with 1 shelf, 1-3" pencil, 1-6" box and 2-12" file drawers on other side.	ML2460E-PB2F ML3060E-PB2F left-handed hinged door	63 ¼" 63 ¼"	24" 30"	24" 24"	180 198	\$3556 \$4095	+\$358 +\$412
Comes with 3 locks.	MR2460E-PB2F MR3060E-PB2F right-handed hinged door (illustrated)	63 ¼" 63 ¼"	24" 30"	24" 24"	180 198	\$3556 \$4095	+\$358 +\$412
Full-length door with coat rod on one side, 27" high hinged door insert with 1 shelf, 2-6" box and 2-10.5" file drawers on other side.	ML2460E2B2F10 ML3060E2B2F10 left-handed hinged door	63 ¼" 63 ¼"	24" 30"	24" 24"	180 198	\$3556 \$4095	+\$358 +\$412
Comes with 3 locks.	MR2460E2B2F10 MR3060E2B2F10 right-handed hinged door (illustrated)	63 ¼" 63 ¼"	24" 30"	24" 24"	180 198	\$3556 \$4095	+\$358 +\$412
Full-length door with coat rod on one side, 25.5" high hinged door insert with 1 shelf, 2-10.5" and 1-12" file drawer on other side.	ML2460E-2F10F ML3060E-2F10F left-handed hinged door	63 ¼" 63 ¼"	24" 30"	24" 24"	180 198	\$3476 \$4005	+\$350 +\$403
Comes with 3 locks.	MR2460E-2F10F MR3060E-2F10F right-handed hinged door (illustrated)	63 ¼" 63 ¼"	24" 30"	24" 24"	180 198	\$3476 \$4005	+\$350 +\$403

How to order

- 1. Specify product number.
- 2. Specify finish color.
- 3. Specify options.

Product code key example MR2460E-P10FK

M Modular Series
R right-handed door
24 tower width
60 interior height
E 9900 Series
P pencil drawer
F10 10 ½"file drawer
F 12" file drawer

bookcase

Κ

Exterior cabinet heights are actual heights with glides fully recessed. Units containing pencil and/or box drawers include one pencil tray per unit. Each box drawer contains one steel divider. 10½" and 12" drawers have one sliding rail for side-to-side filing of letter size folders or printout binders. Hinged doors are standard with self closing European style hinges and open 110°.

Lock option

Modular towers come standard with lock, If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct \$57 list per lock.

Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor. See <u>Counterweight</u> <u>matrix</u>.

Accessories

Refer to Accessories section for options.

Finishes

Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width	Depth	Weight (lbs)	Neutral paint/ base price	Accent paint
Full-length door with coat rod on one side, 33" high side access	ML2460EPF10FK ML3060EPF10FK	63 ¼" 63 ¼"	24" 30"	24" 24"	180 198	\$2954 \$3093	+\$296 +\$312
bookcase with 2 shelves, 1-3" pencil, 1-10.5" and 1-12" file drawer on the	left-handed hinged door	00 74	00	24	170	Ψ0070	1 4012
other side.	MR2460EPF10FK	63 ¼ "	24"	24"	180	\$2954	+\$296
Comes with 2 shelves. Comes with 2 locks.	MR3060EPF10FK right-handed hinged door (illustrated)	63 ¼"	30"	24"	198	\$3093	+\$312
Full-length door on with coat rod one side, 33" high side access bookcase with 2 shelves, 1-6" box,	ML2460E-BB7FK ML3060E-BB7FK left-handed hinged door	63 ¼" 63 ¼"	24" 30"	24" 24"	180 198	\$2954 \$3093	+\$296 +\$312
1-7.5" box and 1-12" file drawer on other side.	1400440E DDZEV	(0.44)	0.48	0.4"	100	#205.4	* 20.1
Comes with 2 locks.	MR2460E-BB7FK MR3060E-BB7FK	63 ¼" 63 ¼"	24" 30"	24" 24"	180 198	\$2954 \$3093	+\$296 +\$312
	right-handed hinged door (illustrated)						
Two full-length hinged doors. Coat	ML2460E-HD	63 1/4"	24"	24"	140	\$2370	+\$240
rod on one side and shelves on the other.	ML3060E-HD coat rod on left side	63 1/4"	30"	24"	168	\$2544	+\$256
Comes with 2 locks.							
	MR2460E-HD	63 1/4"	24"	24"	140	\$2370	+\$240
	MR3060E-HD coat rod on right side	63 ¼ "	30"	24"	168	\$2544	+\$256

Spruce up any space with personal storage options that are durable, secure and stylish. Our lockers and towers can be outfitted to hold anything-coats, shoes, tech, you name it. Design them to blend in or stand out with loads of color options.

Construction

Cabinets are of all-welded construction using high quality, tension leveled cold rolled steel. The steel gauges selected for drawer fronts, bodies and accessories ensure the highest quality durability and performance for all components.

Construction features & benefits

- 1. All interiors are modular and interchangeable so that cabinets can be retrofitted with new accessories and interiors as required.
- Corners are strengthened with a reinforcing gusset and are welded at junction of top and case fronts, eliminating horizontal lines for a cleaner, flush appearance on the face of the cabinet.
- Absence of scissor mechanism in doors and drawers eliminates the potential for scissors binding and facilitates reconfiguration of cabinet openings as needed.
- 4. Units have sound-absorbing materials for quieter operation a particular asset in open plan environments.
- 5. Box drawer sides are slotted on 1" centers to allow for maximum flexibility for drawer division.
- 6. Box drawer side double-wall construction provides clean appearance and enclosed divider slots.
- File drawer bodies have full-height sides to accommodate hanging file folders, eliminating the need for optional file frames.
- 8. Front leading edge of fixed shelf is flat for easy removal of material.
- Fully-progressive ball bearing suspensions are staged so that left and right sides work in unison. This provides smooth drawer operation with minimum force.
- Special "claw-like" device incorporated in suspensions "grips" the fixed section of the suspension arm preventing drawer bounce-back or creep when drawer is closed.
- Lock fingers are configured with right angle bend upward, not downward, so that lift-up doors cannot be pulled down to disengage fingers from door slots and be forced to circumvent lock system.
- 12. Shorter hinged door unit is equipped with one adjustable shelf, slotted on 1" centers for dividers.
- Self-closing, 110° opening, European style cupboard hinges provide smooth hinged door operation. Hinges are not visible from the exterior of the cabinet.
- 14. All Lockers, with the exception of the 26 %" high locker, have ventilation holes in the top of the cabinet to enhance air circulation within the full-height door and the shorter hinged door sections.
- 15. 30" and 36" wide Lockers have ventilation holes along the length of the full-height door. The liner or inside of the front is offset to eliminate sight-lines into the cabinet. 24" and 42" wide Lockers do not have ventilation holes in the full-height door.
- Lock bars operate vertically on both sides of the cabinet for maximum security.

Drawer construction

9900 Series fronts have full width integral pulls with enamel finish to match case fronts.

Safelock™

The patented Safelock mechanism is standard on the 42" wide Locker and on Lockers that have more than one file (10 ½" and 12") drawer. It provides complete security against accidental opening of two or more drawers simultaneously. When any drawer is extended, even fractionally, Safelock ensures that all other openings immediately become inoperable.

Counterweights

See Counterweight matrix.

Drawer standard equipment

Lockers containing 3" or 6" drawers are provided with one pencil tray per cabinet. 6" drawers are additionally standard with one steel divider. 10½", 12" and 15" letter-width file drawers have one suspension bar for side-to-side filing of letter or legal-size folders.

Full-width pullout drawers are standard with one pair hangfile bars for side-to-side suspended filing. Full-width fixed shelves are standard with 3 plate dividers. Optional accessories are available.

Glides

Overall heights are inclusive of metal glides. Heights may be increased up to %" by extending standard glide. Glides are accessible from inside the cabinet when the bottom drawer is fully extended or removed and may be adjusted with a ¼" socket driver.

Optional 1 ½" stem glides are available. Specify separately and add \$30 list to the cabinet price. Requires field installation.

Locks

Lockers come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number.

Deduct \$57 list per lock. For lock location, see guide at the beginning of this price list. Locks are available in Chrome and Black finish. Specify.

Random keying is standard. Files may be ordered keyed alike. Specify. Locks feature removable core and are standard with two keys, one of which has a black neoprene plastic key cover.

Cabinets originally ordered as non-locking may be field installed with the addition of locking bars and a lock core. Please contact Office Specialty Client Services for required parts. Specify lateral file height and width or model number

Master keys are available at \$51 list.

Finishes

Refer to the **Finishes section** of this price list.

How to order

- 1. Specify product number.
- 2. Specify case finish.
- 3. Specify front finish.
- 4. Specify options.

Product code key example *VL121839E-HD*

V locker

L left handed

12 cabinet width

18 nominal cabinet depth

39 interior height

E 9900 Series

HD hinged door

Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are % " less.

Adding rectangular glides increases exterior height.

Hinged doors are standard with self-closing European style hinges that open 110°.

Shelves are slotted every 1 ½" and are height adjustable in 1 ½" increments. Shelf dividers are not included. See Accessories section.

Accessories

Refer to **Accessories section** for options.

Lock option

Modular towers come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct \$57 list per lock.

Finishes

Refer to <u>Finishes section</u> for color options. Interior drawer bodies and shelves are finished in Eco Black.

	Description	Part number	Height	Width	Co Depth	oat rod + shelf/ Neutral paint/ Base Price	Shelves/ Neutral paint	Rectangular glides	Accent paint
	9900 Series Single-Use Locker	VL121839E-HD	41 %"	12"	18"	\$1295	\$1295	+\$29	+\$132
	to match 44" h panel	VL122439E-HD	41 %"	12"	24"	\$1397	\$1397	+\$29	+\$141
	·	VL151839E-HD	41 %"	15"	18"	\$1397	\$1397	+\$29	+\$141
		VL152439E-HD	41 1/8"	15"	24"	\$1438	\$1438	+\$29	+\$145
		VL181839E-HD	41 1/8"	18"	18"	\$1438	\$1438	+\$29	+\$145
		VL182439E-HD	41 1/8"	18"	24"	\$1454	\$1454	+\$29	+\$146
۰		left-handed hinged door							
		VR121839E-HD	413/8"	12"	18"	\$1295	\$1295	+\$29	+\$132
		VR122439E-HD	413/8"	12"	24"	\$1397	\$1397	+\$29	+\$141
		VR151839E-HD	413/8"	15"	18"	\$1397	\$1397	+\$29	+\$141
		VR152439E-HD	413/8"	15"	24"	\$1438	\$1438	+\$29	+\$145
•		VR181839E-HD	413/8"	18"	18"	\$1438	\$1438	+\$29	+\$145
		VR182439E-HD	413/8"	18"	24"	\$1454	\$1454	+\$29	+\$146
		right-handed hinged door (illustrated)							
<u></u>	9900 Series Single-Use Locker	VL121846E-HD	49 %"	12"	18"	\$1401	\$1401	+\$29	+\$142
	to match 51" h panel	VL122446E-HD	49 %"	12"	24"	\$1479	\$1479	+\$29	+\$148
	'	VL151846E-HD	49 %"	15"	18"	\$1479	\$1479	+\$29	+\$148
		VL152446E-HD	49 %"	15"	24"	\$1562	\$1562	+\$29	+\$160
		VL181846E-HD	49 %"	18"	18"	\$1562	\$1562	+\$29	+\$160
		VL182446E-HD	49 3/8"	18"	24"	\$1645	\$1645	+\$29	+\$168
o		left-handed hinged door				·		·	·
		VR121846E-HD	49 %"	12"	18"	\$1401	\$1401	+\$29	+\$142
		VR122446E-HD	49 %"	12"	24"	\$1479	\$1479	+\$29	+\$148
		VR151846E-HD	49 3/8"	15"	18"	\$1479	\$1479	+\$29	+\$148
		VR152446E-HD	49 3/8"	15"	24"	\$1562	\$1562	+\$29	+\$160
		VR181846E-HD	49 3/8"	18"	18"	\$1562	\$1562	+\$29	+\$160
		VR182446E-HD right-handed hinged door (illustrated)	49 3/8"	18"	24"	\$1645	\$1645	+\$29	+\$168

How to order

- 1. Specify product number.
- 2. Specify case finish.
- 3. Specify front finish.
- 4. Specify options.

Product code key example *VL121852E-HD*

V locker

L left handed

12 cabinet width

18 nominal cabinet depth

52 interior height

E 9900 Series

HD hinged door

Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are % " less.

Adding rectangular glides increases exterior height.

Hinged doors are standard with self-closing European style hinges that open 110°.

Shelves are slotted every 1 ½" and are height adjustable in 1 ½" increments. Shelf dividers are not included. See Accessories section.

Accessories

Refer to **Accessories section** for options.

Lock option

Modular towers come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct \$57 list per lock.

Finishes

Refer to <u>Finishes section</u> for color options. Interior drawer bodies and shelves are finished in Eco Black.

						Flat glides			
	Description	Part number	Height	Width		at rod + shelf/ Neutral paint/ Base Price	Shelves/ Neutral paint	Rectangular glides	Accent paint
						Duse Frice	paint		
	9900 Series Single-Use	VL121852E-HD	55 ¾ "	12"	18"	\$1524	\$1524	+\$29	+\$154
	Locker to match 57" h	VL122452E-HD	55 %"	12"	24"	\$1577	\$1577	+\$29	+\$161
	panel	VL151852E-HD	55 % "	15"	18"	\$1577	\$1577	+\$29	+\$161
	·	VL152452E-HD	55 ¾ "	15"	24"	\$1633	\$1633	+\$29	+\$167
		VL181852E-HD	55 ¾ "	18"	18"	\$1633	\$1633	+\$29	+\$167
		VL182452E-HD	55 ¾ "	18"	24"	\$1687	\$1687	+\$29	+\$171
		left-handed hinged door							
۰		VR121852E-HD	55 ¾ "	12"	18"	\$1524	\$1524	+\$29	+\$154
		VR122452E-HD	55 ¾ "	12"	24"	\$1577	\$1577	+\$29	+\$161
		VR151852E-HD	55 ¾ "	15"	18"	\$1577	\$1577	+\$29	+\$161
		VR152452E-HD	55 ¾ "	15"	24"	\$1633	\$1633	+\$29	+\$167
		VR181852E-HD	55 ¾ "	18"	18"	\$1633	\$1633	+\$29	+\$167
		VR182452E-HD	55 % "	18"	24"	\$1687	\$1687	+\$29	+\$171
*		right-handed hinged door (illustrated)							
	9900 Series Single-Use	VL121860E-HD	62 1/8"	12"	18"	\$1557	\$1557	+\$29	+\$159
	Locker to match 64" h	VL122460E-HD	62 %"	12"	24"	\$1645	\$1645	+\$29	+\$168
	panel	VL151860E-HD	62 % "	15"	18"	\$1645	\$1645	+\$29	+\$168
	pano	VL152460E-HD	62 % "	15"	24"	\$1692	\$1692	+\$29	+\$172
		VL181860E-HD	62 % "	18"	18"	\$1692	\$1692	+\$29	+\$172
		VL182460E-HD	62 %"	18"	24"	\$1739	\$1739	+\$29	+\$177
		left-handed hinged door				7	4	 -	****
		VR121860E-HD	62 % "	12"	18"	\$1557	\$1557	+\$29	+\$159
		VR122460E-HD	62 %"	12"	24"	\$1645	\$1645	+\$29	+\$168
		VR151860E-HD	62 %"	15"	18"	\$1645	\$1645	+\$29	+\$168
		VR152460E-HD	62 %"	15"	24"	\$1692	\$1692	+\$29	+\$172
		VR181860E-HD	62 1/8"	18"	18"	\$1692	\$1692	+\$29	+\$172
-		VR182460E-HD right-handed hinged door	62 %"	18"	24"	\$1739	\$1739	+\$29	+\$177
		rignt-nanaea ningea aoor (illustrated)							

How to order

- 1. Specify product number.
- 2. Specify case finish.
- 3. Specify front finish.
- 4. Specify options.

Product code key example VL121839Q-HD

V locker

L left handed

12 cabinet width

18 nominal cabinet depth

39 interior height

Q Nuform

HD hinged door

Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8" less.

Hinged doors are standard with self-closing European style hinges that open 110°.

Shelves are slotted every $1\,\%$ " and are height adjustable in $1\,\%$ " increments. Shelf dividers are not included. See <u>Accessories section</u>.

Optional shelves or coat rod with shelf can be selected.

NOTE: Pricing for Drawer pull FP001 is standard. For additional pulls review pull option chart.

Accessories

See <u>Accessories section</u> for counterweights and accessories.

Lock option

Lockers come standard with lock.

If lock is not required add suffix '**/NL**' after product number. Deduct \$57 list per lock.

elocks

Nuform Lockers are available with an eLock option. Add \$411 to list price for eLock.

eLocks are powerful and offer easy administration with Smartphone App. They have all metal construction with motorized locking bolt. The locker can be accessed with the keypad or the free app.

eLocks come in two types:

- Single-use (i.e. hotel safe)
- · Multi-use (i.e. company employee)

eLocks come in two locking bolt styles:

- Deadbolt (check to lock)
- Slam (automatically locks after 3 seconds)

Note that the Slam style locking bolt is only available with the Multi-Use eLock type.

Finishes

Refer to <u>Finishes section</u> for finish options for case and Nuform fronts. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

						Flat g	lides		
	Description	Part number	Height	Width	Depth	Nuform classic/ Neutral paint/ base price	Nuform select/ Neutral paint	Rectangular glides	Accent paint
	Nuform Single-Use	VL121839Q-HD	413/8"	12"	18"	\$1557	+\$172	+\$29	+\$159
	Locker to match	VL122439Q-HD	413/8"	12"	24"	\$1678	+\$185	+\$29	+\$171
	44" h panel	VL151839Q-HD	413/8"	15"	18"	\$1678	+\$185	+\$29	+\$171
	-11:+:	VL152439Q-HD	41 3/8"	15"	24"	\$1725	+\$192	+\$29	+\$175
	eLock option available	VL181839Q-HD	41 3/8"	18"	18"	\$1725	+\$192	+\$29	+\$175
	avaliable	VL182439Q-HD left-handed hinged door	413/8"	18"	24"	\$1743	+\$194	+\$29	+\$177
		VR121839Q-HD	413/8"	12"	18"	\$1557	+\$172	+\$29	+\$159
∥ %		VR122439Q-HD	41 3/8"	12"	24"	\$1678	+\$185	+\$29	+\$171
		VR151839Q-HD	41 3/8"	15"	18"	\$1678	+\$185	+\$29	+\$171
		VR152439Q-HD	41 3/8"	15"	24"	\$1725	+\$192	+\$29	+\$175
		VR181839Q-HD	41 3/8"	18"	18"	\$1725	+\$192	+\$29	+\$175
\		VR182439Q-HD	41 3/8"	18"	24"	\$1743	+\$194	+\$29	+\$177
		right-handed hinged door (illustrated)							
_	Nuform Single-Use	VL121846Q-HD	49 3/8"	12"	18"	\$1683	+\$187	+\$29	+\$171
	Locker to match 51"	VL122446Q-HD	49 3/8"	12"	24"	\$1774	+\$197	+\$29	+\$180
	h panel	VL151846Q-HD	49 %"	15"	18"	\$1774	+\$197	+\$29	+\$180
	eLock option	VL152446Q-HD	49 3/8"	15"	24"	\$1871	+\$207	+\$29	+\$189
	available	VL181846Q-HD	49 3/8"	18"	18"	\$1871	+\$207	+\$29	+\$189
	available	VL182446Q-HD left-handed hinged door	49 3/8"	18"	24"	\$1975	+\$219	+\$29	+\$200
		VR121846Q-HD	49 3/8"	12"	18"	\$1683	+\$187	+\$29	+\$171
		VR122446Q-HD	49 3/8"	12"	24"	\$1774	+\$197	+\$29	+\$180
		VR151846Q-HD	49 3/8"	15"	18"	\$1774	+\$197	+\$29	+\$180
		VR152446Q-HD	49 3/8"	15"	24"	\$1871	+\$207	+\$29	+\$189
		VR181846Q-HD	49 %"	18"	18"	\$1871	+\$207	+\$29	+\$189
		VR182446Q-HD right-handed hinged door (illustrated)	49 3⁄8"	18"	24"	\$1975	+\$219	+\$29	+\$200

How to order

- 1. Specify product number.
- 2. Specify case finish.
- 3. Specify front finish.
- 4. Specify options.

Product code key example VL121839Q-HD

V locker

L left handed

12 cabinet width

18 nominal cabinet depth

39 interior height

Q Nuform

HD hinged door

Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8" less.

Hinged doors are standard with self-closing European style hinges that open 110°.

Shelves are slotted every $1\,\%$ " and are height adjustable in $1\,\%$ " increments. Shelf dividers are not included. See <u>Accessories section</u>.

Optional shelves or coat rod with shelf can be selected.

NOTE: Pricing for Drawer pull FP001 is standard. For additional pulls review pull option chart.

Accessories

See <u>Accessories section</u> for counterweights and accessories.

Lock option

Lockers come standard with lock.

If lock is not required add suffix '**/NL**' after product number. Deduct \$57 list per lock.

elocks

Nuform Lockers are available with an eLock option. Add \$411 to list price for eLock.

eLocks are powerful and offer easy administration with Smartphone App. They have all metal construction with motorized locking bolt. The locker can be accessed with the keypad or the free app.

eLocks come in two types:

- Single-use (i.e. hotel safe)
- Multi-use (i.e. company employee)

eLocks come in two locking bolt styles:

- Deadbolt (check to lock)
- Slam (automatically locks after 3 seconds)

Note that the Slam style locking bolt is only available with the Multi-Use eLock type.

Finishes

Refer to <u>Finishes section</u> for finish options for case and Nuform fronts. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

						Flat g			
	Description	Part number	Height	Width	Depth	Nuform classic/ Neutral paint/ base price	Nuform select/ Neutral paint	Rectangular glides	Accent paint
$\overline{}$	Nuform Single-Use	VL121852Q-HD	55 %"	12"	18"	\$1829	+\$202	+\$29	+\$185
	Locker to match 57"	VL122452Q-HD	55 ¾ "	12"	24"	\$1892	+\$209	+\$29	+\$192
	h panel	VL151852Q-HD	55 % "	15"	18"	\$1892	+\$209	+\$29	+\$192
		VL152452Q-HD	55 % "	15"	24"	\$1956	+\$216	+\$29	+\$198
	eLock option	VL181852Q-HD	55 ¾ "	18"	18"	\$1956	+\$216	+\$29	+\$198
	available	VL182452Q-HD	55 % "	18"	24"	\$2023	+\$223	+\$29	+\$205
		left-handed hinged door	00 70	10	2 1	Ψ2020	14220	. Ψ2 /	, φ200
		VR121852Q-HD	55 ¾ "	12"	18"	\$1829	+\$202	+\$29	+\$185
		VR122452Q-HD	55 ¾ "	12"	24"	\$1892	+\$209	+\$29	+\$192
		VR151852Q-HD	55 ¾ "	15"	18"	\$1892	+\$209	+\$29	+\$192
		VR152452Q-HD	55 ¾ "	15"	24"	\$1956	+\$216	+\$29	+\$198
		VR181852Q-HD	55 ¾ "	18"	18"	\$1956	+\$216	+\$29	+\$198
		VR182452Q-HD right-handed hinged	55 ¾ "	18"	24"	\$2023	+\$223	+\$29	+\$205
		door (illustrated)							
	Nuform Single-Use	VL121860Q-HD	62 % "	12"	18"	\$1868	+\$207	+\$29	+\$189
	Locker to match 64"	VL122460Q-HD	62 % "	12"	24"	\$1975	+\$219	+\$29	+\$200
	h panel	VL151860Q-HD	62 % "	15"	18"	\$1975	+\$219	+\$29	+\$200
	eLock option	VL152460Q-HD	62 % "	15"	24"	\$2031	+\$225	+\$29	+\$206
	etock option available	VL181860Q-HD	62 % "	18"	18"	\$2031	+\$225	+\$29	+\$206
	avaliable	VL182460Q-HD	62 % "	18"	24"	\$2086	+\$232	+\$29	+\$211
		left-handed hinged door							
		VR121860Q-HD	62 %"	12"	18"	\$1868	+\$207	+\$29	+\$189
		VR122460Q-HD	62 % "	12"	24"	\$1975	+\$219	+\$29	+\$200
		VR151860Q-HD	62 % "	15"	18"	\$1975	+\$219	+\$29	+\$200
		VR152460Q-HD	62 % "	15"	24"	\$2031	+\$225	+\$29	+\$206
		VR181860Q-HD	62 % "	18"	18"	\$2031	+\$225	+\$29	+\$206
		VR182460Q-HD	62 % "	18"	24"	\$2086	+\$232	+\$29	+\$211
		right-handed hinged door (illustrated)							

How to order

- 1. Specify product number.
- 2. Specify finish color.
- 3. Specify options.

Product code key example TR24405E-PF10

T locker

R right-handed door

24 tower width

24 tower water

405 interior height

E 9900 Series

P pencil drawer

F10 10 1/2" file drawer

Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/2" less.

Units containing pencil and/or box drawers include one pencil tray per unit. Each box drawer contains one steel divider. 10½"and 12" drawers have one sliding rail for side-to-side filing of letter size folders or printout binders.

Hinged doors are standard with self closing European style hinges and open 110°.

A hinged door insert includes a bottom shelf. This means that the insert door height and usable interior space is actually $1\,\mbox{\ensuremath{\mathcal{V}}}_2"$ less then the heights noted in the descriptions.

Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor.

See <u>Counterweight matrix</u>.

Lock option

Multi-Use Lockers come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct \$57 list per lock.

Finishe

Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width	Depth	Weight (lbs)	Neutral paint/ base price	Accent paint
9900 Series Multi-Use Locker with Full-length door 9" wide on one side, 16.5" high hinged door insert, 2-6" box and 1-12" file drawers on other side.	TL24405E-2BF TL30405E-2BF left-handed hinged door (illustrated)	43 % " 43 % "	24" 30"	24" 24"	130 140	\$3235 \$3701	+\$326 +\$373
Can be specified with/without mobile file kit.	TR24405E-2BF TR30405E-2BF right-handed hinged door	43 % " 43 % "	24" 30"	24" 24"	130 140	\$3235 \$3701	+\$326 +\$373
9900 Series Multi-Use Locker with Full-length door 9" wide on one side, 27" high hinged door insert, 1-3" pencil and 1-10.5" file drawers on other side.	TL24405E-PF10 TL30405E-PF10 left-handed hinged door (illustrated)	43 ¾ " 43 ¾ "	24" 30"	24" 24"	130 140	\$3183 \$3642	+\$321 +\$366
Can be specified with/without mobile file kit.	TR24405E-PF10 TR30405E-PF10 right-handed hinged door	43 ¾ " 43 ¾ "	24" 30"	24" 24"	130 140	\$3183 \$3642	+\$321 +\$366
9900 Series Multi-Use Locker with Full-length door 9" wide on one side, 16.5" high hinged door insert, 1-3" pencil and 2-10.5" file drawers on other side.	TL24405E-P2F10 TL30405E-P2F10 left-handed hinged door (illustrated)	43 % " 43 % "	24" 30"	24" 24"	130 140	\$3235 \$3701	+\$326 +\$373
Can be specified with/without mobile file kit.	TR24405E-P2F10 TR30405E-P2F10 right-handed hinged door	43 % " 43 % "	24" 30"	24" 24"	130 140	\$3235 \$3701	+\$326 +\$373
9900 Series Multi-Use Locker with Full- length door 8 % " wide on one side, 24" hinged door insert, 1-3" pencil and 3-10.5" file drawers 13 % " wide on the other.	TL2458E-P3F10 TL3058E-P3F10 left-handed hinged door (illustrated)	61¾° 61¾°	24" 30"	24" 24"	185 188	\$3689 \$4224	+\$370 +\$426
	TR2458E-P3F10 TR3058E-P3F10 right-handed hinged door	61¾" 61¾"	24" 30"	24" 24"	185 188	\$3689 \$4224	+\$370 +\$426

How to order

- 1. Specify product number.
- 2. Specify finish color.
- 3. Specify options.

Product code key example TR2458E-3F10

T locker

R right-handed door

24 tower width

58 interior height

oo intenorner

E 9900 Series

3 number of drawers

F10 10 1/2" file drawer

Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/2" less.

Units containing pencil and/or box drawers include one pencil tray per unit. Each box drawer contains one steel divider. 101/2" and 12" drawers have one sliding rail for side-to-side filing of letter size folders or printout binders

Hinged doors are standard with self closing European style hinges and open 110°.

A hinged door insert includes a bottom shelf. This means that the insert door height and usable interior space is actually 1 ½" less then the heights noted in the descriptions.

Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor.

See <u>Counterweight matrix</u>.

Lock option

Multi-Use Lockers come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct \$57 list per lock.

Finishes

Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width	Depth	Weight (lbs)	Neutral paint/ base price	Accent paint
9900 Series Multi-Use Locker with Full- length door 8 3/6" wide on one side, 24" hinged door insert 1-3" pencil, 1-7.5" box and 2-12" file drawers 13 3/6" wide on the	TL2458E-PB7FF TL3058E-PB7FF left-handed hinged door (illustrated)	61 3/8" 61 3/8"	24" 30"	24" 24"	185 185	\$3689 \$4224	+\$370 +\$426
other.	TR2458E-PB7FF TR3058E-PB7FF right-handed hinged door	61 3⁄8" 61 3⁄8"	24" 30"	24" 24"	185 185	\$3689 \$4224	+\$370 +\$426
9900 Series Multi-Use Locker with Full-length door 8 %" wide on one side, 27" hinged door insert and 3-10.5" file drawers 13 %" wide on the other.	TL2458E-3F10 TL3058E-3F10 left-handed hinged door (illustrated)	613%" 613%"	24" 30"	24" 24"	188 185	\$3610 \$4136	+\$363 +\$416
Grawers to 76 wade off the other.	TR2458E-3F10 TR3058E-3F10 right-handed hinged door	61 3⁄8" 61 3⁄8"	24" 30"	24" 24"	188 185	\$3610 \$4136	+\$363 +\$416
9900 Series Multi-Use Locker with Full- length door 8 %" wide on one side, 27" hinged door insert 1-3" pencil, 1-7.5" box and 2-10.5" file drawers 13 %" wide on	TL2458EPB72F10 TL3058EPB72F10 left-handed hinged door (illustrated)	61 3/8" 61 3/8"	24" 30"	24" 24"	185 188	\$3689 \$4224	+\$370 +\$426
the other.	TR2458EPB72F10 TR3058EPB72F10 right-handed hinged door	61 3⁄8" 61 3⁄8"	24" 30"	24" 24"	185 188	\$3689 \$4224	+\$370 +\$426
9900 Series Multi-Use Locker with Full- length door 8 %6" wide on one side, 24" hinged door instant and 3-12" file drawers	TL2460E-3F left-handed hinged door (illustrated)	62 %"	24"	24"	185	\$3714	+\$374
13 %" wide on the other.	TR2460E-3F right-handed hinged door	62 1/8"	24"	24"	185	\$3714	+\$374

How to order

- 1. Specify product number.
- 2. Specify finish color.
- 3. Specify options.

Product code key example TR2458E-PB2F

T locker

R right-handed door

24 tower width

58 interior height

E 9900 Series

P pencil drawer

B 6" box drawer

2 number of drawers

F 12" file drawer

Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8" less.

Units containing pencil and/or box drawers include one pencil tray per unit. Each box drawer contains one steel divider. 101/2" and 12" drawers have one sliding rail for side-to-side filing of letter size folders or printout binders.

Hinged doors are standard with self closing European style hinges and open 110°.

A hinged door insert includes a bottom shelf. This means that the insert door height and usable interior space is actually 1 ½" less then the heights noted in the descriptions.

Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor.

See <u>Counterweight matrix</u>.

Lock option

Multi-Use Lockers come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct \$57 list per lock.

Finishes

	Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width	Depth	Weight (lbs)	Neutral paint/ base price	Accent paint
	9900 Series Multi-Use Locker with Full- length door 8 3/16" wide on one side, 24" hinged door insert, 2-6" box and 2-12"	TL2460E-2B2F left-handed hinged door (illustrated)	62 %"	24"	24"	185	\$3689	+\$370
file drawers 13 1/4" wide on the other.	TR2460E-2B2F right-handed hinged door	62 1/8"	24"	24"	185	\$3689	+\$370	
	9900 Series Multi-Use Locker with Full- length door 8 3/6" wide on one side, 27" hinged door insert, 1-3" pencil, 1-6" box	TL2460E-PB2F left-handed hinged door (illustrated)	62 1/8"	24"	24"	188	\$3689	+\$370
	and 2-12" file drawers 13 %" wide on the other.	TR2460E-PB2F right-handed hinged door	62 % "	24"	24"	188	\$3689	+\$370
	9900 Series Multi-Use Locker with Full- length door 8 3/6" wide on one side, 27" hinged door insert, 2-10.5" and 1-12" file	TL2460E-2F10F left-handed hinged door (illustrated)	62 1/8"	24"	24"	185	\$3714	+\$374
	drawers 13 %" wide on the other.	TR2460E-2F10F right-handed hinged door	62 %"	24"	24"	185	\$3714	+\$374



How to order

- 1. Specify product number.
- 2. Specify finish color.
- 3. Specify options.

Product code key example WL3060E-6HDV

WL locker
30 tower width
60 interior height
E 9900 Series
6 number of openings

hinged doors

HD

Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8" less.

Hinged doors are standard with self closing European style hinges and open 110°.

A hinged door insert includes a bottom shelf. This means that the insert door height and usable interior space is actually 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " less then the heights noted in the descriptions.

Lock option

Cubbi-Stor come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct \$57 list per lock.

Nuform Cubbi-Stor come with eLocks only.

elocks

eLocks are powerful and offer easy administration with Smartphone App. They have all metal construction with motorized locking bolt. The locker can be accessed with the keypad or the free app.

eLocks come in two types:

- Single-use (i.e. hotel safe)
- Multi-use (i.e. company employee)

eLocks come in two locking bolt styles:

- Deadbolt (check to lock)
- Slam (automatically locks after 3 seconds)

Note that the Slam style locking bolt is only available with the Multi-Use eLock type.

Finishes

Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width	Depth	Weight (lbs)	Neutral paint/ base price	Accent paint
Cubbi-Stor with 9900 Front, 1-18" high hinged door over 2-19" high hinged doors on each side. Locks are included	WL3060E-6HDVT	62 % "	30"	18"	185	\$2922	+\$299

Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width	Depth	Weight (lbs)	Nuform classic/ Neutral paint/ base price	Nuform select/ Neutral paint	Accent paint
(Table)	WL3060Q-6HDVT	62 1/8"	30"	18"	200	\$6142	+\$407	+\$370
10 10								

How to order

- 1. Specify product number.
- 2. Specify finish color.
- 3. Specify options.

Product code key example VL151860EM3HDVT

VL locker

15 cabinet width

18 nominal cabinet depth

60 interior height

E 9900 Series

M3 number of openings

HDVT hinged doors

Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are $\mbox{\em 18}$ " less.

Hinged doors are standard with self closing European style hinges and open 110° .

A hinged door insert includes a bottom shelf. This means that the insert door height and usable interior space is actually 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " less then the heights noted in the descriptions.

Lock option

Cubbi-Stor come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct \$57 list per lock.

Nuform Cubbi-Stor come with eLocks only.

elocks

eLocks are powerful and offer easy administration with Smartphone App. They have all metal construction with motorized locking bolt. The locker can be accessed with the keypad or the free app.

eLocks come in two types:

- Single-use (i.e. hotel safe)
- Multi-use (i.e. company employee)

eLocks come in two locking bolt styles:

- Deadbolt (check to lock)
- Slam (automatically locks after 3 seconds)

Note that the Slam style locking bolt is only available with the Multi-Use eLock type.

Finishes

Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width	Depth	Weight (lbs)	Neutral paint/ base price	Accent paint
Single Cubbi-Stor with 9900 Front, 1-18" high hinged door over 2-19" high hinged doors	VL151860EM3HDVT left-handed hinged door (illustrated)	62 %"	15"	18"	_	\$1774	+\$182
Locks are included	VR151860EM3HDVT right-handed hinged door	62 %"	15"	18"	_	\$1774	+\$182

	Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width	Depth	Weight (lbs)	Nuform classic/ Neutral paint/ base price	Nuform select/ Neutral paint	Accent paint
•	Single Nuform Cubbi-Stor, 1-18" high hinged door over 2-19" high hinged doors	VL151860Q-3HDVT left-handed hinged door (illustrated)	62 7/8"	15"	18"	_	\$3048	+\$337	+\$312
	eLocks are included	VR151860Q-3HDVT right-handed hinged door	62 %"	15"	18"	_	\$3048	+\$337	+\$312





How to order

- 1. Specify product number.
- 2. Specify finish color.
- 3. Specify options.

Product code key example 3021-1BK15

30 cabinet width
21 interior height
1 number of shelves
BK bookcase
15 cabinet depth

Transform your space to show off your memorabilia, book collection or framed photos—or stow away your backpack or extra laptop bag. Our bookcases and cabinets can do more than keep or conceal, with the ability to mix materials and thousands of finish options, your storage can hide in plain sight, or promote workplace individuality.

Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are $\frac{1}{8}$ " less. Bookcases are standard with adjustable non-slotted shelves.

Finishes

	Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width	Depth	Weight (lbs)	Neutral paint/ base price	Accent paint
	2 High Bookcase, 23 %" h	1821-1BK15	23 %"	18"	15"	50	\$792	+\$73
		2421-1BK15	23 %"	24"	15"	50	\$808	+\$74
		3021-1BK15	23 %"	30"	15"	50	\$823	+\$77
7		3621-1BK15	23 %"	36"	15"	50	\$839	+\$79
0 0		4221-1BK15	23 %"	42"	15"	50	\$854	+\$81
		1821-1BK18	23 %"	18"	18"	50	\$792	+\$73
		2421-1BK18	23 %"	24"	18"	50	\$808	+\$74
		3021-1BK18	23 %"	30"	18"	50	\$823	+\$77
		3621-1BK18	23 %"	36"	18"	50	\$839	+\$79
		4221-1BK18	23 %"	42"	18"	50	\$854	+\$81
	2 High Bookcase, 25 % " h	1822.5-1BK15	25 ¾ "	18"	15"	50	\$806	+\$74
		2422.5-1BK15	25 %"	24"	15"	50	\$816	+\$76
		3022.5-1BK15	25 ¾ "	30"	15"	50	\$828	+\$77
9 9		3622.5-1BK15	25 ¾ "	36"	15"	50	\$840	+\$79
0 0 0		4222.5-1BK15	25 ¾ "	42"	15"	50	\$854	+\$81
		1822.5-1BK18	25 ¾ "	18"	18"	50	\$806	+\$74
		2422.5-1BK18	25 % "	24"	18"	50	\$816	+\$76
		3022.5-1BK18	25 % "	30"	18"	50	\$828	+\$77
		3622.5-1BK18	25 % "	36"	18"	50	\$840	+\$79
		4222.5-1BK18	25 ¾ "	42"	18"	50	\$854	+\$81
	2 High Bookcase, 26 78" h	1824-1BK15	26 %"	18"	15"	60	\$799	+\$74
	Z Flight Bookease, 20 % Th	2424-1BK15	26 % "	24"	15"	60	\$811	+\$76
		3024-1BK15	26 % "	30"	15"	60	\$823	+\$77
		3624-1BK15	26 %"	36"	15"	60	\$831	+\$77
9 0 0 0 0		4224-1BK15	26 78"	42"	15"	60	\$845	+\$79
		1824-1BK18	26 % "	18"	18"	60	\$799	+\$74
		2424-1BK18	26 1/8"	24"	18"	60	\$811	+\$74
		3024-1BK18	26 % 26 %"	30"	18"	60	\$823	+\$70
		3624-1BK18	26 % "	36"	18"	60	\$831	+\$77
		4224-1BK18	26 78"	42"	18"	60	\$845	+\$79
	2 High Bookcase, 29	3027-1BK15	29 %"	30"	15"	65	\$831	+\$77
	2 High Dookcase, 27 78 H	3627-1BK15	29 % 29 %"	36"	15"	65	\$874	+\$77
0 0 0		4227-1BK15	29 % "	42"	15"	65	\$889	+\$85
0 0		3027-1BK18	29 %"	30"	18"	65	\$874	+\$77
		3627-1BK18	29 % 29 %"	36"	18"	65	\$874 \$831	+\$77
		3627-1BK18 4227-1BK18	29 % "	42"	18"	65 65	\$831 \$889	+\$84 +\$85
		4221-IDK 18	Z7 '/8	42	10	00	\$004	+\$00

How to order

- 1. Specify product number.
- 2. Specify finish color.
- 3. Specify options.

Product code key example 3034.5-2BK15

30 cabinet width
34.5 interior height
2 number of shelves
BK bookcase
15 cabinet depth

Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8" less. Bookcases are standard with adjustable non-slotted shelves.

Finishes

3 High Bookcase, 34 %" h 3031.5-2BKIS 34 %" 30" 15" 70 \$845 +\$988 3631.5-2BKIS 34 %" 32" 15" 70 \$916 +\$944 231.5-2BKIS 34 %" 32" 15" 70 \$916 +\$944 3031.5-2BKIS 34 %" 32" 15" 70 \$916 +\$944 3031.5-2BKIS 34 %" 32" 18" 70 \$845 +\$92 4231.5-2BKIS 34 %" 32" 18" 70 \$845 +\$92 4231.5-2BKIS 34 %" 32" 18" 70 \$916 +\$94 3 High Bookcase, 37 %" h 3034.5-2BKIS 37 %" 30" 15" 75 \$1163 +\$107 3634.5-2BKIS 37 %" 30" 16" 75 \$1164 +\$111 3634.5-2BKIS 37 %" 32" 15" 75 \$1224 +\$116 3034.5-2BKIS 37 %" 32" 12" 15" 51262 +\$119 3 High Bookcase, 38 %" h 3034.5-2BKIS 38 %" 30" 15" 80 \$1037 +\$111 3634.5-2BKIS 38 %" 30" 15" 80 \$1037 +\$111 3634.5-2BKIS 38 %" 30" 15" 80 \$1143 +\$116 4234.5-2BKIS 38 %" 30" 15" 80 \$1143 +\$116 3036-2BKIS 38 %" 30" 18" 80 \$1147 +\$118 3036-2BKIS 38 %" 30" 18" 80 \$1149 +\$118 3036-2BKIS 38 %" 30" 15" 80 \$1149 +\$112 3037.5-2BKIS 40 %" 30" 15" 80 \$1189 +\$121 3037.5-2BKIS 40 %" 30" 15" 80 \$1180 +\$121 3037.5-2BKIS 40 %" 30" 15" 80 \$1120 +\$120		Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width	Depth	Weight (lbs)	Neutral paint/ base price	Accent paint
363.15-28KIS 34 %" 42" 15" 70 \$996 +\$992 4231.5-28KIS 34 %" 42" 15" 70 \$996 +\$994 3031.5-28KIS 34 %" 36" 18" 70 \$845 +\$588 3631.5-28KIS 34 %" 36" 18" 70 \$996 +\$994 4231.5-28KIS 34 %" 36" 18" 70 \$916 +\$994 3 High Bookcose, 37 %" h 3034.5-28KIS 37 %" 30" 15" 75 \$1163 +\$117 4234.5-28KIS 37 %" 36" 15" 75 \$1127 +\$1114 3034.5-28KIS 37 %" 36" 15" 75 \$1227 +\$114 3034.5-28KIS 37 %" 30" 18" 75 \$1240 +\$115 3634.5-28KIS 37 %" 30" 15" 80 \$1167 +\$117 3634.5-28KIS 37 %" 30" 15" 80 \$1187 +\$118 4234.5-28KIS 38 %" 30" 15" 80 \$1187 +\$118 4234.5-28KIS 38 %" 36" 15" 80 \$1149 +\$118 4234.5-28KIS 38 %" 36" 18" 80 \$1149 +\$118 4234.5-28KIS 38 %" 36" 18" 80 \$1149 +\$118 4234.5-28KIS 38 %" 36" 18" 80 \$1149 +\$118 4236.28KIS 38 %" 36" 18" 80 \$1189 +\$121 3 High Bookcose, 40 %" h 3037.5-28KIS 38 %" 30" 15" 80 \$1189 +\$121 3 High Bookcose, 40 %" h 3037.5-28KIS 38 %" 30" 15" 80 \$1189 +\$121 4 High Bookcose, 40 %" h 3037.5-28KIS 40 %" 30" 15" 80 \$1189 +\$121 4 4237.5-28KIS 40 %" 36" 15" 80 \$1189 +\$121 4 4237.5-28KIS 40 %" 36" 15" 80 \$1180 +\$121 4 4237.5-28KIS 40 %" 36" 15" 80 \$1180 +\$121 4 4237.5-28KIS 40 %" 36" 15" 80 \$1180 +\$121 4 423-38KIS 44 %" 36" 15" 85 \$1245 +\$127 4 424-38KIS 44 %" 36" 15" 85 \$1249 +\$130 3042-38KIS 44 %" 36" 15" 85 \$1249 +\$130 3042-38KIS 44 %" 36" 15" 85 \$1279 +\$130 3042-38KIS 44 %" 36" 15" 85 \$1279 +\$130		3 High Bookcase, 34 ¾" h	3031.5-2BK15	34 ¾ "	30"	15"	70	\$845	+\$88
4231.5-2BK18 34 %" 42" 15" 70 \$916 +\$94 3031.5-2BK18 34 %" 30" 18" 70 \$845 +\$88 3631.5-2BK18 34 %" 42" 18" 70 \$996 +\$94 4231.5-2BK18 34 %" 42" 18" 70 \$996 +\$94 31 High Bookcase, 37 %" h 3034.5-2BK18 37 %" 30" 15" 75 \$1163 +\$107 3634.5-2BK18 37 %" 30" 15" 75 \$1227 +\$114 4234.5-2BK18 37 %" 30" 18" 75 \$1227 +\$114 4234.5-2BK18 37 %" 30" 18" 75 \$1227 +\$114 4234.5-2BK18 37 %" 30" 18" 75 \$1240 +\$115 3634.5-2BK18 37 %" 30" 18" 75 \$1240 +\$115 4234.5-2BK18 37 %" 30" 18" 75 \$1240 +\$115 4234.5-2BK18 37 %" 30" 15" 80 \$1167 +\$119 3 High Bookcase, 38 %" h 3036-2BK18 38 %" 30" 15" 80 \$1167 +\$118 4236-2BK18 38 %" 30" 15" 80 \$1143 +\$118 3036-2BK18 38 %" 30" 18" 80 \$1147 +\$118 4236-2BK18 38 %" 30" 18" 80 \$1147 +\$118 4236-2BK18 38 %" 30" 18" 80 \$1149 +\$1518 4237.5-2BK18 40 %" 36" 15" 80 \$1180 +\$121 3 High Bookcase, 40 %" h 3037.5-2BK18 40 %" 36" 15" 80 \$1180 +\$121 4237.5-2BK18 40 %" 36" 15" 85 \$1240 +\$122 4242-3BK18 44 %" 30" 15" 85 \$1240 +\$122 4242-3BK18 44 %" 30" 15" 85 \$1249 +\$132		0g 2000030, 0 . 70							
3 High Bookcase, 37 %" h 3034.5-28K15 37 %" 30" 15" 75 \$103 +\$107 3634.5-28K15 37 %" 30" 15" 75 \$104 +\$111 4234.5-28K15 37 %" 30" 15" 75 \$1024 +\$111 4234.5-28K16 37 %" 42" 15" 75 \$1024 +\$111 4234.5-28K18 37 %" 30" 18" 75 \$1024 +\$111 4034.5-28K18 37 %" 42" 15" 75 \$1024 +\$111 4034.5-28K18 37 %" 42" 15" 75 \$1024 +\$111 4034.5-28K18 37 %" 42" 18" 75 \$1024 +\$111 4034.5-28K18 37 %" 42" 18" 75 \$1024 +\$111 4034.5-28K18 37 %" 42" 18" 75 \$1024 +\$111 4034.5-28K18 38 %" 30" 15" 80 \$11087 +\$111 4034.5-28K18 38 %" 30" 15" 80 \$11087 +\$111 4034.5-28K18 38 %" 30" 15" 80 \$11087 +\$118 4036-28K18 38 %" 30" 15" 80 \$1127 +\$118 4036-28K18 38 %" 30" 18" 80 \$1188 +\$121 4036-28K18 38 %" 42" 18" 80 \$1188 +\$121 4037.5-28K18 40 %" 36" 15" 80 \$1180 +\$121 4237.5-28K18 40 %" 36" 18" 80 \$1180 +\$121 4237.5-28K18 40 %" 42" 18" 80 \$1180 +\$121 4237.5-28K18 40 %" 42" 18" 80 \$1120 +\$122 4242-38K15 44 %" 36" 18" 85 \$1220 +\$122 4242-38K15									
3 High Bookcase, 37 %" h 3034.5-28K15 37 %" 30" 15" 75 \$103 +\$107 3634.5-28K15 37 %" 30" 15" 75 \$104 +\$111 4234.5-28K15 37 %" 30" 15" 75 \$1024 +\$111 4234.5-28K16 37 %" 42" 15" 75 \$1024 +\$111 4234.5-28K18 37 %" 30" 18" 75 \$1024 +\$111 4034.5-28K18 37 %" 42" 15" 75 \$1024 +\$111 4034.5-28K18 37 %" 42" 15" 75 \$1024 +\$111 4034.5-28K18 37 %" 42" 18" 75 \$1024 +\$111 4034.5-28K18 37 %" 42" 18" 75 \$1024 +\$111 4034.5-28K18 37 %" 42" 18" 75 \$1024 +\$111 4034.5-28K18 38 %" 30" 15" 80 \$11087 +\$111 4034.5-28K18 38 %" 30" 15" 80 \$11087 +\$111 4034.5-28K18 38 %" 30" 15" 80 \$11087 +\$118 4036-28K18 38 %" 30" 15" 80 \$1127 +\$118 4036-28K18 38 %" 30" 18" 80 \$1188 +\$121 4036-28K18 38 %" 42" 18" 80 \$1188 +\$121 4037.5-28K18 40 %" 36" 15" 80 \$1180 +\$121 4237.5-28K18 40 %" 36" 18" 80 \$1180 +\$121 4237.5-28K18 40 %" 42" 18" 80 \$1180 +\$121 4237.5-28K18 40 %" 42" 18" 80 \$1120 +\$122 4242-38K15 44 %" 36" 18" 85 \$1220 +\$122 4242-38K15	9 9		2021 5 201/10	0.43/2	20"	10"	70	CO 4 E	· (
### ### ##############################									
3 High Bookcose, 37 %" h 3034.5-28K15 37 %" 30" 15" 75 \$1163 +\$1107 3634.5-28K16 37 %" 30" 15" 75 \$1227 +\$114 4234.5-28K18 37 %" 30" 18" 75 \$1240 +\$115 3634.5-28K18 37 %" 30" 18" 75 \$1240 +\$115 3634.5-28K18 37 %" 42" 18" 75 \$1240 +\$115 4234.5-28K18 37 %" 42" 18" 75 \$1240 +\$115 4234.5-28K18 37 %" 42" 18" 75 \$1240 +\$115 4234.5-28K18 38 %" 30" 15" 80 \$1143 +\$118 4234.5-28K18 38 %" 30" 15" 80 \$1143 +\$118 4236-28K15 38 %" 30" 15" 80 \$1143 +\$118 3036-28K15 38 %" 30" 15" 80 \$1143 +\$118 4236-28K18 38 %" 30" 18" 80 \$1143 +\$118 4236-28K18 38 %" 30" 18" 80 \$1149 +\$18 4236-28K18 38 %" 30" 18" 80 \$1149 +\$18 4236-28K18 38 %" 30" 15" 80 \$1189 +\$121 3 High Bookcose, 40 %" h 3037.5-28K18 40 %" 30" 15" 80 \$1157 +\$119 4237.5-28K18 40 %" 30" 18" 80 \$1180 +\$121 3 High Bookcose, 44 %" h 3037.5-28K18 40 %" 30" 18" 80 \$1180 +\$121 4237.5-28K18 40 %" 30" 15" 85 \$1220 +\$125 4237.5-28K18 40 %" 30" 15" 85 \$1220 +\$125 4238-18K18 44 %" 30" 15" 85 \$1220 +\$125 4242-38K18 44 %" 30" 15" 85 \$1220 +\$122 4242-38K18 44 %" 30" 15" 85 \$1220 +\$122									
3634.5-28KI5 37 %" 36" 15" 75 \$1194 4 \$1114 4234.5-28KI5 37 %" 42" 15" 75 \$1227 \$114 3034.5-28KI8 37 %" 30" 18" 75 \$1215 \$112 3034.5-28KI8 37 %" 36" 18" 75 \$1240 \$119 4234.5-28KI8 37 %" 36" 18" 75 \$1240 \$119 3 High Bookcase, 38 %" h 3036-28KI5 38 %" 30" 15" 80 \$1187 \$114 4236-28KI5 38 %" 36" 15" 80 \$1143 \$118 4236-28KI5 38 %" 36" 15" 80 \$1143 \$118 3036-28KI8 38 %" 30" 18" 80 \$1147 \$118 3036-28KI8 38 %" 30" 18" 80 \$1147 \$118 4236-28KI8 38 %" 30" 18" 80 \$1147 \$118 3036-28KI8 38 %" 30" 18" 80 \$1147 \$118 4236-28KI8 38 %" 30" 18" 80 \$1167 \$118 3036-28KI8 38 %" 30" 18" 80 \$1167 \$118 3036-28KI8 38 %" 30" 18" 80 \$1167 \$118 3036-28KI8 38 %" 30" 18" 80 \$1167 \$118 4236-28KI8 38 %" 30" 18" 80 \$1167 \$118 4236-28KI8 38 %" 30" 18" 80 \$1180 \$1157 \$118 4237.5-28KI5 40 %" 30" 18" 80 \$1180 \$1187 \$1120 3037.5-28KI8 40 %" 30" 18" 80 \$1186 \$1220 \$1186 4237.5-28KI8 40 %" 36" 18" 80 \$1220 \$1186 4237.5-28KI8 40 %" 42" 18" 80 \$1294 \$1225			4231.3-2BRI0	04 78	42	10	70	Ψ710	+ψ74
3634.5-28KI5 37 %" 36" 15" 75 \$1194 4 \$1114 4234.5-28KI5 37 %" 42" 15" 75 \$1227 \$114 3034.5-28KI8 37 %" 30" 18" 75 \$1215 \$112 3034.5-28KI8 37 %" 36" 18" 75 \$1240 \$119 4234.5-28KI8 37 %" 36" 18" 75 \$1240 \$119 3 High Bookcase, 38 %" h 3036-28KI5 38 %" 30" 15" 80 \$1187 \$114 4236-28KI5 38 %" 36" 15" 80 \$1143 \$118 4236-28KI5 38 %" 36" 15" 80 \$1143 \$118 3036-28KI8 38 %" 30" 18" 80 \$1147 \$118 3036-28KI8 38 %" 30" 18" 80 \$1147 \$118 4236-28KI8 38 %" 30" 18" 80 \$1147 \$118 3036-28KI8 38 %" 30" 18" 80 \$1147 \$118 4236-28KI8 38 %" 30" 18" 80 \$1167 \$118 3036-28KI8 38 %" 30" 18" 80 \$1167 \$118 3036-28KI8 38 %" 30" 18" 80 \$1167 \$118 3036-28KI8 38 %" 30" 18" 80 \$1167 \$118 4236-28KI8 38 %" 30" 18" 80 \$1167 \$118 4236-28KI8 38 %" 30" 18" 80 \$1180 \$1157 \$118 4237.5-28KI5 40 %" 30" 18" 80 \$1180 \$1187 \$1120 3037.5-28KI8 40 %" 30" 18" 80 \$1186 \$1220 \$1186 4237.5-28KI8 40 %" 36" 18" 80 \$1220 \$1186 4237.5-28KI8 40 %" 42" 18" 80 \$1294 \$1225		3 High Bookcase 37 ¾" h	3034.5-2BK15	37 3%"	30"	15"	75	\$116.3	+\$107
4234.5-2BK15 37 %" 42" 15" 75 \$1227 +\$114 3034.5-2BK18 37 %" 30" 18" 75 \$1215 +\$112 3634.5-2BK18 37 %" 36" 18" 75 \$1240 +\$115 4234.5-2BK18 37 %" 42" 18" 75 \$1240 +\$115 4234.5-2BK18 37 %" 42" 18" 75 \$1240 +\$119 3 High Bookcase, 38 %" h 3036-2BK15 38 %" 30" 15" 80 \$11087 +\$111 4236-2BK15 38 %" 36" 15" 80 \$1143 +\$118 4236-2BK16 38 %" 30" 18" 80 \$1143 +\$118 3036-2BK18 38 %" 36" 18" 80 \$1149 +\$118 4236-2BK18 38 %" 36" 18" 80 \$1149 +\$118 4236-2BK18 38 %" 36" 18" 80 \$1188 +\$121 3 High Bookcase, 40 %" h 3037.5-2BK15 40 %" 30" 15" 80 \$1180 +\$121 4237.5-2BK15 40 %" 36" 15" 80 \$1180 +\$121 4237.5-2BK18 40 %" 36" 18" 80 \$1180 +\$121 4237.5-2BK18 40 %" 36" 18" 80 \$1180 +\$121 4237.5-2BK18 40 %" 36" 18" 80 \$1186 +\$121 4237.5-2BK18 40 %" 36" 18" 80 \$120 +\$125 4 High Bookcase, 44 %" h 3042-3BK15 44 %" 30" 18" 85 \$1245 +\$127 4242-3BK15 44 %" 36" 15" 85 \$1245 +\$127 4242-3BK16 44 %" 30" 18" 85 \$1279 +\$130 3042-3BK18 44 %" 30" 18" 85 \$1279 +\$130 3042-3BK18 44 %" 30" 18" 85 \$1279 +\$130									
3634.5-2BKI8 37 %" 36" 18" 75 \$1240 +\$115 4234.5-2BKI8 37 %" 42" 18" 75 \$1282 +\$119 3 High Bookcose, 38 %" h 3036-2BKI5 38 %" 30" 15" 80 \$1105 +\$111 4236-2BKI5 38 %" 36" 15" 80 \$1115 +\$114 4236-2BKI6 38 %" 36" 15" 80 \$1127 +\$118 3036-2BKI8 38 %" 30" 18" 80 \$1127 +\$118 4236-2BKI8 38 %" 36" 18" 80 \$1127 +\$118 4236-2BKI8 38 %" 36" 18" 80 \$1127 +\$118 4236-2BKI8 38 %" 36" 18" 80 \$1189 +\$121 3 High Bookcose, 40 %" h 3037.5-2BKI5 40 %" 36" 15" 80 \$1180 +\$121 3037.5-2BKI5 40 %" 36" 15" 80 \$1180 +\$121 3037.5-2BKI8 40 %" 36" 15" 80 \$1180 +\$121 4237.5-2BKI8 40 %" 36" 18" 80 \$1186 +\$121 4237.5-2BKI8 40 %" 36" 18" 80 \$1186 +\$121 4437.5-2BKI8 40 %" 36" 18" 80 \$120 +\$125 4 High Bookcose, 44 %" h 3042-3BKI5 44 %" 30" 15" 85 \$1245 +\$127 4242-3BKI5 44 %" 36" 15" 85 \$1245 +\$127 4242-3BKI8 44 %" 30" 18" 85 \$1279 +\$130 3042-3BKI8 44 %" 30" 18" 85 \$1279 +\$130 3042-3BKI8 44 %" 36" 15" 85 \$1249 +\$132									
3634.5-2BKI8 37 %" 36" 18" 75 \$1240 +\$115 4234.5-2BKI8 37 %" 42" 18" 75 \$1282 +\$119 3 High Bookcose, 38 %" h 3036-2BKI5 38 %" 30" 15" 80 \$1105 +\$111 4236-2BKI5 38 %" 36" 15" 80 \$1115 +\$114 4236-2BKI6 38 %" 36" 15" 80 \$1127 +\$118 3036-2BKI8 38 %" 30" 18" 80 \$1127 +\$118 4236-2BKI8 38 %" 36" 18" 80 \$1127 +\$118 4236-2BKI8 38 %" 36" 18" 80 \$1127 +\$118 4236-2BKI8 38 %" 36" 18" 80 \$1189 +\$121 3 High Bookcose, 40 %" h 3037.5-2BKI5 40 %" 36" 15" 80 \$1180 +\$121 3037.5-2BKI5 40 %" 36" 15" 80 \$1180 +\$121 3037.5-2BKI8 40 %" 36" 15" 80 \$1180 +\$121 4237.5-2BKI8 40 %" 36" 18" 80 \$1186 +\$121 4237.5-2BKI8 40 %" 36" 18" 80 \$1186 +\$121 4437.5-2BKI8 40 %" 36" 18" 80 \$120 +\$125 4 High Bookcose, 44 %" h 3042-3BKI5 44 %" 30" 15" 85 \$1245 +\$127 4242-3BKI5 44 %" 36" 15" 85 \$1245 +\$127 4242-3BKI8 44 %" 30" 18" 85 \$1279 +\$130 3042-3BKI8 44 %" 30" 18" 85 \$1279 +\$130 3042-3BKI8 44 %" 36" 15" 85 \$1249 +\$132	8 0 0		3034 E-3BK10	27 3/4"	3∩"	1Q <i>"</i>	75	¢ 121⊑	±¢112
4234.5-2BK18 37 %" 42" 18" 75 \$1282 +\$119 3 High Bookcase, 38 %" h 3036-2BK15 38 %" 36" 15" 80 \$1087 +\$111 4236-2BK15 38 %" 36" 15" 80 \$1143 +\$118 3036-2BK18 38 %" 42" 15" 80 \$1127 +\$118 3036-2BK18 38 %" 30" 18" 80 \$1127 +\$118 4236-2BK18 38 %" 36" 18" 80 \$1188 +\$121 3 High Bookcase, 40 %" h 3037.5-2BK15 40 %" 36" 15" 80 \$1167 +\$119 4237.5-2BK15 40 %" 36" 15" 80 \$1169 +\$120 3037.5-2BK18 40 %" 30" 18" 80 \$1169 +\$122 4237.5-2BK18 40 %" 30" 18" 80 \$1169 +\$122 4237.5-2BK18 40 %" 36" 18" 80 \$1220 +\$125 4 High Bookcase, 44 %" h 3042-3BK15 44 %" 30" 15" 85 \$1245 +\$127 4242-3BK15 44 %" 36" 15" 85 \$1245 +\$127 4242-3BK15 44 %" 36" 15" 85 \$1245 +\$127 4242-3BK15 44 %" 36" 15" 85 \$1245 +\$127 4242-3BK18 44 %" 30" 18" 85 \$1279 +\$130 3042-3BK18 44 %" 30" 18" 85 \$1279 +\$130 3042-3BK18 44 %" 36" 18" 85 \$1279 +\$130 3042-3BK18 44 %" 36" 18" 85 \$1279 +\$130 3042-3BK18 44 %" 36" 18" 85 \$1279 +\$130	16 6								
3 High Bookcase, 38 %" h 3036-2BK15 38 %" 30" 15" 80 \$1115 +\$111 4236-2BK15 38 %" 42" 15" 80 \$1115 +\$114 4236-2BK15 38 %" 42" 15" 80 \$1143 +\$118 3036-2BK18 38 %" 30" 18" 80 \$1127 +\$115 3636-2BK18 38 %" 36" 18" 80 \$1149 +\$118 4236-2BK18 38 %" 42" 18" 80 \$1188 +\$121 3 High Bookcase, 40 %" h 3037.5-2BK15 40 %" 30" 15" 80 \$1133 +\$116 3637.5-2BK15 40 %" 36" 15" 80 \$1180 +\$121 3037.5-2BK18 40 %" 30" 18" 80 \$1180 +\$121 3037.5-2BK18 40 %" 30" 18" 80 \$1180 +\$121 4237.5-2BK18 40 %" 30" 18" 80 \$1169 +\$120 3637.5-2BK18 40 %" 30" 18" 80 \$1120 +\$122 4 High Bookcase, 44 %" h 3042-3BK18 44 %" 30" 15" 85 \$1211 +\$124 3642-3BK15 44 %" 30" 15" 85 \$1260 +\$129 3042-3BK18 44 %" 30" 18" 85 \$1279 +\$130 3042-3BK18 44 %" 30" 18" 85 \$1279 +\$130 3042-3BK18 44 %" 30" 18" 85 \$1279 +\$130 3042-3BK18 44 %" 36" 18" 85 \$1279 +\$130									
3636-2BK15 38 %" 36" 15" 80 \$1115 +\$114 4236-2BK15 38 %" 42" 15" 80 \$1143 +\$118 3036-2BK18 38 %" 30" 18" 80 \$1127 +\$115 3436-2BK18 38 %" 36" 18" 80 \$1149 +\$118 4236-2BK18 38 %" 42" 18" 80 \$1188 +\$121 3637.5-2BK15 40 %" 36" 15" 80 \$1188 +\$121 3637.5-2BK15 40 %" 36" 15" 80 \$1180 +\$121 3637.5-2BK15 40 %" 36" 15" 80 \$1180 +\$121 3637.5-2BK18 40 %" 36" 15" 80 \$1180 +\$121 3637.5-2BK18 40 %" 36" 18" 80 \$1169 +\$121 3637.5-2BK18 40 %" 36" 18" 80 \$1169 +\$120 3637.5-2BK18 40 %" 36" 18" 80 \$1120 +\$125 3637.5-2BK18 40 %" 36" 18" 80 \$1220 +\$125 3637.5-2BK18 40 %" 36" 15" 85 \$1245 +\$127 4247-3BK15 44 %" 36" 15" 85 \$1245 +\$127 4247-3BK15 44 %" 36" 15" 85 \$1245 +\$127 4247-3BK15 44 %" 36" 18" 85 \$1279 +\$130 3642-3BK18 44 %" 36" 18" 85 \$1294 +\$132				0, 70				Ψ.202	Ψ
4236-2BK15 38 %" 42" 15" 80 \$1143 +\$118 3036-2BK18 38 %" 30" 18" 80 \$1127 +\$115 3436-2BK18 38 %" 36" 18" 80 \$1149 +\$118 4236-2BK18 38 %" 42" 18" 80 \$1188 +\$121 3 High Bookcase, 40 %" h 3037.5-2BK15 40 %" 30" 15" 80 \$1133 +\$116 3437.5-2BK15 40 %" 36" 15" 80 \$1180 +\$121 3037.5-2BK15 40 %" 30" 18" 80 \$1186 +\$121 3037.5-2BK18 40 %" 30" 18" 80 \$1169 +\$120 3637.5-2BK18 40 %" 36" 18" 80 \$1220 +\$125 4 High Bookcase, 44 %" h 3042-3BK18 44 %" 30" 15" 85 \$1211 +\$124 3423-3BK15 44 %" 30" 15" 85 \$1245 +\$127 4242-3BK15 44 %" 30" 15" 85 \$1240 +\$127 4242-3BK15 44 %" 30" 15" 85 \$1240 +\$127 4242-3BK18 44 %" 30" 18" 85 \$1240 +\$130 3042-3BK18 44 %" 30" 18" 85 \$1279 +\$130 3042-3BK18 44 %" 30" 18" 85 \$1294 +\$132		3 High Bookcase, 38 7⁄8" h	3036-2BK15	38 % "	30"	15"	80	\$1087	+\$111
3036-2BK18 38 %" 30" 18" 80 \$1127 +\$115 3636-2BK18 38 %" 36" 18" 80 \$1149 +\$118 4236-2BK18 38 %" 42" 18" 80 \$1188 +\$121 \$116 3637.5-2BK15 40 %" 30" 15" 80 \$1157 +\$119 4237.5-2BK15 40 %" 36" 15" 80 \$1180 +\$121 \$116 3637.5-2BK15 40 %" 36" 15" 80 \$1180 +\$121 \$116 3637.5-2BK18 40 %" 30" 18" 80 \$1186 +\$121 \$116 \$116 \$116 \$116 \$116 \$116 \$116			3636-2BK15	38 % "	36"	15"	80	\$1115	+\$114
3636-2BK18 38 %" 36" 18" 80 \$1149 +\$118 4236-2BK18 38 %" 42" 18" 80 \$1188 +\$121 3637.5-2BK15 40 %" 30" 15" 80 \$1157 +\$119 4237.5-2BK15 40 %" 36" 15" 80 \$1180 +\$121 3037.5-2BK18 40 %" 36" 15" 80 \$1180 +\$121 4237.5-2BK18 40 %" 36" 18" 80 \$1186 +\$121 4237.5-2BK18 40 %" 36" 18" 80 \$1186 +\$121 4237.5-2BK18 40 %" 36" 18" 80 \$1120 +\$125 4237.5-2BK18 40 %" 36" 18" 80 \$1120 +\$125 4237.5-2BK18 40 %" 36" 15" 85 \$1245 +\$127 4242-3BK15 44 %" 36" 15" 85 \$1245 +\$127 4242-3BK15 44 %" 30" 18" 85 \$1240 +\$129 3642-3BK15 44 %" 30" 18" 85 \$1240 +\$130 3642-3BK18 44 %" 30" 18" 85 \$1240 +\$130 3642-3BK18 44 %" 36" 18" 85 \$1279 +\$130 3642-3BK18 44 %" 36" 18" 85 \$1294 +\$132			4236-2BK15	38 % "	42"	15"	80	\$1143	+\$118
3636-2BK18 38 %" 36" 18" 80 \$1149 +\$118 4236-2BK18 38 %" 42" 18" 80 \$1188 +\$121 3637.5-2BK15 40 %" 30" 15" 80 \$1157 +\$119 4237.5-2BK15 40 %" 36" 15" 80 \$1180 +\$121 3037.5-2BK18 40 %" 36" 15" 80 \$1180 +\$121 4237.5-2BK18 40 %" 36" 18" 80 \$1186 +\$121 4237.5-2BK18 40 %" 36" 18" 80 \$1186 +\$121 4237.5-2BK18 40 %" 36" 18" 80 \$1120 +\$125 4237.5-2BK18 40 %" 36" 18" 80 \$1120 +\$125 4237.5-2BK18 40 %" 36" 15" 85 \$1245 +\$127 4242-3BK15 44 %" 36" 15" 85 \$1245 +\$127 4242-3BK15 44 %" 30" 18" 85 \$1240 +\$129 3642-3BK15 44 %" 30" 18" 85 \$1240 +\$130 3642-3BK18 44 %" 30" 18" 85 \$1240 +\$130 3642-3BK18 44 %" 36" 18" 85 \$1279 +\$130 3642-3BK18 44 %" 36" 18" 85 \$1294 +\$132			3036-2BK18	38 % "	30"	18"	80	\$1127	+\$115
4236-2BK18 38 %" 42" 18" 80 \$1188 +\$121 3 High Bookcase, 40 %" h 3037.5-2BK15 40 %" 30" 15" 80 \$1133 +\$116 3637.5-2BK15 40 %" 36" 15" 80 \$1180 +\$121 4237.5-2BK15 40 %" 42" 15" 80 \$1180 +\$121 3037.5-2BK18 40 %" 30" 18" 80 \$1180 +\$121 4 High Bookcase, 44 %" h 3042-3BK18 44 %" 30" 15" 85 \$1220 +\$125 4 High Bookcase, 44 %" h 3042-3BK15 44 %" 30" 15" 85 \$1245 +\$127 4242-3BK15 44 %" 36" 15" 85 \$1260 +\$129 3042-3BK18 44 %" 30" 18" 85 \$1279 +\$130 3642-3BK18 44 %" 36" 18" 85 \$1294 +\$132									
3637.5-2BK15 40 %" 36" 15" 80 \$1157 +\$119 4237.5-2BK15 40 %" 42" 15" 80 \$1180 +\$121 \$ 3037.5-2BK18 40 %" 30" 18" 80 \$1169 +\$120 3637.5-2BK18 40 %" 36" 18" 80 \$1186 +\$121 4237.5-2BK18 40 %" 42" 18" 80 \$1220 +\$125 \$ 4 High Bookcase, 44 %" h 3042-3BK15 44 %" 36" 15" 85 \$1211 +\$124 3642-3BK15 44 %" 36" 15" 85 \$1245 +\$127 4242-3BK15 44 %" 42" 15" 85 \$1260 +\$129 \$ 3042-3BK18 44 %" 30" 18" 85 \$1279 +\$130 3642-3BK18 44 %" 36" 18" 85 \$1294 +\$132			4236-2BK18	38 % "	42"	18"	80	\$1188	+\$121
3637.5-2BK15 40 %" 36" 15" 80 \$1157 +\$119 4237.5-2BK15 40 %" 42" 15" 80 \$1180 +\$121 \$ 3037.5-2BK18 40 %" 30" 18" 80 \$1169 +\$120 3637.5-2BK18 40 %" 36" 18" 80 \$1186 +\$121 4237.5-2BK18 40 %" 42" 18" 80 \$1220 +\$125 \$ 4 High Bookcase, 44 %" h 3042-3BK15 44 %" 36" 15" 85 \$1211 +\$124 3642-3BK15 44 %" 36" 15" 85 \$1245 +\$127 4242-3BK15 44 %" 42" 15" 85 \$1260 +\$129 \$ 3042-3BK18 44 %" 30" 18" 85 \$1279 +\$130 3642-3BK18 44 %" 36" 18" 85 \$1294 +\$132		2 High Rockogso 10 34" h	2027 E_2BVIE	4 ∩ 3 ⁄ ₄ "	2∩"	15"	90	⊄1122	۵۱۱۵ ا
4237.5-2BK15 40 %" 42" 15" 80 \$1180 +\$121 3037.5-2BK18 40 %" 30" 18" 80 \$1169 +\$120 3637.5-2BK18 40 %" 36" 18" 80 \$1186 +\$121 4237.5-2BK18 40 %" 42" 18" 80 \$1220 +\$125 4 High Bookcase, 44 %" h 3042-3BK15 44 %" 30" 15" 85 \$1211 +\$124 3642-3BK15 44 %" 36" 15" 85 \$1245 +\$127 4242-3BK15 44 %" 30" 18" 85 \$1260 +\$129 3042-3BK18 44 %" 30" 18" 85 \$1279 +\$130 3642-3BK18 44 %" 36" 18" 85 \$1294 +\$132		3 High bookcase, 40 78 H							
3637.5-2BK18 40 %" 36" 18" 80 \$1186 +\$121 4237.5-2BK18 40 %" 42" 18" 80 \$1220 +\$125	0 0 0								
3637.5-2BK18 40 %" 36" 18" 80 \$1186 +\$121 4237.5-2BK18 40 %" 42" 18" 80 \$1220 +\$125	8 0		2027 5 201/10	40.34"	20"	10"	0.0	#11/0	#120
4 High Bookcase, 44 %" h 3042-3BK15 44 %" 30" 15" 85 \$1211 +\$124 3642-3BK15 44 %" 36" 15" 85 \$1245 +\$127 4242-3BK15 44 %" 42" 15" 85 \$1260 +\$129 3042-3BK18 44 %" 30" 18" 85 \$1279 +\$130 3642-3BK18 44 %" 36" 18" 85 \$1294 +\$132									
4 High Bookcase, 44 %" h 3042-3BK15 44 %" 30" 15" 85 \$1211 +\$124 3642-3BK15 44 %" 36" 15" 85 \$1245 +\$127 4242-3BK15 44 %" 42" 15" 85 \$1260 +\$129 3042-3BK18 44 %" 30" 18" 85 \$1279 +\$130 3642-3BK18 44 %" 36" 18" 85 \$1294 +\$132									
3642-3BK15 44 1/8" 36" 15" 85 \$1245 +\$127 4242-3BK15 44 1/8" 42" 15" 85 \$1260 +\$129 3042-3BK18 44 1/8" 30" 18" 85 \$1279 +\$130 3642-3BK18 44 1/8" 36" 18" 85 \$1294 +\$132			4237.3-2DR10	40 78	42	10	80	\$1220	T\$125
3642-3BK15 44 1/8" 36" 15" 85 \$1245 +\$127 4242-3BK15 44 1/8" 42" 15" 85 \$1260 +\$129 3042-3BK18 44 1/8" 30" 18" 85 \$1279 +\$130 3642-3BK18 44 1/8" 36" 18" 85 \$1294 +\$132		4 High Bookcase, 44 %" h	3042-3BK15	44 %"	30"	15"	85	\$1211	+\$124
4242-3BK15 44 1/6" 42" 15" 85 \$1260 +\$129 3042-3BK18 44 1/6" 30" 18" 85 \$1279 +\$130 3642-3BK18 44 1/6" 36" 18" 85 \$1294 +\$132	[6 6]	,	3642-3BK15						
3642-3BK18 44 7/8" 36" 18" 85 \$1294 +\$132			4242-3BK15	44 %"	42"		85		
3642-3BK18 44 7/8" 36" 18" 85 \$1294 +\$132	7,0		3042-3BK18	44 1/8"	30"	18"	85	\$1279	+\$130
	B 0 0 0								

How to order

- 1. Specify product number.
- 2. Specify finish color.
- 3. Specify options.

Product code key example 3048-3BK15

30 cabinet width
48 interior height
3 number of shelves
BK bookcase
15 cabinet depth

Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8" less. Bookcases are standard with adjustable non-slotted shelves.

Finishes

	Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width	Depth	Weight (lbs)	Neutral paint/ base price	Accent paint
	4 High Bookcase, 46 ¾" h	3043.5-3BK15 3643.5-3BK15 4243.5-3BK15	46 3/8" 46 3/8" 46 3/8"	30" 36" 42"	15" 15" 15"	100 100 100	\$1232 \$1239 \$1261	+\$126 +\$127 +\$129
		3043.5-3BK18 3643.5-3BK18 4243.5-3BK18	46 %" 46 %" 46 %"	30" 36" 42"	18" 18" 18"	100 100 100	\$1287 \$1327 \$1356	+\$131 +\$134 +\$138
	4 High Bookcase, 50 % " h	3048-3BK15 3648-3BK15 4248-3BK15	50 %" 50 %" 50 %"	30" 36" 42"	15" 15" 15"	100 100 100	\$1260 \$1276 \$1287	+\$129 +\$130 +\$131
		3048-3BK18 3648-3BK18 4248-3BK18	50 %" 50 %" 50 %"	30" 36" 42"	18" 18" 18"	100 100 100	\$1298 \$1330 \$1379	+\$132 +\$135 +\$140
	4 High Bookcase, 52 ¾" h	3049.5-3BK15 3649.5-3BK15 4249.5-3BK15	52 3/8" 52 3/8" 52 3/8"	30" 36" 42"	15" 15" 15"	100 100 100	\$1264 \$1280 \$1290	+\$129 +\$130 +\$131
		3049.5-3BK18 3649.5-3BK18 4249.5-3BK18	52 %" 52 %" 52 %"	30" 36" 42"	18" 18" 18"	100 100 100	\$1313 \$1353 \$1385	+\$133 +\$138 +\$140
6 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	4 High Bookcase, 55 % " h	3052.5-4BK15 3652.5-4BK15 4252.5-4BK15	55 %" 55 %" 55 %"	30" 36" 42"	15" 15" 15"	105 105 105	\$1505 \$1536 \$1594	+\$139 +\$141 +\$146
		3052.5-4BK18 3652.5-4BK18 4252.5-4BK18	55 %" 55 %" 55 %"	30" 36" 42"	18" 18" 18"	105 105 105	\$1582 \$1610 \$1678	+\$145 +\$147 +\$154

How to order

- 1. Specify product number.
- 2. Specify finish color.
- 3. Specify options.

Product code key example 3054-4BK15

30 cabinet width
54 interior height
4 number of shelves
BK bookcase
15 cabinet depth

Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8" less. Bookcases are standard with adjustable non-slotted shelves.

Finishes

	Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width	Depth	Weight (lbs)	Neutral paint/ base price	Accent paint
	5 High Bookcase, 56 %" h	3054-4BK15 3654-4BK15 4254-4BK15	56 %" 56 %" 56 %"	30" 36" 42"	15" 15" 15"	105 105 105	\$1429 \$1455 \$1460	+\$144 +\$146 +\$147
F = 3 F = 3		3054-4BK18 3654-4BK18 4254-4BK18	56 %" 56 %" 56 %"	30" 36" 42"	18" 18" 18"	105 105 105	\$1446 \$1489 \$1532	+\$146 +\$151 +\$156
	5 High Bookcase, 58 ¾" h	3055.5-4BKI5 3655.5-4BKI5 4255.5-4BKI5	58 3/8" 58 3/8" 58 3/8"	30" 36" 42"	15" 15" 15"	115 115 115	\$1443 \$1460 \$1467	+\$145 +\$147 +\$147
		3055.5-4BK18 3655.5-4BK18 4255.5-4BK18	58 %" 58 %" 58 %"	30" 36" 42"	18" 18" 18"	115 115 115	\$1455 \$1502 \$1547	+\$146 +\$152 +\$157
	5 High Bookcase, 59 %" h	3057-4BK15 3657-4BK15 4257-4BK15	59 %" 59 %" 59 %"	30" 36" 42"	15" 15" 15"	115 115 115	\$1449 \$1463 \$1470	+\$146 +\$147 +\$148
		3057-4BK18 3657-4BK18 4257-4BK18	59 %" 59 %" 59 %"	30" 36" 42"	18" 18" 18"	115 115 115	\$1458 \$1507 \$1554	+\$147 +\$153 +\$159

How to order

- 1. Specify product number.
- 2. Specify finish color.
- 3. Specify options.

Product code key example 3060-4BK15

30 cabinet width
60 interior height
4 number of shelves
BK bookcase
15 cabinet depth

Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8" less. Bookcases are standard with adjustable non-slotted shelves.

Finishes

	Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width	Depth	Weight (lbs)	Neutral paint/ base price	Accent paint
\$\frac{1}{2} \tag{2} \	5 High Bookcase, 61 ¾" h	3058.5-4BK15 3658.5-4BK15 4258.5-4BK15	61¾" 61¾" 61¾"	30" 36" 42"	15" 15" 15"	123 123 123	\$1455 \$1469 \$1474	+\$146 +\$148 +\$148
		3058.5-4BK18 3658.5-4BK18 4258.5-4BK18	61 3%" 61 3%" 61 3%"	30" 36" 42"	18" 18" 18"	123 123 123	\$1469 \$1520 \$1558	+\$148 +\$154 +\$159
	5 High Bookcase, 62 % h	3060-4BK15 3660-4BK15 4260-4BK15	62 %" 62 %" 62 %"	30" 36" 42"	15" 15" 15"	130 130 130	\$1464 \$1479 \$1488	+\$147 +\$148 +\$151
		3060-4BK18 3660-4BK18 4260-4BK18	62	30" 36" 42"	18" 18" 18"	130 130 130	\$1488 \$1503 \$1566	+\$151 +\$152 +\$160
	5 High Bookcase, 64 %" h	3061.5-4BK15 3661.5-4BK15 4261.5-4BK15	64 3/8" 64 3/8" 64 3/8"	30" 36" 42"	15" 15" 15"	130 130 130	\$1476 \$1488 \$1489	+\$148 +\$151 +\$151
		3061.5-4BK18 3661.5-4BK18 4261.5-4BK18	64	30" 36" 42"	18" 18" 18"	130 130 130	\$1495 \$1518 \$1577	+\$152 +\$154 +\$161

How to order

- 1. Specify product number.
- 2. Specify finish color.
- 3. Specify options.

Product code key example 3063-4BK15

30 cabinet width
63 interior height
4 number of shelves
BK bookcase
15 cabinet depth

Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8" less. Bookcases are standard with adjustable non-slotted shelves.

Finishes

Case interior and shelves match case interior paint color. Refer to Finishes section for color options.

	Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width	Depth	Weight (lbs)	Neutral paint/ base price	Accent paint
			rieight			(103)	base price	
	5 High Bookcase, 65 7/8" h	3063-4BK15	65 % "	30"	15"	130	\$1479	+\$148
		3663-4BK15	65 % "	36"	15"	130	\$1490	+\$151
9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9		4263-4BK15	65 % "	42"	15"	130	\$1491	+\$151
0 0		3063-4BK18	65 % "	30"	18"	130	\$1502	+\$152
		3663-4BK18	65 % "	36"	18"	130	\$1518	+\$154
		4263-4BK18	65 % "	42"	18"	130	\$1582	+\$161
	F.I. I.D. /72/21	20/45 40//5	/73/"	20"	10,0	125	#1F00	, # 1F 2
	5 High Bookcase, 67 3/8" h	3064.5-4BK15 3664.5-4BK15	67 ¾ " 67 ¾ "	30" 36"	15" 15"	135 135	\$1500 \$1503	+\$152 +\$152
		4264.5-4BK15	67 3/8 "	42"	15"	135	\$1503 \$1504	+\$152
		4204.5-4BRIS	07 78	42	10	100	\$1004	T\$100
		3064.5-4BK18	67 ¾ "	30"	18"	135	\$1512	+\$153
		3664.5-4BK18	67 ¾ "	36"	18"	135	\$1529	+\$156
		4264.5-4BK18	67 ¾ "	42"	18"	135	\$1592	+\$162
	5 High Bookcase, 68 %" h	3066-4BK15	68 % "	30"	15"	135	\$1507	+\$153
	5 Fiight bookcase, 00 78 Th	3666-4BK15	68 % "	36"	15"	135	\$1507	+\$153
		4266-4BK15	68 % "	42"	15"	135	\$1515	+\$154
9 9		3066-4BK18	68 %"	30"	18"	135	\$1520	+\$154
		3666-4BK18 4266-4BK18	68 % " 68 % "	36" 42"	18" 18"	135 135	\$1534 \$1595	+\$156 +\$162
		7200 FBN10	00 /8	72	10	100	ψ1070	, ψ102

How to order

- 1. Specify product number.
- 2. Specify finish color.
- 3. Specify options.

Product code key example 3067.5-4BK15

30 cabinet width
67.5 interior height
4 number of shelves
BK bookcase
15 cabinet depth

Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8" less. Bookcases are standard with adjustable non-slotted shelves.

Finishes

Case interior and shelves match case interior paint color. Refer to Finishes section for color options.

Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width	Depth	Weight (lbs)	Neutral paint/ base price	Accent paint
5 High Bookcase, 70 %" h	3067.5-4BK15 3667.5-4BK15 4267.5-4BK15	70 %" 70 %" 70 %"	30" 36" 42"	15" 15" 15"	135 135 135	\$1516 \$1518 \$1527	+\$154 +\$154 +\$156
	3067.5-4BK18 3667.5-4BK18 4267.5-4BK18	70 %" 70 %" 70 %"	30" 36" 42"	18" 18" 18"	135 135 135	\$1532 \$1543 \$1602	+\$156 +\$157 +\$164
6 High Bookcase, 70 ¾" h	3067.5-5BK15 3667.5-5BK15 4267.5-5BK15	70 % " 70 % " 70 % "	30" 36" 42"	15" 15" 15"	135 135 135	\$1776 \$1780 \$1791	+\$164 +\$165 +\$165
	3067.5-5BK18 3667.5-5BK18 4267.5-5BK18	70 %" 70 %" 70 %"	30" 36" 42"	18" 18" 18"	135 135 135	\$1791 \$1807 \$1875	+\$165 +\$167 +\$172
Bookcase top cover	BKTC-18 BKTC-24 BKTC-30 BKTC-36 BKTC-42	- - - -	18" 24" 30" 36" 42"	- - - -	3 3 3 3 3	\$33 \$33 \$33 \$35 \$37	+\$7 +\$7 +\$7 +\$7 +\$8
Adjustable non-slotted shelf	BKSH-3015 BKSH-3615 BKSH-4215	½" ½" ½"	30" 36" 42"	15" 15" 15"	11 11 11	\$99 \$101 \$103	+\$13 +\$13 +\$13
	BKSH-3018 BKSH-3618 BKSH-4218	½" ½" ½"	30" 36" 42"	18" 18" 18"	11 11 11	\$99 \$101 \$103	+\$13 +\$13 +\$13

How to order

- 1. Specify product number.
- 2. Specify finish color.
- 3. Specify options.

Product code key example 36-2MS

36 cabinet width2 number of shelvesMS display shelf

Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8" less.

Display Cabinets offer addition storage behind the lift-up display shelves.

Finishes

Case interior and shelves match case interior paint color. Refer to <u>Finishes section</u> for color options.

		Exterior			Wojaht	Noutral paint/	
Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width	Depth	Weight (lbs)	Neutral paint/ base price	Accent paint
2 high display cabinet with sloped display shelves	30-2MS 36-2MS 42-2MS	26 %" 26 %" 26 %"	30" 36" 42"	18" 18" 18"	100 125 135	\$787 \$832 \$915	+\$83 +\$87 +\$94
3 high display cabinet with sloped display shelves	36-3MS	38 1/8"	36"	18"	100	\$1127	+\$115
4 high display cabinet with sloped display shelves, no tie bar	36-4MS	52 ¾ "	36"	18"	130	\$1442	+\$145
5 high display cabinet with sloped display shelves, no tie bar	36-5MS	64 % "	36"	18"	160	\$1710	+\$173
Bookcase top cover	BKTC-30 BKTC-36 BKTC-42	- - -	30" 36" 42"	_ _ _	3 3 3	\$33 \$35 \$37	+\$7 +\$7 +\$8

How to order

- 1. Specify product number.
- 2. Specify finish color.
- 3. Specify options.

Product code key example 3067.5-4BK15

30 cabinet width
67.5 interior height
4 number of shelves
BK bookcase
15 cabinet depth

Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8" less. Bookcases are standard with adjustable non-slotted shelves.

Finishes

Case interior and shelves match case interior paint color. Refer to Finishes section for color options.

Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width	Depth	Weight (lbs)	Neutral paint/ base price	Accent paint
13.5 bookcase Insert, 10.5" file Flat Glides	30-24-BKF10E 36-24-BKF10E 42-24-BKF10E	26 %" 26 %" 26 %"	30" 36" 42"	18" 18" 18"	100 125 135	\$1092 \$1170 \$1272	+\$111 +\$120 +\$130
7.5" box, 16.5" bookcase insert Flat Glides	3024-B7BKE 3624-B7BKE 4224-B7BKE	26	30" 36" 42"	18" 18" 18"	98 108 121	\$1209 \$1286 \$1386	+\$124 +\$131 +\$140



Waste & Recycle Bins



Waste & Recycle Bins

How to order

- 1. Specify product number.
- 2. Specify finish color.
- 3. Specify options.

Product code key example V1518EM-F24R

V vertical file15 width

18 depthEM 9900 series frontF Fixed front24 interior dimension

recycling unit

Our Waste + Recycle helps to create a cleaner, more attractive space while optimizing limited real estate in the workplace. It is designed for collaborative spaces, cafés, lunch rooms, or anywhere you would like to encourage recycling. Featuring a pull-out drawer, users can easily access the included 41 quart plastic bins, making emptying them easy.

Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are %" less. Vertical depths are nominal. Actual depth for 9900 Series are ¾" more.

Counterweights

Counterweights MUST be specified separately if the Waste & Recycling Bins are used in a freestanding application. See <u>Counterweight matrix</u>.

Add \$144 for a counterweight.

Accessories

See <u>Vertical File Accessories</u> section for counterweights and accessories. Clear plastic label holders are available at no charge.

Lock option

A lock is not included with these cabinets.

Finishes

Available in all standard paint colors. Refer to Finishes section for color options. A contrasting color may be selected for the drawer front liner behind the pullout front symbol at no additional upcharge. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

	Description	Part number	Height	Width	Case Depth	Weight (lbs)	Neutral paint/ base price	Case Accent paint
	9900 Series Vertical File with Pullout Recycle Drawer Bin included Worksurface supporting	V1518EM-F24R	26 % "	15"	18"	_	\$1015	+\$107
	9900 Series Vertical File with Pullout Recycle Drawer and 4.5" Box Drawer Above Bin included	V1518EMB4F24TBR	32 %"	15"	18"	-	\$1191	+\$139
E3	Recycle Bin Replacment	RECYCLEBIN	19 %"]]"	15 1⁄4"	_	\$45	_



Waste & Recycle Bins

How to order

- 1. Specify product number.
- 2. Specify finish color.
- 3. Specify options.

Product code key example V1518EM-F24W

15 width 18

w

depth 9900 series front EΜ Fixed front 24 interior dimension

waste unit

spaces, cafés, lunch rooms, or anywhere you would like to encourage recycling. Featuring a pull-out drawer, users can easily access the included 41 quart plastic bins, making emptying them easy. vertical file Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with alides fully recessed) are 1/8" less. Vertical depths

more.

Counterweights

Counterweights MUST be specified separately if the Waste & Recycling Bins are used in a freestanding application. See Counterweight matrix. Add \$144 for a counterweight.

are nominal. Actual depth for 9900 Series are 3/4"

Our Waste + Recycle Bins helps to create a cleaner,

estate in the workplace. It is designed for collaborative

more attractive space while optimizing limited real

Accessories

See Vertical File Accessories section for counterweights and accessories. Clear plastic label holders are available at no charge.

Lock option

A lock is not included with these cabinets.

Available in all standard paint colors. Refer to Finishes section for color options. A contrasting color may be selected for the drawer front liner behind the pullout front symbol at no additional upcharge. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

	Description	Part number	Height	Width	Case Depth	Weight (lbs)	Neutral paint/ base price	Case Accent paint
E E	9900 Series Vertical File with Pullout Waste Drawer Bin included Worksurface supporting	V1518EM-F24W	26 % "	15"	18"	_	\$903	+\$106
	9900 Series Vertical File with Pullout Waste Drawer and 4.5" Box Drawer Above Bin included	V1518EMB4F24TBW	32 %"	-	18"	-	\$1171	+\$137
	Waste Bin Replacment	WASTEBIN	19 %"]]"	15 1⁄4"	-	\$32	-

Price List Office Specialty • 151





ANSI/BIFMA

With the addition of counterweights where appropriate, pedestal meet all ANSI/BIFMA specifications.

Construction

Pedestals are welded, "wrap-around" construction using 20 and 22 gauge high quality, tension leveled, cold rolled steel. The steel gauges selected for drawer fronts, bodies and accessories ensure the highest quality durability and performance for all components.

Construction Features & Benefits

- 1. Completely enclosed case provides rigid construction and dust-free interiors.
- 2. Box drawer sides are slotted on 1" centers to allow for maximum flexibility for drawer division.
- 3. File (10½" and 12") drawer bodies have full height sides to accommodate hanging file folders, eliminating the need for optional file frames
- 4. Fully-progressive ball bearing suspensions on all drawers, including pencil and box drawers, are staged so that left and right sides work in unison. This provides smooth drawer operation with minimum force.
- Staged suspensions allow the drawer to be completely pulled out, providing access to the entire drawer depth.
- Special "claw-like" device incorporated in the suspension "grips" the fixed section of the suspension arm preventing drawer bounce-back or creep when drawer is closed.
- Casters and glides are both recessed "inboard" for a uniform exterior appearance with no visible hardware.
- 8. Modular interior allows for complete interchangeability of drawer types within the pedestal case. For example, two 6" box drawers may be replaced by one 12" file drawer.
- 18" deep pedestals come standard with 18" deep drawers. 22" and 28" deep pedestals come standard with 22" deep drawers.

Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor.

Counterweights come standard with ALL mobile pedestals and must be field installed.

Drawer Standard Equipment

15" letter width storage drawers: 3" pencil drawer, 6" box drawer, 101/2" and 12" file drawer are standard.

Pedestals containing 3" or 6" drawers have the option to order one pencil tray per pedestal. 6" drawers have the additional option to order one steel divider.

10½" and 12" letter-width file drawers have the option to order suspension bar (two in a 28" deep pedestal) for side-to-side filing of legal or letter-size folders.

Refer to <u>accessories section</u> for codes and pricing.

Bases

Optional base aprons are available in 2 standard heights and are screwed to the underside of the pedestal case. Bases may be easily added or changed on site. Pedestals are shipped with bases installed when ordered.

Casters

Four swivel, recessed 1%" black, double-wheel phenolic carpet casters are supplied with mobile pedestals and must be field installed.

Glides

Overall heights are inclusive of metal glides. Heights may be increased up to %" by extending standard glide. Glides are accessible from inside the pedestal when the bottom drawer is fully extended or removed and may be adjusted with a ¼" socket driver.

Optional 11/2" stem glides are available. Specify separately and add \$30 list to the pedestal price. Requires field installation.

Locks

Pedestals come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct \$57 list per lock. For lock location, see the front of this price list. Mobile pedestals must include locks.

Random keying is standard. Pedestals may be ordered keyed alike. Specify. Locks feature removable core and are standard with two keys, one of which has a black neoprene plastic key cover.

Cabinets originally ordered as non-locking may be field installed with the addition of locking bars and a lock core. Please contact Office Specialty Client Services for required parts.

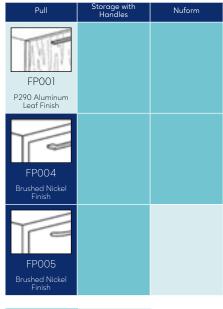
Master keys are available at \$51 list.

Finishes

Refer to <u>Finishes section</u> for color options. For lock finish options, refer to the front of this price list.

Drawer Pulls

Storage with Handles have the following style options. FP005 is the default pull.



Available Unavailable

Pulls FP004 and FP005 meet the guidelines for ADA compliance.

How to order

- 1. Specify product number.
- 2. Specify finish color.
- 3. Specify options.

Product code key example 1518H-2BF10

15 -pedestal width

18 -pedestal depth

H -Storage with Handles

2 -number of drawers

B -6" box

F10 -10 1/2" file drawer

Pedestals are standard with either glides or casters. Exterior pedestal heights are nominal.

Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor. Counterweights are standard with all mobile pedestals and must be field installed. See Counterweight matrix.

See <u>Pedestal Accessories</u> section for counterweight codes and pricing.

Lock option

Pedestals come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct \$57 list.

Finishes

Refer to <u>Finishes section</u> for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

Optional Accessories

All pedestal accessories are optional. See chart below for information on accessories by drawer height.

Drawer Height	Product Code	Product Description	Price
3" & 4.5"	WS-PTxx	Pencil Tray	\$37
6" & 7.5"	WS-PTxx	Pencil Tray	\$37
0 0 7.5	WS-DVxx	Divider	\$22

18"D, 22"D, 2	28"D Pedestals On	ly (28"D requires 2 per	drawer)
10.5", 12", 13.5, & 15"	SSFxx	Side-To-Side Filing Bar	\$8

Visit the <u>Pedestal Accessories</u> section for full accessory details.

Description	Part number	Height	Depth	Weight (lbs)	Neutral paint/ base price	Accent paint
2 box, 1-10.5" file	1518H-2BF10	25 ¾ "	18"	90	\$904	+\$93
glides	1522H-2BF10	25 ¾ "	22"	90	\$1023	+\$104
5	1528H-2BF10	25 ¾ "	28"	100	\$1077	+\$110
2 box, 1-10.5" file, mobile,	1518H-2BF10M	26"	18"	85	\$1089	+\$111
counterweights are included Mobile pedestals must be locking	1522H-2BF10M	26"	22"	95	\$1207	+\$124
1-10.5" file, 1-12" file	1518H-F10F	25 ¾ "	18"	80	\$831	+\$87
glides	1522H-F10F	25 ¾ "	22"	90	\$899	+\$93
	1528H-F10F	25 ¾ "	28"	100	\$927	+\$96
1-10.5" file, 1-12" file, mobile,	1518H-F10FM	26"	18"	85	\$1018	+\$104
counterweights are included Mobile pedestals must be locking	1522H-F10FM	26"	22"	95	\$1089	+\$111
2 box, 1-12" file	1518H-2BF	26 % "	18"	80	\$904	+\$93
glides	1522H-2BF	26 % "	22"	90	\$1023	+\$104
-	1528H-2BF	26 % "	28"	100	\$1077	+\$110

How to order

С

NH

- 1. Specify product number.
- 2. Specify finish color.
- 3. Specify options.

Product code key example 1518H-B7F10MCNH

15 pedestal width
18 pedestal depth
H Storage with Handles
B7 7½" box
F10 10 ½" file drawer
M mobile

cushion

no handle

The **Classic Cushion** is 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " thick CAL 117 compliant polyurethane foam with a 2.3 lb/ft. density. This upholstered cushion is balanced with a $\frac{7}{6}$ " board and is attached to the pedestal top with heavy duty Velcro. The 5-pc construction, features double row top stitching on all seams, seen in fine upholstered pieces. The result provides crisp rectilinear styling.

For application of ALL fabrics, both from our graded program as well as COM (customers own material), please specify layup orientation at time of order. If layup instructions are not provided we will choose the direction to maximize our production. Refer to Additional layout and COM details.

Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor. Counterweights are standard with all mobile pedestals and must be field installed. See Counterweight matrix.

See <u>Pedestal Accessories</u> section for counterweight codes and pricing.

Finishes

Refer to <u>Finishes section</u> for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

Optional Accessories

All pedestal accessories are optional. See chart below for information on accessories by drawer height.

Drawer Height	Height Product Code Product De		Price
3" & 4.5"	WS-PTxx	Pencil Tray	\$37
6" & 7.5"	WS-PTxx	Pencil Tray	\$37
0 0 7.5	WS-DVxx	Divider	\$22

18"D, 22"D, 2	28"D Pedestals On	ly (28"D requires 2 per	drawer)
10.5", 12", 13.5, & 15"	SSFxx	Side-To-Side Filing Bar	\$8

Visit the <u>Pedestal Accessories</u> section for full accessory details.

Description	Part number	Height	Depth	Weight (lbs)	Neutral paint/ base price (grade A fabric)	Accent paint
Cushion pedestal 1-6" box, 1-12" file drawer, mobile, without handle, counterweights are included Mobile pedestals must be locking	1518H-BFMCNH 1522H-BFMCNH	22 ½" 22 ½"	18" 22"	93 105	\$1124 \$1165	+\$115 +\$119
Cushion pedestal 1-7½" box, 1-10.5" file drawer, mobile, without handle, counterweights are included Mobile pedestals must be locking	1518H-B7F10MCNH 1522H-B7F10MCNH	22 ½" 22 ½"	18" 22"	93 105	\$1089 \$1212	+\$111 +\$125

Fabric upcharge for mobile cushion pedestals - Classic Cushion option only

Note: To price fabric grade options add the upcharge (+\$) in the chart below to the base price of the List price (Grade A) column. This will be the total cost for that product.

Grade B/COM	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
+\$57	+\$103	+\$145	+\$174	+\$249

ANSI/BIFMA

With the addition of counterweights where appropriate, lateral files meet all ANSI/BIFMA specifications.

Construction

Lateral files and hinged door cabinets are of all-welded construction using 20 and 22 gauge high quality, tension leveled, cold rolled steel. The steel gauges selected for drawer fronts, bodies and accessories ensure the highest quality durability and performance for all components.

Construction features & benefits

- All interiors are modular and interchangeable so that cabinets can be retrofitted with new accessories and interiors as required.
- Lift-up door carrier mechanism has four nylon rollers, two on each side, for smooth receding action with no binding or snagging.
- Front leading edge of pullout shelves is beaded and rolled to provide grip for pullout action and to strengthen shelf; front leading edge of fixed shelf is flat for easy removal of material.
- Fully-progressive ball bearing suspensions are staged so that left and right sides work in unison. This provides smooth drawer operation with minimum force.
- Special "claw-like" device incorporated in suspensions "grips" the fixed section of the suspension arm preventing drawer bounceback or creep when drawer is closed.
- 6. Lock bars operate vertically on both sides of the cabinet for maximum security.
- Lock fingers are configured with right angle bend upward, not downward, so that lift-up doors cannot be pulled down to disengage fingers from door slots and be forced to circumvent lock system.
- Plastic buttons in side gables of case where top sections of lift-up doors recede into the cabinet eliminate metal-to-metal contact.
- Plastic buttons in the ends of each drawer and door front eliminates metal-to-metal contact between cabinet sides and closed drawers.
- Self-closing, 110° opening, European style cupboard hinges provide smooth hinged door operation. Hinges are not visible from the exterior of the cabinet.

Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor.

Safelock™

The patented Safelock mechanism provides complete security against accidental opening of two or more drawers simultaneously. When any drawer or single pullout shelf is extended, even fractionally, Safelock ensures that all other openings, except for the 3" and 4½" drawers, immediately become inoperable. Safelock is standard on all lateral files. The only exceptions are the 3" and 4½" drawers and the upper shelf in a two pullout shelf opening.

Drawer standard equipment

Pullout drawers are standard with one pair hangfile bars for side-to-side suspended filing. Optional accessories are available.

Bases

Optional base aprons are available in 2 heights and are screwed to the underside of the cabinet. Bases may be easily added or changed on site. Cabinets are shipped with bases installed when ordered.

Glides

Overall heights are inclusive of metal glides. Heights may be increased up to %" by extending standard glide. Glides are accessible from inside the cabinet when the bottom drawer is fully extended or removed and may be adjusted with a ¼" socket driver.

Optional $1\frac{1}{2}$ " stem glides are available. Specify separately and add \$30 list to the cabinet price. Requires field installation.

Locks

Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct \$57 list per lock. For lock location, see the guide at the beginning of this price list.

Random keying is standard. Files may be ordered keyed alike. Specify. Locks feature removable core and are standard with two keys, one of which has a black neoprene plastic key cover.

Cabinets originally ordered as non-locking may be field installed with the addition of locking bars and a lock core. Please contact Office Specialty Client Services for required parts.

Master keys are available at \$51 list.

Lateral file tops

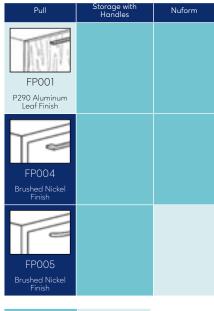
Refer to <u>Accessories section</u> to order Laminate and Nuform tops.

Finishes

Refer to <u>Finishes section</u> for color options. For lock finish options, refer to the front of this price list.

Drawer Pulls

Storage with Handles have the following style options. FP005 is the default pull.



Available Unavailable

Pulls FP004 and FP005, meet the guidelines for ADA compliance.

Note: Cabinets with hinged doors do not have pull options. The handle is integrated into the door front.

How to order

- 1. Specify product number.
- 2. Specify finish color.
- 3. Specify options.

Product code key example 30-24-P2FFH

30 cabinet width

24 interior height

P pencil drawer

number of file drawers

FF fixed front

H Storage with Handles

Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are \%" less. Hinged doors are standard with self-closing European style hinges that open 110°. Shelves are slotted every 11/2" and are height adjustable in 11/2" increments.

Cabinets are 18" in depth.

Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor. See Counterweight matrix.

Accessories

See <u>Lateral File Accessories</u> section for counterweights and accessories.

Lock option

Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct \$57 list.

Finishes

Description	Part number	Height	Depth	Weight (lbs)	Neutral paint/ base price	Accent paint
2 high cabinet top opening 3" drawer, other 2 openings 10.5" fixed front drawers Counterweight is recommended	30-24-P2FFH 36-24-P2FFH 42-24-P2FFH	26 %" 26 %" 26 %"	30" 36" 42"	100 120 130	\$1294 \$1414 \$1533	+\$132 +\$143 +\$156
2 high cabinet 2-12" fixed front drawers Counterweight is recommended	30-2FFH 36-2FFH 42-2FFH	26 %" 26 %" 26 %"	30" 36" 42"	100 120 130	\$1083 \$1188 \$1302	+\$110 +\$121 +\$132
3 high cabinet 3-10.5 fixed front drawers	30-31.5-3FFH 36-31.5-3FFH 42-31.5-3FFH	34 %" 34 %" 34 %"	30" 36" 42"	120 140 160	\$1450 \$1598 \$1789	+\$146 +\$164 +\$181
3 high cabinet 3-12" fixed front drawers	30-3FFH 36-3FFH 42-3FFH	38 7/s" 38 7/s" 38 7/s"	30" 36" 42"	130 150 170	\$1456 \$1611 \$1812	+\$146 +\$165 +\$183
4 high cabinet 4-10.5" fixed front drawers	30-42-4FFH 36-42-4FFH 42-42-4FFH	44 7/8" 44 7/8" 44 7/8"	30" 36" 42"	140 160 180	\$1789 \$2037 \$2310	+\$181 +\$206 +\$234
4 high cabinet 4-12" fixed front drawers, 1.5" tie bar	30-4FFH 36-4FFH 42-4FFH	52 %" 52 %" 52 %"	30" 36" 42"	170 195 230	\$1806 \$2085 \$2373	+\$183 +\$211 +\$240

How to order

- 1. Specify product number.
- 2. Specify finish color.
- 3. Specify options.

Product code key example 30-52.5-5FFH

cabinet width **52.5** interior height number of drawers

FF fixed front

Storage with Handles Н

Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8" less. Hinged doors are standard with self-closing European style hinges that open 110°. Shelves are slotted every 11/2" and are height adjustable in 11/2" increments.

Cabinets are 18" in depth.

Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor. See Counterweight matrix.

Accessories

See Lateral File Accessories section for counterweights and accessories.

Lock option

Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct \$57 list.

Finishes

Description	Part number	Height	Depth	Weight (lbs)	Neutral paint/ base price	Accent paint
5 high cabinet	30-52.5-5FFH	55 ¾ "	30"	180	\$2129	+\$214
5-10.5" fixed front drawers	36-52.5-5FFH	55 % "	36"	205	\$2434	+\$247
	42-52.5-5FFH	55 ¾ °"	42"	240	\$2770	+\$279
5 high cabinet	30-5FFH 36-5FFH	64 3/8"	30" 36"	200 235	\$2151 \$2461	+\$216 +\$249
shelf, other 4 openings 12" fixed front drawers, 1.5" tie bar	42-5FFH	64 % "	42"	265	\$2798	+\$282
6 high cabinet	30-6FFH	76 3% "	30"	250	\$2619	+\$265
top opening 12" lift-up with fixed shelf and 3 plate dividers, next opening 12" lift-up with pullout shelf and hangfile bars, other 4 openings 12" fixed front drawers, 1.5" tie bar	36-6FFH 42-6FFH	76 % "	36″ 42"	270 291	\$2994 \$3374	+\$302 +\$340
	5 high cabinet 5-10.5" fixed front drawers 5 high cabinet top opening 12" lift-up with pullout shelf, other 4 openings 12" fixed front drawers, 1.5" tie bar 6 high cabinet top opening 12" lift-up with fixed shelf and 3 plate dividers, next opening 12" lift-up with pullout shelf and hangfile bars, other 4 openings	5 high cabinet 5-10.5" fixed front drawers 5 high cabinet top opening 12" lift-up with pullout shelf, other 4 openings 12" fixed front drawers, 1.5" tie bar 6 high cabinet top opening 12" lift-up with fixed shelf and 3 plate dividers, next opening 12" lift-up with pullout shelf and hangfile bars, other 4 openings	5 high cabinet 5-10.5" fixed front drawers 5 high cabinet top opening 12" lift-up with pullout shelf, other 4 openings 12" fixed front drawers, 1.5" tie bar 5 high cabinet top opening 12" lift-up with pullout shelf and 3 plate dividers, next opening 12" lift-up with fixed shelf and 3 plate dividers, next opening 12" lift-up with pullout shelf and hangfile bars, other 4 openings	5 high cabinet 30-52.5-5FFH 55 %" 30" 5-10.5" fixed front drawers 36-52.5-5FFH 55 %" 36" 42-52.5-5FFH 55 %" 42" 5 high cabinet 30-5FFH 64 %" 30" top opening 12" lift-up with pullout 36-5FFH 64 %" 36" shelf, other 4 openings 12" fixed 42-5FFH 64 %" 42" front drawers, 1.5" tie bar 30-6FFH 76 %" 30" 6 high cabinet 36-6FFH 76 %" 36" top opening 12" lift-up with fixed 36-6FFH 76 %" 36" shelf and 3 plate dividers, next 42-6FFH 76 %" 42" opening 12" lift-up with pullout shelf 42-6FFH 76 %" 42"	5 high cabinet 30-52.5-5FFH 55 %" 30" 180 5-10.5" fixed front drawers 36-52.5-5FFH 55 %" 36" 205 42-52.5-5FFH 55 %" 42" 240 5 high cabinet top opening 12" lift-up with pullout shelf, other 4 openings 12" fixed front drawers, 1.5" tie bar 30-5FFH 64 %" 36" 235 42-5FFH 64 %" 42" 265 6 high cabinet top opening 12" lift-up with fixed shelf and 3 plate dividers, next opening 12" lift-up with pullout shelf and hangfile bars, other 4 openings 30-6FFH 76 %" 30" 250	5 high cabinet 30-52.5-5FFH 55 %" 30" 180 \$2129 5-10.5" fixed front drawers 36-52.5-5FFH 55 %" 36" 205 \$2434 42-52.5-5FFH 55 %" 42" 240 \$2770 5 high cabinet 30-5FFH 64 %" 30" 200 \$2151 top opening 12" lift-up with pullout shelf, other 4 openings 12" fixed 42-5FFH 64 %" 36" 235 \$2461 42-5FFH 64 %" 42" 265 \$2798 6 high cabinet 30-6FFH 76 %" 30" 250 \$2619 top opening 12" lift-up with fixed 36-6FFH 76 %" 36" 270 \$2994 shelf and 3 plate dividers, next opening 12" lift-up with pullout shelf and hangfile bars, other 4 openings 42-6FFH 76 %" 42" 291 \$3374

How to order

- 1. Specify product number.
- 2. Specify finish color.
- 3. Specify options.

Product code key example 3036HDH-SH

30 cabinet width
36 interior height
HD hinged door
H Storage with Handles

SH shelf

Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/2" less. Hinged doors are standard with self-closing European style hinges that open 110°. Shelves are slotted every 11/2" and are height adjustable in 11/2" increments.

Cabinets are 18" in depth.

Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor. See <u>Counterweight</u> <u>matrix</u>.

Pulls

Overfile and Storage Cabinets do not have pull options. The handle is integrated into the door front.

Accessories

See <u>Lateral File Accessories</u> section for counterweights and accessories.

Lock option

Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix **'/NL**' after product number. Deduct \$57 list.

Finishes

Description	Part number	Height	Depth	Weight (lbs)	Neutral paint/ base price	Accent paint
Cabinet with hinged doors,	3024HDH	26 %"	30"	75	\$787	+\$83
no interior accessories	3624HDH	26 % "	36"	95	\$839	+\$87
	4224HDH	26 %"	42"	110	\$893	+\$92
Cabinet with hinged doors	3024HDH-SH	26 %"	30"	85	\$886	+\$91
with 1 slotted shelf	3624HDH-SH	26 % "	36"	105	\$945	+\$98
	4224HDH-SH	26 %"	42"	115	\$998	+\$102
Cabinet with hinged doors,	3036HDH	38 % "	30"	130	\$922	+\$96
no interior accessories	3636HDH	38 % "	36"	140	\$1018	+\$104
	4236HDH	38 1/8"	42"	150	\$1118	+\$114
Cabinet with hinged doors	3036HDH-SH	38 % "	30"	145	\$1124	+\$115
with 2 slotted shelves	3636HDH-SH	38 % "	36"	155	\$1218	+\$125
	4236HDH-SH	38 % "	42"	165	\$1319	+\$134

Construction

Lockers are of all-welded construction using 20 and 22 gauge high quality, tension leveled, cold rolled steel. The steel gauges selected for drawer fronts, bodies and accessories ensure the highest quality durability and performance for all components.

Construction features & benefits

- All interiors are modular and interchangeable so that cabinets can be retrofitted with new accessories and interiors as required.
- Fully-progressive ball bearing suspensions are staged so that left and right sides work in unison. This provides smooth drawer operation with minimum force.
- Special "claw-like" device incorporated in suspensions "grips" the fixed section of the suspension arm preventing drawer bounceback or creep when drawer is closed.
- 110° opening European style cupboard hinges provide smooth hinged door operation. Hinges are not visible from the exterior of the cabinet.

Safelock™

The patented Safelock mechanism provides complete security against accidental opening of two or more drawers simultaneously. When any drawer or single pullout shelf is extended, even fractionally, Safelock ensures that all other openings, except for the 3", 4½", 6" and 7½" drawers, immediately become inoperable. Safelock is standard on all lateral files. The only exceptions are the 3", 4½", 6" and 7½" drawers.

Drawer standard equipment

Lockers containing 3" or 6" drawers are provided with one pencil tray per cabinet. 6" drawers are additionally standard with one steel divider. 10 ½", 12" and 15" letter-width file drawers have one suspension bar for side-to-side filing of letter or legal-size folders. Optional accessories are available

Glides

Overall heights are inclusive of metal glides. Heights may be increased up to %" by extending standard glide. Glides are accessible from inside the cabinet when the bottom drawer is fully extended or removed and may be adjusted with a ¼" socket driver.

Optional 11/2" stem glides are available. Specify separately and add \$30 list to the cabinet price. Requires field installation.

Locks

Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct \$57 list per lock. For lock location, see the guide at the beginning of this price list.

Random keying is standard. Files may be ordered keyed alike. Specify. Locks feature removable core and are standard with two keys, one of which has a black neoprene plastic key cover.

Cabinets originally ordered as non-locking may be field installed with the addition of locking bars and a lock core. Please contact Office Specialty Client Services for required parts.

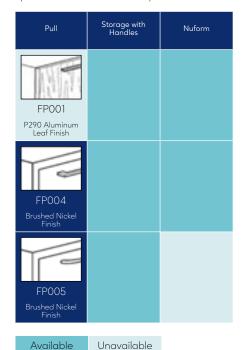
Master keys are available at \$51 list.

Finishes

Refer to <u>Finishes section</u> for color options. For lock finish options, refer to the front of this price list.

Drawer Pulls

Storage with Handles have the following style options. FP005 is the default pull.



Pulls FP004 and FP005 meet the guidelines for ADA compliance.

How to order

- 1. Specify product number.
- 2. Specify finish color.
- 3. Specify options.

Product code key example TR2460H-2F

T workplace tower

R right-handed door

24 24" wide

60 60" interior height

H Storage with Handles

2 number of drawers

F 12" file drawer

Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1%" less. Units containing pencil and/or box drawers include one pencil tray per unit. Each box drawer contains one steel divider. Full length door contains 2-prong coat hook. Hinged door insert has two non-slotted shelves, adjustable in 1 1½" increments. Hinged doors are standard with self closing European style hinges and open 110°

Lock Option

Lockers come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct \$57 list per lock.

Finishes

	Description	Part number	Height	Depth	Weight (lbs)	Neutral paint/ base price	Accent paint
	Full-length door 8 3/6" wide on one side, 27" hinged door insert, 1-7.5" file and 1-12" drawers 13 3/8" wide on	TL2446H-B7F left-handed hinged door (illustrated)	49 ¾ "	24"	118	\$3093	+\$312
	the other.	TR2446H-B7F right-handed hinged door	49 3/8"	24"	118	\$3093	+\$312
	Full-length door 8 3/16" wide on one side, 36" high hinged door insert, 2-6" box and 1-12" file drawers 13	TL2460H-2BF left-handed hinged door (illustrated)	62 %"	24"	185	\$3093	+\$312
	%" wide on the other.	TR2460H-2BF right-handed hinged door	62 % "	24"	185	\$3093	+\$312
		ng.k nahaca ilingca asa.					



Specify Custom Profile pedestals without fronts and design your own using a variety of materials. The design ideas are limitless. For fabrication details, refer to the shop drawings at the end of this section.

ANSI/BIFMA

With the addition of counterweights where appropriate, Custom Profile pedestals meet all ANSI/BIFMA specifications.

Construction

Pedestals are welded, "wrap-around" construction using 20 gauge high quality, tension leveled, cold rolled steel. The steel gauges selected for drawer fronts, bodies and accessories ensure the highest quality durability and performance for all components.

Construction features & benefits

- "Wrap-around" construction with no visible vertical seams gives a clean appearance.
- 2. Completely enclosed case provides rigid construction and dust-free interiors.
- 3. Box drawer sides are slotted on 1" centers to allow for maximum flexibility for drawer division.
- 4. Box drawer side double-wall construction provides clean appearance and enclosed divider slots.
- 5. File (12" drawer bodies have full-height sides to accommodate hanging file folders, eliminating the need for optional file frames.
- Fully-progressive ball bearing suspensions on all drawers, including pencil and box drawers, are staged so that left and right sides work in unison. This provides smooth drawer operation with minimum force.
- Staged suspensions allow the drawer to be completely pulled out, providing access to the entire drawer depth.
- 8. Special "claw-like" device incorporated in the suspension "grips" the fixed section of the suspension arm preventing drawer bounce-back or creep when drawer is closed.
- 9. Casters and glides are both recessed "inboard" for a uniform exterior appearance with no visible hardware.
- 10. Modular interior allows for complete interchangeability of drawer types within the pedestal case. For example, two 6" box drawers may be replaced by one 12" file drawer.

Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor.

Counterweights come standard with ALL mobile pedestals and must be field installed.

Drawer standard equipment

3" pencil drawer, 6" box drawer and 12" file drawer are standard.

Pedestals containing 3" or 6" drawers have the option to order one pencil tray per pedestal. 6" drawers have the additional option to order one steel divider.

10½" and 12" letter-width file drawers have the option to order suspension bar (two in a 28" deep pedestal) for side-to-side filing of legal or letter-size folders.

Bases

Optional base aprons are available in 2 heights and are screwed to the underside of the pedestal case. Bases may be easily added or changed on site. Pedestals are shipped with bases installed when ordered.

Casters

4 swivel, recessed 15%" black, double-wheel phenolic carpet casters are supplied with mobile pedestals and must be field installed. Recessed casters are not visible.

Glides

Overall heights are inclusive of metal glides or casters. Heights may be increased up to %" by extending standard glide. Glides are accessible from inside the pedestal when the bottom drawer is fully extended or removed and may be adjusted with a ¼" socket driver.

Optional 1½" stem glides are available. Specify separately and add \$30 list to the pedestal price. Requires field installation.

Locks

Pedestals come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct \$71 list per lock. For lock location, see diagrams at the front of this price list. Extended lock barrels are standard. For flush, non-fascia type locks, specify separately. Mobile pedestals must include locks.

Random keying is standard. Pedestals may be ordered keyed alike. Specify. Locks feature removable core and are standard with two keys, one of which has a black neoprene plastic key cover.

Cabinets originally ordered as non-locking may be field installed with the addition of locking bars and a lock core. Please contact Office Specialty Client Services for required parts.

Master keys are available at \$51 list. Locks are available in Chrome and Black finish. Specify.

Finishes

Refer to **Finishes section** for color options.

How to order

- 1. Specify product number.
- 2. Specify finish color.
- 3. Specify options.

Product code key example 1522C-2BFM

15 pedestal width
22 pedestal depth
C Custom Profile Series
2 number of drawers
B box drawer
F file drawer
M mobile

Pedestals are standard with either glides or casters. Exterior pedestal heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8" less. Casters must be field installed.

Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor. Counterweights are standard with all mobile pedestals and must be field installed. See Counterweight matrix.

See <u>Pedestal Accessories</u> section for counterweight codes and pricing.

Lock option

Pedestals come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct \$71 list. Extended lock barrels are standard.

Finishes

Refer to <u>Finishes section</u> for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

Cushions

Order mobile pedestal cushions as a 'part' through your Client Services Representative.

Optional Accessories

All pedestal accessories are optional. See chart below for information on accessories by drawer height.

Drawer Height	Product Code	Product Description	Price			
3" & 4.5"	WS-PTxx	Pencil Tray	\$37			
/" C 7 F"	WS-PTxx	Pencil Tray	\$37			
6" & 7.5"	WS-DVxx	Divider	\$22			

18"D, 22"D, 28"D Pedestals Only (28"D requires 2 per drawer)							
10.5", 12", 13.5, & 15"	SSFxx	Side-To-Side Filing Bar	\$8				

Visit the <u>Pedestal Accessories</u> section for full accessory details.

Description	Part number	Height	Depth	Weight (lbs)	Neutral paint/ base price	Accent paint
2 box, 1 file, glides	1518C-2BF 1522C-2BF 1528C-2BF	26 %" 26 %" 26 %"	18" 22" 28"	70 80 90	\$908 \$1011 \$1052	+\$93 +\$103 +\$107
2 box, 1 file, mobile, counterweight included Mobile pedestals must be locking	1518C-2BFM 1522C-2BFM	27 ½" 27 ½"	18" 22"	75 85	\$1095 \$1200	+\$111 +\$123
2 file, glides	1518C-2F 1522C-2F 1528C-2F	26 %" 26 %" 26 %"	18" 22" 28"	70 80 90	\$835 \$923 \$964	+\$87 +\$96 +\$99
2 file, mobile, counterweight included Mobile pedestals must be locking	1518C-2FM 1522C-2FM	27 ½" 27 ½"	18" 22"	75 85	\$1022 \$1111	+\$104 +\$114
4 box, glides	1518C-4B 1522C-4B 1528C-4B	26 7/8" 26 7/8" 26 7/8"	18" 22" 28"	70 80 90	\$908 \$1011 \$1052	+\$93 +\$103 +\$107

How to order

- 1. Specify product number.
- 2. Specify finish color.
- 3. Specify options.

Product code key example 1522C-PBFM

15 pedestal width
22 pedestal depth
C Custom Profile Series
P pencil drawer
B box drawers
F file drawer
M mobile

Pedestals are standard with either glides or casters. Exterior pedestal heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8" less. Casters must be field installed.

Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor. Counterweights are standard with all mobile pedestals and must be field installed. See Counterweight matrix.

See <u>Pedestal Accessories</u> section for counterweight codes and pricing.

Lock option

Pedestals come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct \$71 list. Extended lock barrels are standard.

Finishes

Refer to <u>Finishes section</u> for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

Cushions

Order mobile pedestal cushions as a 'part' through your Client Services Representative.

Optional Accessories

All pedestal accessories are optional. See chart below for information on accessories by drawer height.

Drawer Height	Product Code	Product Description	Price
3" & 4.5"	WS-PTxx	Pencil Tray	\$37
6" & 7.5"	WS-PTxx	Pencil Tray	\$37
0 0 7.5	WS-DVxx	Divider	\$22

18"D, 22"D, 28"D Pedestals Only (28"D requires 2 per drawer)							
10.5", 12", 13.5, & 15"	SSFxx	Side-To-Side Filing Bar	\$8				

Visit the <u>Pedestal Accessories</u> section for full accessory details.

		ac	cessory deta	alis.		
Description	Part number	Height	Depth	Weight (lbs)	Neutral paint/ base price	Accent paint
4 box, mobile, counterweight included Mobile pedestals must be locking	1518C-4BM 1522C-4BM	27 ½" 27 ½"	18" 22"	75 85	\$1095 \$1200	+\$111 +\$123
1 pencil, 1 box, 1 file, glides	1518C-PBF 1522C-PBF 1528C-PBF	23 %" 23 %" 23 %"	18" 22" 28"	65 75 85	\$908 \$1011 \$1052	+\$93 +\$103 +\$107
1 pencil, 1 box, 1 file, mobile, counterweight included Mobile pedestals must be locking	1518C-PBFM 1522C-PBFM	24 ½" 24 ½"	18" 22"	70 80	\$1095 \$1200	+\$111 +\$123
1 pencil, 3 box, glides	1518C-P3B 1522C-P3B 1528C-P3B	23 %" 23 %" 23 %"	18" 22" 28"	65 75 85	\$908 \$1011 \$1052	+\$93 +\$103 +\$107
1 pencil, 3 box, mobile, counterweight included Mobile pedestals must be locking	1518C-P3BM 1522C-P3BM	24 ½" 24 ½"	18" 22"	70 80	\$1095 \$1200	+\$111 +\$123

Specify Custom Profile lateral or hinged door cabinets without fronts and design your own using a variety of materials. The design ideas are limitless. For fabrication details, refer to the shop-drawings at the end of this section.

ANSI/BIFMA

With the addition of counterweights where appropriate, Custom Profile lateral files meet all ANSI/BIFMA specifications.

Construction

Lateral files and hinged door cabinets are of all-welded construction using 20 and 22 gauge high quality, tension leveled, cold rolled steel. The steel gauges selected for drawer fronts, bodies and accessories ensure the highest quality durability and performance for all components.

Construction features & benefits

- 1. All interiors are modular and interchangeable so that cabinets can be retrofitted with new accessories and interiors.
- Corners are strengthened with a reinforcing gusset and are welded at junction of top and case, eliminating horizontal lines for a cleaner, flush appearance on the face of the cabinet.
- Fully-progressive ball bearing suspensions are staged so that left and right sides work in unison. This provides smooth drawer operation with minimum force.
- Special "claw-like" device incorporated in suspensions "grips" the fixed section of the suspension arm preventing drawer bounce-back or creep when drawer is closed.
- Lock bars operate vertically on both sides of the cabinet for maximum security.
- Lock fingers are configured with right angle bend upward, not downward, so that lift-up doors cannot be pulled down to disengage fingers from door slots and be forced to circumvent lock system.
- Self-closing, 110° opening, European style cupboard hinges provide smooth hinged door operation. Hinges are not visible from the exterior of the cabinet.

Safelock™

The patented Safelock mechanism provides complete security against accidental opening of two or more drawers simultaneously. When any drawer or shelf is extended, even fractionally, Safelock ensures that all other openings, except for the 3" drawer, immediately become inoperable. Safelock is standard on all lateral files.

Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor.

Drawer standard equipment

Pullout drawers are standard with one pair hangfile bars for side-to-side suspended filing. Optional accessories are available.

Bases

Optional base aprons are available in 2 heights and are screwed to the underside of the cabinet. Bases may be easily added or changed on site. Cabinets are shipped with bases installed with ordered.

Glides

Overall heights are inclusive of metal glides. Heights may be increased up to %" by extending standard glide. Standard glides may be used with or without base aprons. Glides are accessible from inside the cabinet when the bottom drawer is fully extended or removed and may be adjusted with a ¼" socket driver.

Optional $11\!\!/ 2$ " stem glides are available. Specify separately and add \$30 list to the cabinet price. Requires field installation.

Locks

Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct \$71 list per lock. For lock location, see the front of this price list. **Extended lock barrels are standard**. For flush, nonfascia type locks, specify separately.

Random keying is standard. Files may be ordered keyed alike. Specify. Locks feature removable core and are standard with two keys, one of which features a black neoprene plastic cover.

Cabinets originally ordered as non-locking may be field installed with the addition of locking bars and a lock core. Please contact Office Specialty Client Services for required parts. Locks may not be field installed in hinged door cabinets.

Master keys are available at \$51 list. For lock finish options, refer to the front of this price list.

Finishes

Refer to Finishes section at the front of this price list.

Case height matrix

Case height r	Паттх		
Interior	height	Exterio	or height
in.	mm	in.	mm
15"	381	17 1/8"	454
16 1/2"	419	19 3/8"	492
18"	457	20 %"	530
19 1/2"	495	22 3/8"	568
21"	533	23 %"	606
22 1/2"	572	25 3/8"	645
24"	610	26 % "	683
25 1/2"	648	28 ¾ "	721
27"	686	29 % "	759
28 1/2"	724	313%"	797
30"	762	32 % "	835
31 1/2"	800	34 %"	873
33"	838	35 % "	911
34 1/2"	876	37 %"	949
36"	914	38 % "	987
37 ½"	953	40 %"	1026
39"	991	41 %"	1064
40 1/2"	1029	43 %"	1102
42"	1067	44 %"	1140
43 1/2"	1105	46 3/8"	1178
45"	1143	47 %"	1216
46 1/2"	1181	49 3%"	1254
48"	1219	50 %"	1292
49 ½"	1257	52 3/8"	1330
51" 52 ½"	1295	53 %"	1368
	1334	55 3/8 "	1407
54"	1372 1410	56 % "	1445 1483
55 ½" 57"	1448	58 ¾ " 59 ½ "	1521
58 ½"	1486	613%"	1559
60"	1524	62 1/8"	1597
611/2"	1562	64 3/8"	1635
63"	1600	65 % "	1673
64 1/2"	1638	67 3/8"	1711
66"	1676	68 % "	1749
67 1/2"	1715	70 3/8"	1788
69"	1753	71 %"	1826
70 ½"	1791	73 3/8"	1864
72"	1829	74 % "	1902
73 ½"	1867	76 ¾ "	1940
75"	1905	77 1/8"	1978
76 1/2"	1943	79 3/8"	2016

How to order

- 1. Specify product number.
- 2. Specify finish color.
- 3. Specify options.

Product code key example 36-24-2BFC

36 cabinet width

24 interior height

2 number of drawers

B 6" box drawer

F 12" file drawer

C Custom Profile Series

These cabinets are complete assembled units without drawer or door fronts. Prices do not include fronts. See the shop drawings at the end of this section for information about the fabrication and installation of custom fronts. Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8" less. Cabinets are priced inclusive of 1 pair of hangfile bars in each pullout opening, 1 EDP kit in each 15" opening.

Cabinets are 18" in depth.

Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor. Counterweights are standard with all mobile pedestals and must be field installed. See Counterweight matrix.

Accessories

See <u>Lateral File Accessories</u> section for counterweights and accessories.

Lock option

Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct \$71 list. Extended lock barrels are standard.

Finishes

Description	Part number	Height	Depth	Weight (lbs)	Neutral paint/ base price	Accent paint
Cabinet with 2-12" drawers, no fronts	30-2FFC 36-2FFC 42-2FFC	26 1/8" 26 1/8" 26 1/8"	30" 36" 42"	72 90 108	\$1047 \$1143 \$1257	+\$106 +\$118 +\$128
Cabinet with top 2 openings 6" drawers, bottom opening 12" drawer, no fronts	30-24-2BFC 36-24-2BFC 42-24-2BFC	26 1/8" 26 1/8" 26 1/8"	30" 36" 42"	72 90 108	\$1174 \$1292 \$1422	+\$120 +\$131 +\$143
Cabinet with 2-15" drawers, no fronts	30-30-2EDPC 36-30-2EDPC 42-30-2EDPC	32 7/s" 32 7/s" 32 7/s"	30" 36" 42"	76 94 112	\$1285 \$1366 \$1510	+\$131 +\$139 +\$153
Cabinet with 3-12" drawers, no fronts	30-3FFC 36-3FFC 42-3FFC	38 1/4" 38 1/4" 38 1/4"	30" 36" 42"	100 117 134	\$1395 \$1534 \$1720	+\$141 +\$156 +\$174
Cabinet with top 2 openings 6" drawers, bottom 2 openings 12" drawers, no fronts	30-36-2B2FC 36-36-2B2FC 42-36-2B2FC	38 1/6" 38 1/6" 38 1/6"	30" 36" 42"	100 117 134	\$1523 \$1685 \$1886	+\$154 +\$171 +\$191

How to order

- 1. Specify product number.
- 2. Specify finish color.
- 3. Specify options.

Product code key example 36-24-3EDPC

36 cabinet width24 interior height

3 number of drawers

EDP EDP kit

C Custom Profile Series

These cabinets are complete assembled units without drawer or door fronts. Prices do not include fronts. See the shop drawings at the end of this section for information about the fabrication and installation of custom fronts. Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are ½" less. Cabinets are priced inclusive of 1 pair of hangfile bars in each pullout opening, 1 EDP kit in each 15" opening.

Cabinets are 18" in depth.

Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor. Counterweights are standard with all mobile pedestals and must be field installed. See Counterweight matrix.

Accessories

See <u>Lateral File Accessories</u> section for counterweights and accessories.

Lock option

Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number.

Deduct \$71 list. Extended lock barrels are standard.

Finishes

Description	Part number	Height	Depth	Weight (lbs)	Neutral paint/ base price	Accent paint
Cabinet with 3-15" drawers, no fronts	30-45-3EDPC 36-45-3EDPC 42-45-3EDPC	47 1/8" 47 1/8" 47 1/8"	30" 36" 42"	104 121 138	\$1673 \$1889 \$2122	+\$170 +\$192 +\$214
Cabinet with 4-12" drawers, no fronts	30-4FFC 36-4FFC 42-4FFC	50 %" 50 %" 50 %"	30" 36" 42"	130 146 162	\$1697 \$1978 \$2243	+\$172 +\$200 +\$226
Cabinet with 4-15" drawers, no fronts	30-60-4EDPC 36-60-4EDPC 42-60-4EDPC	62 %" 62 %" 62 %"	30" 36" 42"	134 150 166	\$2070 \$2289 \$2564	+\$209 +\$231 +\$259
Cabinet with 5-12" drawers, no fronts	30-5FFC 36-5FFC 42-5FFC	62 %" 62 %" 62 %"	30" 36" 42"	134 150 166	\$2013 \$2301 \$2614	+\$204 +\$233 +\$264

How to order

- 1. Specify product number.
- 2. Specify finish color.
- 3. Specify options.

Product code key example 36-48-2BFC

36 cabinet width

48 interior height

2 number of drawers

B 6" box drawer

F 12" file drawer

C Custom Profile Series

These cabinets are complete assembled units without drawer or door fronts. Prices do not include fronts. See the shop drawings at the end of this section for information about the fabrication and installation of custom fronts. Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8" less. Cabinets are priced inclusive of 1 pair of hangfile bars in each pullout opening, 1 EDP kit in each 15" opening.

Cabinets are 18" in depth.

Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor. Counterweights are standard with all mobile pedestals and must be field installed. See Counterweight matrix.

Accessories

See <u>Lateral File Accessories</u> section for counterweights and accessories.

Lock option

Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct \$71 list. Extended lock barrels are standard.

Finishes

	Description	Part number	Height	Depth	Weight (lbs)	Neutral paint/ base price	Accent paint
WALL STATE OF THE	Cabinet with top opening 24" cupboard insert, other 2 openings 12" drawers, no doors or fronts	30-48-HD2FC 36-48-HD2FC 42-48-HD2FC	50 %" 50 %" 50 %"	30" 36" 42"	58 70 82	\$1690 \$1933 \$2173	+\$172 +\$196 +\$219
	Cabinet with top opening 24"	30-48-HD2BFC	50 % "	30"	61	\$1819	+\$184
	cupboard insert, next 2 openings 6"	36-48-HD2BFC	50 % "	36"	73	\$2082	+\$210
	drawers, bottom opening 12" drawer, no doors or fronts	42-48-HD2BFC	50 1/8"	42"	85	\$2341	+\$237
	Cabinet with top opening	30-60-HD3FC	62 % "	30"	71	\$2003	+\$204
	24" cupboard insert, other	36-60-HD3FC	62 % "	36"	91	\$2259	+\$227
	3 openings 12", drawers, no doors or fronts	42-60-HD3FC	62 7%"	42"	101	\$2543	+\$256
	Cabinet with top opening 24" cupboard insert, next 2 openings	30-60-HD2B2FC 36-60-HD2B2FC	62 % " 62 % "	30" 36"	74 94	\$2131 \$2407	+\$215 +\$243
	6" drawers, bottom 2 openings 12" drawers, no doors or fronts	42-60-HD2B2FC	62 78"	42"	104	\$2709	+\$274

How to order

- 1. Specify product number.
- 2. Specify finish color.
- 3. Specify options.

Product code key example 3624HDC-SH

cabinet width 24 interior height HD hinged doors Custom Profile Series С

SH shelf

These cabinets are complete assembled units without door fronts. Prices do not include fronts. See the shop drawings at the end of this section for information about the fabrication and installation of custom fronts. Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8" less. Standard hardware is selfclosing European style hinges that open 110°. Shelves are slotted every $1\frac{1}{2}$ " and are height adjustable in $1\frac{1}{2}$ " increments. Shelf dividers are not included.

Cabinets are 18" in depth.

Accessories

See Lateral File Accessories section for counterweights and accessories.

Lock option

Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct \$71 list. Extended lock barrels are standard.

Finishes

	Description	Part number	Height	Depth	Weight (lbs)	Neutral paint/ base price	Accent paint
	Cabinet with no interior accessories,	3024HDC	26 % "	30"	38	\$708	+\$72
	no doors	3624HDC	26 % "	36"	46	\$738	+\$76
A 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8		4224HDC	26 1/8"	42"	54	\$785	+\$83
	Cabinet with 1 slotted shelf,	3024HDC-SH	26 1/8"	30"	48	\$807	+\$85
	no doors	3624HDC-SH	26 % "	36"	57	\$837	+\$87
		4224HDC-SH	26 1/8"	42"	66	\$882	+\$91
	Cabinet with no interior accessories,	3030HDC	32 %"	30"	43	\$781	+\$81
	no doors	3630HDC	32 1/8"	36"	52	\$812	+\$85
34444		4230HDC	32 1/8"	42"	61	\$896	+\$92
COURT AND A PART	Cabinet with 1 slotted shelf,	3030HDC-SH	32 %"	30"	53	\$876	+\$91
	no doors	3630HDC-SH	32 1/8"	36"	63	\$910	+\$94
		4230HDC-SH	32 1/8"	42"	73	\$991	+\$102
	Cabinet with no interior accessories,	3036HDC	38 %"	30"	48	\$793	+\$83
	no doors	3636HDC	38 % "	36"	58	\$843	+\$88
		4236HDC	38 % "	42"	68	\$924	+\$96
ק מ מ מ מ	Cabinet with 2 slotted shelves,	3036HDC-SH	38 % "	30"	58	\$989	+\$101
	no doors	3636HDC-SH	38 % "	36"	68	\$1041	+\$106
		4236HDC-SH	38 1/8"	42"	78	\$1124	+\$115
	Cabinet with no interior accessories,	3045HDC	47 %"	30"	56	\$1014	+\$103
	no doors	3645HDC	47 7/8 47 7/8"	36"	68	\$1058	+\$103
	110 00013	4245HDC	47 1/8"	42"	80	\$1198	+\$123
מתפתפת	Cabinet with 2 slotted shelves,	3045HDC-SH	47 %"	30"	86	\$1220	+\$125
A A A	no doors	3045HDC-SH 3645HDC-SH	47 %" 47 %"	36"	86 99	\$1220 \$1257	+\$125 +\$128
<u>anatara</u>	no doors	4245HDC-SH	4 / 1/8" 47 7/8"	36" 42"	112	\$1257 \$1393	+\$128 +\$141

How to order

- 1. Specify product number.
- 2. Specify finish color.
- 3. Specify options.

Product code key example 3648HDC-SH

cabinet width 48 interior height HD hinged door С Custom Profile Series

SH shelf

These cabinets are complete assembled units without door fronts. Prices do not include fronts. See the shop drawings at the end of this section for information about the fabrication and installation of custom fronts. Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8" less. Standard hardware is selfclosing European style hinges that open 110°. Shelves are slotted every 1½" and are height adjustable in 1½" increments. Shelf dividers are not included.

Cabinets are 18" in depth.

Accessories

See Lateral File Accessories section for counterweights and accessories.

Lock option

Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct \$71 list. Extended lock barrels are standard.

Finishes

	Description	Part number	Height	Depth	Weight (lbs)	Neutral paint/ base price	Accent paint
	Cabinet with no interior accessories,	3048HDC	50 % "	30"	58	\$922	+\$96
	no doors	3648HDC	50 %"	36"	70	\$1062	+\$108
20000000		4248HDC	50 % "	42"	82	\$1200	+\$123
RESPONSIBLE CONTRACTOR OF THE	Cabinet with 2 slotted shelves,	3048HDC-SH	50 % "	30"	88	\$1120	+\$115
7 A A A	no doors	3648HDC-SH	50 %"	36"	103	\$1259	+\$129
תפחמה		4248HDC-SH	50 %"	42"	118	\$1395	+\$141
	Cabinet with no interior accessories,	3049.5HDC	52 ¾ "	30"	59	\$939	+\$97
	no doors	3649.5HDC	52 ¾ "	36"	71	\$1063	+\$108
RAAAA		4249.5HDC	52 ¾ "	42"	83	\$1201	+\$124
A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	Cabinet with 2 slotted shelves,	3049.5HDC-SH	52 ¾ "	30"	89	\$1137	+\$116
A A A	no doors	3649.5HDC-SH	52 ¾ "	36"	104	\$1260	+\$129
THE HERE		4249.5HDC-SH	52 3/8"	42"	119	\$1396	+\$141

How to order

- 1. Specify product number.
- 2. Specify finish color.
- 3. Specify options.

Product code key example 3660HDC-WS

36 cabinet width
60 interior height
HD hinged doors
C Custom Profile Series
WS shelves with coat rod

These cabinets are complete assembled units without door fronts. Prices do not include fronts. See the shop drawings at the end of this section for information about the fabrication and installation of custom fronts. Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are ½" less. Standard hardware is self-closing European style hinges that open 110°. Shelves are slotted every 1½" and are height adjustable in 1½" increments. Shelf dividers are not included.

Cabinets are 18" in depth.

Accessories

See <u>Lateral File Accessories</u> section for counterweights and accessories.

Lock option

Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number.
Deduct \$71 list. Extended lock barrels are standard.

Finishes

	Description	Part number	Height	Depth	Weight (lbs)	Neutral paint/ base price	Accent paint
A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	Cabinet with no interior accessories, no doors	3060HDC 3660HDC 4260HDC	62	30" 36" 42"	68 82 96	\$904 \$1032 \$1177	+\$93 +\$105 +\$120
THE REAL PROPERTY OF THE PROPE	Cabinet with 3 slotted shelves, no doors	3060HDC-SH 3660HDC-SH 4260HDC-SH	62 %" 62 %" 62 %"	30" 36" 42"	98 115 132	\$1200 \$1328 \$1474	+\$123 +\$134 +\$148
	Cabinet with 1 blank shelf and side- to-side coat rod, no doors	3060HDC-W 3660HDC-W 4260HDC-W	62 %" 62 %" 62 %"	30" 36" 42"	78 95 112	\$1037 \$1167 \$1314	+\$105 +\$120 +\$133
	Cabinet with 1 full width blank shelf, 3 half width shelves and 1 half width coat rod, no doors	3060HDC-WS 3660HDC-WS 4260HDC-WS	62 %" 62 %" 62 %"	30" 36" 42"	88 105 122	\$1266 \$1394 \$1542	+\$129 +\$141 +\$157

How to order

- 1. Specify product number.
- 2. Specify finish color.
- 3. Specify options.

Product code key example 3673.5HDC

36 cabinet width
73.5 interior height
HD hinged doors
C Custom Profile Series

SH shelves

These cabinets are complete assembled units without door fronts. Prices do not include fronts. See the shop drawings at the end of this section for information about the fabrication and installation of custom fronts. Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/2" less. Standard hardware is selfclosing European style hinges that open 110°. Shelves are slotted every 11/2" and are height adjustable in 11/2" increments. Shelf dividers are not included.

Cabinets are 18" in depth.

Accessories

See <u>Lateral File Accessories</u> section for counterweights and accessories.

Lock option

Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct \$71 list. Extended lock barrels are standard.

Finishes

	Description	Part number	Height	Depth	Weight (lbs)	Neutral paint/ base price	Accent paint
A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	Cabinet with no interior accessories, no doors Cabinet with 4 slotted shelves,	3073.5HDC 3673.5HDC 4273.5HDC 3073.5HDC-SH	76 %" 76 %" 76 %"	30" 36" 42"	81 92 104	\$1095 \$1260 \$1414 \$1490	+\$111 +\$129 +\$143
Elegender of a ver	no doors	3673.5HDC-SH 4273.5HDC-SH	76 %" 76 % "	36" 42"	136 152	\$1655 \$1808	+\$169 +\$183
	Cabinet with 1 blank shelf and side- to-side coat rod, no doors	3073.5HDC-W 3673.5HDC-W 4273.5HDC-W	76 %" 76 %" 76 %"	30" 36" 42"	91 105 120	\$1228 \$1394 \$1549	+\$126 +\$141 +\$159

How to order

- 1. Specify basic cabinet product number.
- 2. Specify cabinet interiors from TOP to BOTTOM.
- 3. Specify accessories, see Accessories section.
- 4. Specify finish color.
- If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct \$71 list.

Product code key example 30-15C

30 cabinet width

15 cabinet interior clear height

C Custom Profile Series

Cases in this section are basic empty units without doors, drawers or accessories. Specify cabinet components and accessories on the following pages ensuring the total height of the selected components equals the total interior clear height of the case. Cabinets are available in 42" case heights and 3" widths. Interior components are available in 3", 6", 10", 12", 13", 15" and 24" sizes. (Note: 3" drawers specified in a bottom opening, above a 1½" filler or above a reference shelf cannot be locked.) %" glides are standard and can be used with our without base aprons. Counterweights are recommended.

Cabinets are 18" in depth.

Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor. See Counterweight matrix.

Finishes

Refer to Finishes section for color options.

Note: Exterior cabinet heights shown below are nominal. Actual heights, with glides fully recessed, are 1/8" less.

Cabinets 64 %" and over include a hidden tie bar in their construction.

Interior height	Exterior height	Part number	Neutral paint/ base price	Accent paint	Interior height	Exterior height	Part number	Neutral paint/ base price	Accent paint
15"	17 1/8"	30-15C 36-15C 42-15C	\$494 \$544 \$582	+\$52 +\$57 +\$60	25 ½ "	28 ¾"	30-25.5C 36-25.5C 42-25.5C	\$571 \$574 \$627	+\$59 +\$60 +\$64
16 1/2"	19 ¾ "	30-16.5C 36-16.5C 42-16.5C	\$511 \$551 \$584	+\$53 +\$58 +\$60	27"	29 % "	30-27C 36-27C 42-27C	\$580 \$598 \$661	+\$60 +\$62 +\$67
18"	20 1/8"	30-18C 36-18C 42-18C	\$515 \$552 \$590	+\$54 +\$58 +\$61	28 1/2"	31 3/8"	30-28.5C 36-28.5C 42-28.5C	\$598 \$617 \$688	+\$62 +\$63 +\$71
19 1/2"	22 3/8"	30-19.5C 36-19.5C 42-19.5C	\$517 \$553 \$598	+\$54 +\$58 +\$62	30"	32 %"	30-30C 36-30C 42-30C	\$599 \$639 \$721	+\$62 +\$65 +\$73
21"	23 7/8"	30-21C 36-21C 42-21C	\$518 \$555 \$600	+\$54 +\$58 +\$62	31 1/2"	34 3/8"	30-31.5C 36-31.5C 42-31.5C	\$600 \$643 \$722	+\$62 +\$66 +\$73
22 1/2"	25 ¾ "	30-22.5C 36-22.5C 42-22.5C	\$519 \$556 \$601	+\$54 +\$58 +\$62	33"	35 7/8"	30-33C 36-33C 42-33C	\$601 \$646 \$729	+\$62 +\$66 +\$74
24"	26 1/8"	30-24C 36-24C 42-24C	\$521 \$557 \$603	+\$54 +\$58 +\$62	34 1⁄2"	37 % "	30-34.5C 36-34.5C 42-34.5C	\$603 \$653 \$741	+\$62 +\$66 +\$76

How to order

- 1. Specify basic cabinet product number.
- 2. Specify cabinet interiors from TOP to BOTTOM.
- 3. Specify accessories, see Accessories section.
- 4. Specify finish color.
- If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct \$71 list.

Product code key example 30-36C

30 cabinet width

36 cabinet interior clear height

C Custom Profile Series

Cases in this section are basic empty units without doors, drawers or accessories. Specify cabinet components and accessories on the following pages ensuring the total height of the selected components equals the total interior clear height of the case. Cabinets are available in 42" case heights and 3" widths. Interior components are available in 3", 6", 10½", 12", 13½", 15" and 24" sizes. (Note: 3" drawers specified in a bottom opening, above a 1½" filler or above a reference shelf cannot be locked.) %" glides are standard and can be used with our without base aprons. Counterweights are recommended.

Cabinets are 18" in depth.

Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor. See Counterweight matrix.

Finishes

Refer to Finishes section for color options.

Note: Exterior cabinet heights shown below are nominal. Actual heights, with glides fully recessed, are ½" less.

Cabinets 64 % " and over include a hidden tie bar in their construction.

Interior height	Exterior height	Part number	Neutral paint/ base price	Accent paint	Interior height	Exterior height	Part number	Neutral paint/ base price	Accent paint
36"	38 1/8"	30-36C 36-36C 42-36C	\$606 \$655 \$741	+\$62 +\$67 +\$76	46 1/2"	49 3/8"	30-46.5C 36-46.5C 42-46.5C	\$646 \$801 \$939	+\$66 +\$84 +\$97
37 ½ "	40 3/8"	30-37.5C 36-37.5C 42-37.5C	\$618 \$677 \$775	+\$63 +\$69 +\$81	48"	50 %"	30-48C 36-48C 42-48C	\$647 \$802 \$942	+\$66 +\$84 +\$97
39"	41 1/8"	30-39C 36-39C 42-39C	\$628 \$699 \$801	+\$64 +\$71 +\$84	49 1/2"	52 ¾ "	30-49.5C 36-49.5C 42-49.5C	\$661 \$805 \$943	+\$67 +\$84 +\$97
40 1/2"	43 %"	30-40.5C 36-40.5C 42-40.5C	\$632 \$726 \$837	+\$65 +\$74 +\$87	51"	53 1/8"	30-51C 36-51C 42-51C	\$679 \$809 \$950	+\$70 +\$85 +\$98
42"	44 1/8"	30-42C 36-42C 42-42C	\$640 \$752 \$871	+\$65 +\$77 +\$90	52 ½ "	55 ¾ "	30-52.5C 36-52.5C 42-52.5C	\$680 \$813 \$962	+\$70 +\$85 +\$99
43 1⁄2"	46 ¾ "	30-43.5C 36-43.5C 42-43.5C	\$643 \$781 \$908	+\$66 +\$81 +\$93	54"	56 1/8"	30-54C 36-54C 42-54C	\$687 \$820 \$966	+\$70 +\$86 +\$99
45"	47 1/8"	30-45C 36-45C 42-45C	\$644 \$800 \$938	+\$66 +\$84 +\$97	55 ½"	58 % "	30-55.5C 36-55.5C 42-55.5C	\$688 \$827 \$976	+\$71 +\$86 +\$100

How to order

- 1. Specify basic cabinet product number.
- 2. Specify cabinet interiors from TOP to BOTTOM.
- 3. Specify accessories, see Accessories section.
- 4. Specify finish color.
- If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct \$71 list.

Product code key example 30-15C

30 cabinet width

15 cabinet interior clear height

C Custom Profile Series

Cases in this section are basic empty units without doors, drawers or accessories. Specify cabinet components and accessories on the following pages ensuring the total height of the selected components equals the total interior clear height of the case. Cabinets are available in 42" case heights and 3" widths. Interior components are available in 3", 6", 10½", 12", 13½", 15" and 24" sizes. (Note: 3" drawers specified in a bottom opening, above a 1½" filler or above a reference shelf cannot be locked.) %" glides are standard and can be used with our without base aprons. Counterweights are recommended.

Cabinets are 18" in depth.

Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor. See Counterweight matrix.

Finishes

Refer to Finishes section for color options.

Note: Exterior cabinet heights shown below are nominal. Actual heights, with glides fully recessed, are 1/8" less.

Cabinets 64 %" and over include a hidden tie bar in their construction.

Interior height	Exterior height	Part number	Neutral paint/ base price	Accent paint	Interior height	Exterior height	Part number	Neutral paint/ base price	Accent paint
57"	59 % "	30-57C 36-57C 42-57C	\$692 \$834 \$981	+\$71 +\$87 +\$101	67 ½ "	70 %"	30-67.5C 36-67.5C 42-67.5C	\$789 \$931 \$1092	+\$83 +\$96 +\$111
58 1/2"	61 ¾ 8"	30-58.5C 36-58.5C 42-58.5C	\$693 \$835 \$982	+\$71 +\$87 +\$101	69"	71 1/8"	30-69C 36-69C 42-69C	\$808 \$976 \$1120	+\$85 +\$100 +\$115
60"	62 %"	30-60C 36-60C 42-60C	\$698 \$836 \$983	+\$71 +\$87 +\$101	70 ½ "	73 ¾ "	30-70.5C 36-70.5C 42-70.5C	\$835 \$1005 \$1154	+\$87 +\$103 +\$118
61 1/2"	64 3/8"	30-61.5C 36-61.5C 42-61.5C	\$699 \$837 \$984	+\$71 +\$87 +\$101	72"	74 %"	30-72C 36-72C 42-72C	\$867 \$1034 \$1179	+\$90 +\$105 +\$121
63"	65 % "	30-63C 36-63C 42-63C	\$719 \$866 \$1008	+\$73 +\$90 +\$103	73 ½ "	76 ¾ "	30-73.5C 36-73.5C 42-73.5C	\$889 \$1063 \$1220	+\$92 +\$108 +\$125
64 ½"	67 ¾ 8"	30-64.5C 36-64.5C 42-64.5C	\$737 \$889 \$1036	+\$76 +\$92 +\$105	75"	77 1/8"	30-75C 36-75C 42-75C	\$926 \$1098 \$1253	+\$96 +\$112 +\$128
66"	68 % "	30-66C 36-66C 42-66C	\$760 \$920 \$1062	+\$79 +\$94 +\$108	76 ½ "	79 3/8"	30-76.5C 36-76.5C	\$963 \$1133	+\$99 +\$116

How to order

- 1. Specify basic cabinet product number followed by drawer and shelf interiors with their accessories (see Accessories section) in order from TOP to BOTTOM, indicating which interior is in the top position. Interiors may be specified in almost any combination to make up the TOTAL INTERIOR HEIGHT.
- 2. Specify finish color

Product Code Key Example 6FFC-36

-opening size

FF -drawer, no front

C 30 -Custom Profile Series

-width

Drawer and shelf interiors on these pages do not include accessories.

Accessories

Refer to Accessories section.

Refer to Finishes section for color options. Accessories, drawer bodies and shelves are finished in Eco Black.

Description	Part number	Height	Depth	Weight (lbs)	Neutral paint/ base price	Accent paint
3" Opening Interiors 3" drawer, no front	3FFC-30 3FFC-36 3FFC-42	3" 3" 3"	30" 36" 42"	6 8 10	\$183 \$189 \$199	+\$21 +\$22 +\$22
3" drawer with laminate shelf, no front	3FFC/PL-30 3FFC/PL-36 3FFC/PL-42	3" 3" 3"	30" 36" 42"	21 28 35	\$375 \$389 \$432	+\$42 +\$43 +\$46
6" Opening Interiors 6" drawer, no front	6FFC-36 6FFC-42	6" 6"	30" 36" 42"	7 9 11	\$199 \$223 \$249	+\$22 +\$25 +\$27
10.5" Opening Interiors 10.5" drawer no front to accommodate suspended filing Note: Not to be used for bottom filing. (drawer will not accept dividers)	10.5FFC-30 10.5FFC-36 10.5FFC-42	10.5" 10.5" 10.5"	30" 36" 42"	10 13 16	\$223 \$254 \$286	+\$25 +\$27 +\$31
12" Opening Interiors 12" drawer, no front	12FFC-30 12FFC-36 12FFC-42	12" 12" 12"	30" 36" 42"	11 14 17	\$223 \$254 \$286	+\$25 +\$27 +\$31
13.5" Opening Interiors 13.5" drawer, no front	13.5FFC-30 13.5FFC-36 13.5FFC-42	13.5" 13.5" 13.5"	30" 36" 42"	12 15 18	\$267 \$288 \$320	+\$29 +\$31 +\$34
15" Opening Interiors 15" drawer, no front	15FFC-30 15FFC-36 15FFC-42	15" 15" 15"	30" 36" 42"	12 15 18	\$267 \$288 \$320	+\$29 +\$31 +\$34

How to order

- Specify basic cabinet product number followed by drawer and shelf interiors with their accessories (see <u>Accessories section</u>) in order from TOP to BOTTOM, indicating which interior is in the top position. Interiors may be specified in almost any combination to make up the TOTAL INTERIOR HEIGHT.
- 2. Specify finish color

Product Code Key Example 25.5SS-36

25.5 opening sizeSS SuperStor[™]36 width

Drawer and shelf interiors on these pages **do not include accessories**.

Accessories

Refer to **Accessories section**.

Finishes

Refer to <u>Finishes section</u> for color options. SuperStor™ insert and trays are finished in Onyx Black (#E013).

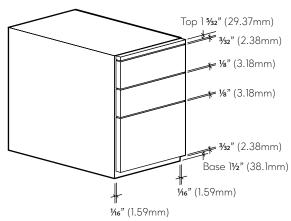
Description	Part number	Height	Depth	Weight (lbs)	Neutral paint/ base price	Accent paint
24" and 27" Opening Interiors 24" and 27" opening for hinged doors, 1 adjustable slotted shelf. Bottom shelf is standard with slots.	24HDC/SH-30 24HDC/SH-36 24HDC/SH-42	24" 24" 24"	30" 36" 42"	20 25 30	\$518 \$544 \$582	+\$54 +\$57 +\$60
Must be specified in top opening. 25.5" Opening Interior	27HDC/SH-30 27HDC/SH-36 27HDC/SH-42	27" 27" 27"	30" 36" 42"	22 27 32	\$518 \$544 \$582	+\$70 +\$57 +\$60
25.5" Opening Interior 25.5" SuperStor™ insert, contains 3 vertical compartments each with 22 slots at 1" increments. May be installed in cabinets with 36" or more interior. SuperStor™ insert must be specified in the top opening of your build-up. Order trays separately.	25.5SS-36	25.5"	36"	55	\$542	+\$57
51" Opening Interior 51" SuperStor™ insert with or without hinged doors, contains 3 vertical compartments each with 48" slots at 1" increments. May be installed in cabinets with 58.5" or more interior. SuperStor™ inserts must be specified in the top opening of your build-up. Order trays separately.	5155-36	51"	36"	110	\$857	+\$89
SuperStor™ trays Pack of 12 trays, black only	T12SS-BL	-	10"	25	\$268	-

The following page contains technical data that enable the specifier to communicate to local fabricators, critical measurements and other details. This will ensure that custom-fabricated fronts can easily be installed either on-site or elsewhere. Please contact Client Services if additional information is required.

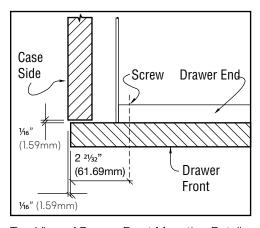
Note: Choose your configuration from the available drawers shown below.

Note to Millwork installers: if a standard extended lock is ordered, it will be shipped with a barrel around the lock cylinder. This should be discarded and the cylinder only fitted through the fascia. Fascia must be ¾" (19.05 mm) thick for use with extended lock barrel.

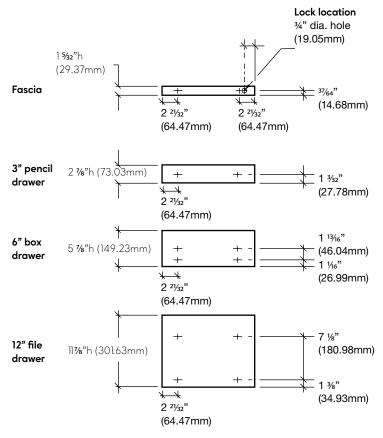
Typical clearances



2-6" Box & 1-12" File Drawers shown above.



Top View of Drawer Front Mounting Detail

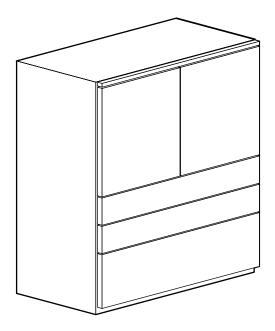


Drawer fronts must be 34" (19.05mm) thick.

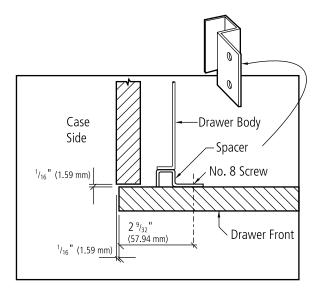
Drawer Front Width

For 15" (381mm) wide pedestals, 14 %" (377.83mm) For 18" (457mm) wide pedestals, 17 %" (454.03mm)

The following pages contain technical data that enable the specifier to communicate critical measurements and other details to local fabricators. This will ensure that custom-fabricated fronts can easily be installed. Please contact Office Specialty Customer Service if additional information is required.



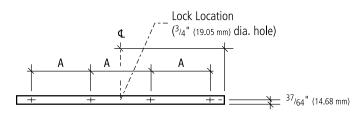
Pilot holes for No. 8 x %" (15 mm) wood screw (%2" [2 mm] dia. x %" [15 mm]) to mount custom drawer front to drawer body, see detail below



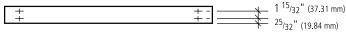
Note to millwork installers: if a standard extended lock is ordered, it will be shipped with a barrel around the lock cylinder. This should be discarded and the cylinder only fitted through the fascia. Fascia must be ¾" thick for use with extended lock barrel.

Elevation of interior side of drawer fronts

Fascia (optional) 1 3/32" h (29 mm)



3" (76 mm) Drawer Front - 2 ⁷/8" h. (73.03 mm)



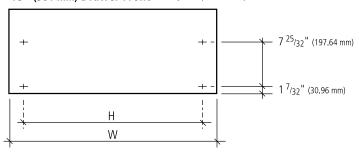
6" (152 mm) Drawer Front - 5 ⁷/₈" h. (149.23 mm)



10 ¹/2" **(267 mm) Drawer Front** - 10 ³/8" h. (263.53 m) **12" (305 mm) Drawer Front** - 11 ⁷/8" h. (301.63 mm) **13** ¹/2" **(343 mm) Drawer Front** - 13 ³/8" h. (339.73 mm)



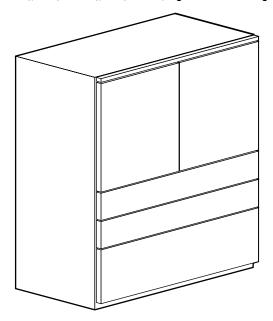
15" (381 mm) Drawer Front 14 ⁷/₈" h. (377.83 m)



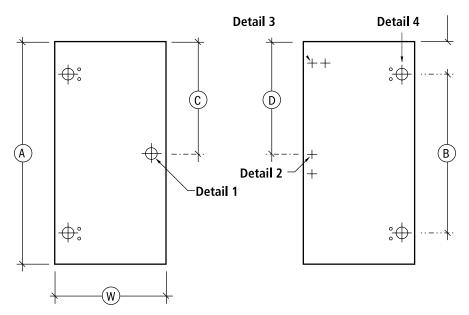
- A For 30" (762 mm) wide cabinets is 8 7/6" (214.31 mm) For 36" (914 mm) wide cabinets is 10 7/6" (265.11 mm) For 42" (1067 mm) wide cabinets is 12 7/6" (315.91 mm)
- H For 30" (762 mm) wide cabinets is 25 %6" (642.93 mm) For 36" (914 mm) wide cabinets is 31 %6" (795.84 mm) For 42" (1067 mm) wide cabinets is 37 %6" (947.74 mm)
- **W** For 30" (762 mm) wide cabinets is 29 1/4" (758.83 mm) For 36" (914 mm) wide cabinets is 35 1/4" (911.23 mm) For 42" (1067 mm) wide cabinets is 41 1/4" (1063.63 mm)

Drawer fronts 3/4" (19.05 mm) thick

Note: 24" (610 mm), 30" (762 mm), 36" (914 mm) high doors use 2 hinges each



Elevation of interior side of hinged door showing hinge, latch, lock and door striker locations.

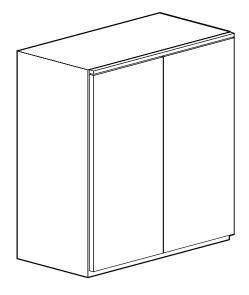


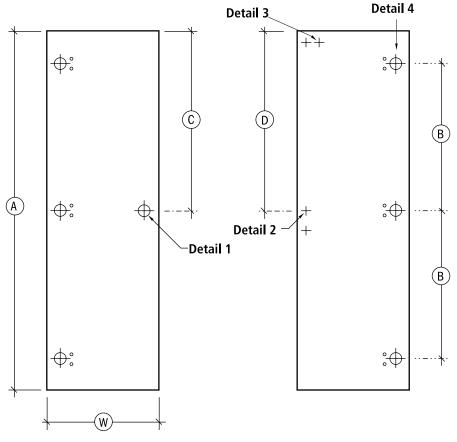
Nominal Door Height	А	В	С	D
24" (610 mm)	23 %" 15"		11 ½6"	11 ½6"
	(606.43 mm) (381.00 mm)		(303.22 mm)	(296.87 mm)
30" (762 mm)	29 %"		14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	14 ½6"
	(758.63 mm) (!		(379.42 mm)	(373.07 mm)
36" (914 mm)	35 %"	27"	17 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	17 ½6"
	(911.23 mm)	(685.80 mm)	(455.62 mm)	(449.27 mm)

W For 30" (762 mm) wide cabinet, each door is 14 1%" (377.83 mm) For 36" (914 mm) wide cabinet, each door is 17 1%" (454.03 mm) For 42" (1067 mm) wide cabinet, each door is 20 1%" (530.23 mm)

Note: 45" (1143 mm), 48" (1219 mm), 60" (1524 mm) high doors use 3 hinges each

Elevation of interior side of hinged door showing hinge, latch, lock and door striker locations.

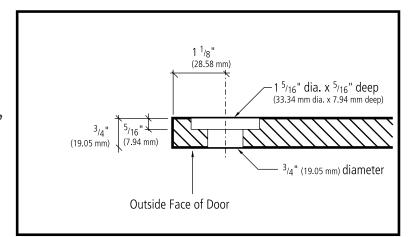




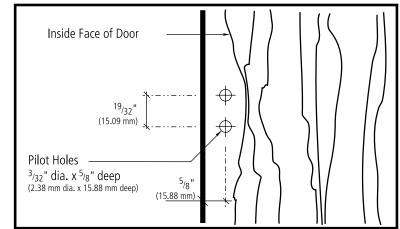
Nominal Door Height	А	В	С	D	
45" (1143 mm)	44 %"	18"	22 ⁷ /16"	22 ¾6"	
	(1139.83 mm)	(457.20 mm)	(569.92 mm)	(563.56 mm)	
48" (1219 mm)	" (1219 mm) 47 %" (1216.03 mm)		23 ¹⁵ /16" (608.02 mm)	23 ¹¹ / ₁₆ " (601.67 mm)	
60" (1524 mm)	59 %"	25 ½"	29 ¹⁵ /16"	29 ½"	
	(1520.83 mm)	(647.70 mm)	(760.42 mm)	(754.07 mm)	

W For 30" (762 mm) wide cabinet, each door is 14 1/6" (377.83 mm) For 36" (914 mm) wide cabinet, each door is 17 1/6" (454.03 mm) For 42" (1067 mm) wide cabinet, each door is 20 1/6" (530.23 mm)

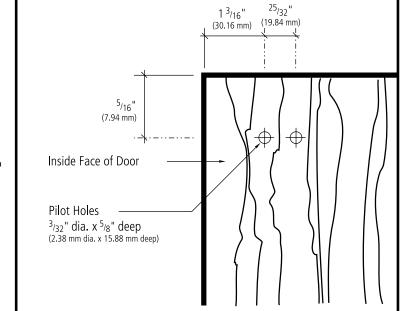
Drilling Details



Door Lock Hole

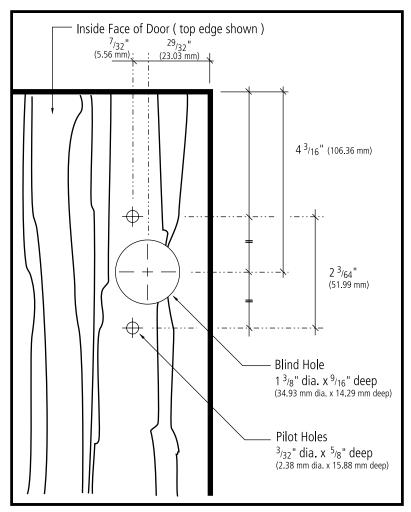


Door Striker Location



Door Latch Location

Drilling Details



Hinge Mounting Hole





Nuform Shapes offer a refreshing take on traditional storage. Nuform shapes can be used in a boardroom, private office or even a co-working space, wherever storage is needed. Closed storage is essential for the workplace for both personal items and office supplies.

ANSI/BIFMA

With the addition of counterweights where appropriate, Nuform Shapes meet all ANSI/BIFMA specifications.

Construction

Nuform Shapes hinged door cabinets are of all-welded construction using 20 and 22 gauge high quality, tension leveled, cold rolled steel. The steel gauges selected for drawer bodies and accessories ensure the highest quality durability and performance for all components.

Construction features & benefits

- All interiors are modular and interchangeable so that cabinets can be retrofitted with new accessories and interior
- Corners are strengthened with a reinforcing gusset and are welded at junction of top and case, eliminating horizontal lines for a cleaner, flush appearance on the face of the cabinet
- 3. Self-closing, 110° opening, European style cupboard hinges provide smooth hinged door operation. Hinges are not visible from the exterior of the cabinet.
- 4. Inset handle, provides a comfortable and ergonomic choice
- Nuform door fronts provide a seamless edge with a clean aesthetic eliminating the need for an edge banding where bacteria, fungus and mold can penetrate and flourish

Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor.

Glides

Overall heights are inclusive of metal glides. Heights may be increased up to %" by extending standard glide. Standard glides may be used with or without base aprons. Glides are accessible from inside the cabinet when the bottom drawer is fully extended or removed and may be adjusted with a ¼" socket driver.

Optional 11/2" stem glides are available. Specify separately and add \$30 list to the cabinet price. Requires field installation. For optional Platform glide, see Accessories section of this price list.

Locks

Nuform Shapes cabinets are not available with locks.

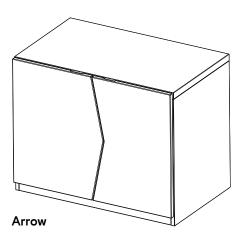
Tops

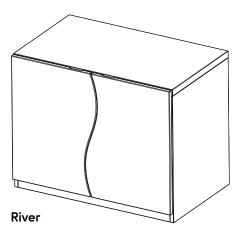
Refer to <u>Accessories section</u> to specify matching tops.

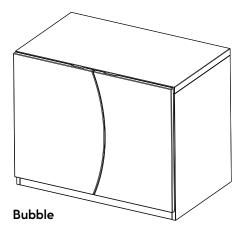
Finishes

Refer to the <u>Finishes section</u> at the front of this price list.

Front Styles Available in 3 front styles:







How to order

- 1. Specify product number.
- 2. Specify case finish.
- 3. Specify front finish.
- 4. Specify options.

Product code key example *QSAHD3021-SH*

Q Nuform

S Shapes

A Arrow shape

HD hinged door fronts

30 cabinet width

21 cabinet interior height

SH shelf

Shapes refer to the opening cut in the hinged doors. Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8" less. Shelves are adjustable. All shelves are slotted to accept dividers. Shelf dividers are not included. See Accessories section.

Pulls

Nuform Shapes come standard with inset handle pull at the top of each hinged door.

Lock option

Cabinets come standard without lock. Locking is NOT an option.

Finishes

Available in Office Specialty's standard finishes. Refer to Finishes section for finish options for case and fronts. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width	Depth	Nuform Classic/ Neutral paint	Nuform Select/ Neutral paint	Accent paint
Arrow Shape Hinged Door Cabinet, no interior accessories	QSAHD3021 QSAHD3621 QSAHD4221	23 %" 23 %" 23 %"	30" 36" 42"	18" 18" 18"	\$1097 \$1130 \$1168	+\$123 +\$126 +\$130	+\$111 +\$115 +\$118
Arrow Shape Hinged Door Cabinet with 1 slotted shelf	QSAHD3021-SH QSAHD3621-SH QSAHD4221-SH	23 %" 23 %" 23 %"	30" 36" 42"	18" 18" 18"	\$1179 \$1217 \$1260	+\$131 +\$135 +\$140	+\$119 +\$124 +\$128
Arrow Shape Hinged Door Cabinet, no interior accessories	QSAHD3024 QSAHD3624 QSAHD4224	26 7/8" 26 7/8" 26 7/8"	30" 36" 42"	18" 18" 18"	\$1141 \$1174 \$1212	+\$127 +\$131 +\$134	+\$116 +\$119 +\$123
Arrow Shape Hinged Door Cabinet with 1 slotted shelf	QSAHD3024-SH QSAHD3624-SH QSAHD4224-SH	26 7/8" 26 7/8" 26 7/8"	30" 36" 42"	18" 18" 18"	\$1223 \$1261 \$1305	+\$135 +\$140 +\$144	+\$124 +\$128 +\$132
Arrow Shape Hinged Door Cabinet, no interior accessories	QSAHD3036 QSAHD3636 QSAHD4236	38 1/8" 38 1/8" 38 1/8"	30" 36" 42"	18" 18" 18"	\$1248 \$1289 \$1335	+\$139 +\$143 +\$147	+\$127 +\$130 +\$134
Arrow Shape Hinged Door Cabinet with 1 slotted shelf	QSAHD3036-SH QSAHD3636-SH QSAHD4236-SH	38 %" 38 %" 38 %"	30" 36" 42"	18" 18" 18"	\$1331 \$1377 \$1427	+\$147 +\$154 +\$159	+\$134 +\$139 +\$144

How to order

- 1. Specify product number.
- 2. Specify case finish.
- 3. Specify front finish.
- 4. Specify options.

Product code key example *QSBHD3021-SH*

Q Nuform

S Shapes

B River shape

HD hinged door fronts

30 cabinet width

21 cabinet interior height

SH shelf

Shapes refer to the opening cut in the hinged doors. Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8" less. Shelves are adjustable. All shelves are slotted to accept dividers. Shelf dividers are not included. See Accessories section.

Pulls

Nuform Shapes come standard with inset handle pull at the top of each hinged door.

Lock option

Cabinets come standard without lock. Locking is NOT an option.

Finishes

Available in Office Specialty's standard finishes. Refer to <u>Finishes section</u> for finish options for case and fronts. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width	Depth	Nuform Classic/ Neutral paint	Nuform Select/ Neutral paint	Accent paint
 River Shape Hinged Door	QSBHD3021	23 %"	30"	18"	\$1097	+\$123	+\$111
Cabinet, no interior accessories	QSBHD3621 QSBHD4221	23 % " 23 % "	36" 42"	18" 18"	\$1130 \$1168	+\$126 +\$130	+\$115 +\$118
River Shape Hinged Door	QSBHD3021-SH	23 %"	30"	18"	\$1179	+\$131	+\$119
Cabinet with 1 slotted shelf	QSBHD3621-SH	23 %"	36"	18"	\$1217	+\$135	+\$124
	QSBHD4221-SH	23 1/8"	42"	18"	\$1260	+\$140	+\$128
River Shape Hinged Door	QSBHD3024	26 %"	30"	18"	\$1141	+\$127	+\$116
Cabinet, no interior accessories	QSBHD3624	26 1/8"	36"	18"	\$1174	+\$131	+\$119
	QSBHD4224	26 %"	42"	18"	\$1212	+\$134	+\$123
River Shape Hinged Door	QSBHD3024-SH	26 % "	30"	18"	\$1223	+\$135	+\$124
Cabinet with 1 slotted shelf	QSBHD3624-SH	26 1/8"	36"	18"	\$1261	+\$140	+\$128
	QSBHD4224-SH	26 % "	42"	18"	\$1305	+\$144	+\$132
River Shape Hinged Door	QSBHD3036	38 % "	30"	18"	\$1248	+\$139	+\$127
Cabinet, no interior accessories	QSBHD3636	38 % "	36"	18"	\$1289	+\$143	+\$130
	QSBHD4236	38 % "	42"	18"	\$1335	+\$147	+\$134
		00 1		10.0	4 1001	41.4 7	* 10.4
River Shape Hinged Door	QSBHD3036-SH	38 %"	30"	18"	\$1331	+\$147	+\$134
Cabinet with 1 slotted shelf	QSBHD3636-SH QSBHD4236-SH	38 % " 38 % "	36" 42"	18" 18"	\$1377 \$1427	+\$154 +\$159	+\$139 +\$144
	•				,	,	•

How to order

- 1. Specify product number.
- 2. Specify case finish.
- 3. Specify front finish.
- 4. Specify options.

Product code key example *QSCHD3021-SH*

Q Nuform

S Shapes

C Bubble shape

HD hinged door fronts

30 cabinet width

21 cabinet interior height

SH shelf

Shapes refer to the opening cut in the hinged doors. Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 18" less. Shelves are adjustable. All shelves are slotted to accept dividers. Shelf dividers are not included. See Accessories section.

Pulls

Nuform Shapes come standard with inset handle pull at the top of each hinged door.

Lock option

Cabinets come standard without lock. Locking is NOT an option.

Finishes

Available in Office Specialty's standard finishes. Refer to <u>Finishes section</u> for finish options for case and fronts. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

	Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width	Depth	Nuform Classic/ Neutral paint	Nuform Select/ Neutral paint	Accent paint
	Bubble Shape Hinged Door	QSCHD3021	23 %"	30"	18"	\$1097	+\$123	+\$111
	Cabinet, no interior accessories	QSCHD3621	23 %"	36"	18"	\$1130	+\$126	+\$115
		QSCHD4221	23 %"	42"	18"	\$1168	+\$130	+\$118
1	Bubble Shape Hinged Door	QSCHD3021-SH	23 %"	30"	18"	\$1179	+\$131	+\$119
	Cabinet with 1 slotted shelf	QSCHD3621-SH	23 %"	36"	18"	\$1217	+\$135	+\$124
		QSCHD4221-SH	23 %"	42"	18"	\$1260	+\$140	+\$128
	Bubble Shape Hinged Door	QSCHD3024	26 %"	30"	18"	\$1141	+\$127	+\$116
	Cabinet, no interior accessories	QSCHD3624	26 % "	36"	18"	\$1174	+\$131	+\$119
		QSCHD4224	26 1/8"	42"	18"	\$1212	+\$134	+\$123
	Dubble Charallianed Deep	OCCUDADA CU	2/7/"	30"	18"	Ф1222	, ¢ 12F	, ¢ 12.4
1	Bubble Shape Hinged Door Cabinet with 1 slotted shelf	QSCHD3024-SH QSCHD3624-SH	26 % " 26 % "	30" 36"	18"	\$1223 \$1261	+\$135 +\$140	+\$124 +\$128
	Cabinet with I slotted shell	QSCHD4224-SH	26 % "	42"	18"	\$1305	+\$144	+\$120
	Bubble Shape Hinged Door	QSCHD3036	38 %"	30"	18"	\$1248	+\$139	+\$127
	Cabinet, no interior accessories	QSCHD3636	38 % "	36"	18"	\$1289	+\$143	+\$130
	,	QSCHD4236	38 % "	42"	18"	\$1335	+\$147	+\$134
	Bubble Shape Hinged Door	QSCHD3036-SH	38 %"	30"	18"	\$1331	+\$147	+\$134
	Cabinet with 1 slotted shelf	QSCHD3636-SH	38 %"	36"	18"	\$1377	+\$154	+\$139
		QSCHD4236-SH	38 % "	42"	18"	\$1427	+\$159	+\$144



GRID





ANSI/BIFMA

With the addition of counterweights where appropriate, Grid pedestals meet all ANSI/BIFMA specifications.

Construction

Pedestals are welded, "wrap-around" construction using 20 gauge high quality, tension leveled, cold rolled steel.

The steel gauges selected for drawer bodies and accessories ensure the highest quality durability and performance for all components.

Construction features & benefits

- 1. "Wrap-around" construction with no visible vertical seams gives a clean appearance.
- 2. Completely enclosed case provides rigid construction and dust-free interiors.
- Box drawer sides are slotted on 1" centers to allow for maximum flexibility for drawer division
- File (12") drawer bodies have full-height sides to accommodate hanging file folders, eliminating the need for optional file frames.
- Fully-progressive ball bearing suspensions on all drawers, including pencil and box drawers, are staged so that left and right sides work in unison. This provides smooth drawer operation with minimum force.
- Staged suspensions allow the drawer to be completely pulled out, providing access to the entire drawer depth.
- Special "claw-like" device incorporated in the suspension "grips" the fixed section of the suspension arm preventing drawer bounce-back or creep when drawer is closed.
- 8. Casters and glides are both recessed "inboard" for a uniform exterior appearance with no visible hardware.
- Modular interior allows for complete interchangeability of drawer types within the pedestal case. For example, two 6" box drawers may be replaced by one 12" file drawer.

Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor.

Counterweights come standard with ALL mobile pedestals and must be field installed.

Drawer standard equipment

Pedestals containing 6" drawers have the option to order one pencil tray and one steel divider per pedestal.

12" drawers have the option to order suspension bar for side-to-side filing of letter or legal folders.

Casters

4 Swivel, recessed 1%" black, double-wheel phenolic carpet casters are supplied with mobile pedestals and must be field installed. Recessed casters are not visible.

Glides

Overall heights are inclusive of metal glides. Heights may be increased up to %" by extending standard glide. Glides are accessible from inside the pedestal when the bottom drawer is fully extended or removed and may be adjusted with a ¼" socket driver.

Optional 11/2" stem glides are available. Specify separately and add \$30 list to the pedestal price. Requires field installation.

For optional Platform style glide, see the **Accessories Section** of this price list.

Locks

Pedestals come standard with lock. For lock location, see diagram at the front of this price list.

Random keying is standard. Pedestals may be ordered keyed alike. Specify. Locks feature removable core and are standard with two keys, one of which has a black neoprene plastic key cover.

Master keys are available at \$51 list.

Tops

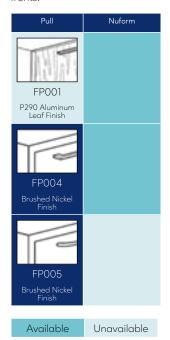
Refer to <u>Accessories Section</u> to specify matching tops.

Finishes

Refer to the <u>Finish section</u> at the front of this price list.

Drawer Pulls

There are the following pull options for $\mathsf{Nuform}^{\mathsf{m}}$ fronts.



Pulls FP004 and FP005 meet the guidelines for ADA compliance.



- 1. Specify product number.
- 2. Specify case finish.
- 3. Specify front finish.
- 4. Specify options.

Product code key example 1518Q-2F

15 cabinet width18 cabinet depthQ Nuform front2 number of drawers

12" file drawer

NOTE: Pricing for Drawer pull FP001 is standard. For additional pulls review pull option chart. Pedestals are standard with glides. Exterior pedestal heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8" less.

Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor. Counterweights are standard with all mobile pedestals and must be field installed. See Counterweight matrix.

See <u>Pedestal Accessories</u> section for counterweight codes and pricing.

Lock option

Pedestals come standard with lock.

Finishes

Refer to <u>Finish section</u> for finish options for case and Nuform fronts.

Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

Optional Accessories

All pedestal accessories are optional. See chart below for information on accessories by drawer height.

Drawer Height	Product Code	Product Description	Price
3" & 4.5"	WS-PTxx	Pencil Tray	\$37
6" & 7.5"	WS-PTxx	Pencil Tray	\$37
0 0 7.5	WS-DVxx	Divider	\$22

18"D, 22"D, 2	28"D Pedestals On	ly (28"D requires 2 per	drawer)
10.5", 12", 13.5, & 15"	SSFxx	Side-To-Side Filing Bar	\$8

Visit the <u>Pedestal Accessories</u> section for full accessory details.

Description	Part number	Height	Width	Weight (lbs)	Nuform classic/ neutral paint/ base price	Nuform select/ neutral paint	Accent paint
2-12" file	1518Q-2F	26 % "	15"	80	\$1169	+\$130	+\$120
glides	1522Q-2F	26 % "	15"	90	\$1232	+\$137	+\$126
	1528Q-2F	26 %"	15"	100	\$1408	+\$157	+\$142
2-6" box, 1-12" file	1518Q-2BF	26 %"	15"	80	\$1352	+\$151	+\$137
glides	1522Q-2BF	26 1/8 "	15"	90	\$1376	+\$153	+\$140
	1528Q-2BF	26 7/8"	15"	100	\$1510	+\$168	+\$153
4-6" box	1518Q-4B	26 %"	15"	80	\$1305	+\$144	+\$132
glides	1522Q-4B	26 1/8"	15"	90	\$1396	+\$155	+\$141
	1528Q-4B	26 1/8"	15"	100	\$1436	+\$159	+\$145



ANSI/BIFMA

With the addition of counterweights where appropriate, Grid lateral files meet all ANSI/BIFMA specifications.

Construction

Lateral files and hinged door cabinets are of all-welded construction using 20 and 22 gauge high quality, tension leveled, cold rolled steel. The steel gauges selected for drawer bodies and accessories ensure the highest quality durability and performance for all components.

Construction features & benefits

- All interiors are modular and interchangeable so that cabinets can be retrofitted with new accessories and interiors.
- Corners are strengthened with a reinforcing gusset and are welded at junction of top and case, eliminating horizontal lines for a cleaner, flush appearance on the face of the cabinet.
- Fully-progressive ball bearing suspensions are staged so that left and right sides work in unison. This provides smooth drawer operation with minimum force.
- Special "claw-like" device incorporated in suspensions "grips" the fixed section of the suspension arm preventing drawer bounceback or creep when drawer is closed.
- Self-closing, 110° opening, European style cupboard hinges provide smooth hinged door operation. Hinges are not visible from the exterior of the cabinet.

Safelock™

The patented Safelock mechanism provides complete security against accidental opening of two or more drawers simultaneously.

When any drawer or shelf is extended, even fractionally, Safelock ensures that all other openings, except for the 3" drawer, immediately become inoperable. Safelock is standard on all lateral files.

Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor.

Drawer standard equipment

Pullout drawers are standard with one pair hangfile bars for side-to-side suspended filing. Optional accessories are available.

Glides

Overall heights are inclusive of metal glides. Heights may be increased up to %" by extending standard glide. Standard glides may be used with or without base aprons. Glides are accessible from inside the cabinet when the bottom drawer is fully extended or removed and may be adjusted with a ¼" socket driver.

Optional 1½" stem glides are available. Specify separately and add \$30 list to the cabinet price. Requires field installation. For optional Platform glide, see <u>Accessories Section</u> of this price list.

Locks

Cabinets come standard with lock. For lock location, see the diagram at the front of this price list. Random keying is standard. Files may be ordered keyed alike. Specify. Locks feature removable core and are standard with two keys, one of which features a black neoprene plastic cover.

Master keys are available at \$51 list.

Tops

Refer to <u>Accessories Section</u> to specify matching tops.

Finishes

Refer to the <u>Finish section</u> at the front of this price list.

Drawer Pulls

There are the following pull options for Nuform™ fronts.



Pulls FP004 and FP005 meet the guidelines for ADA compliance.



- 1. Specify product number.
- 2. Specify case finish.
- 3. Specify front finish.
- 4. Specify options.

Product code key example 36-2FFQ

36 cabinet width

2 number of drawers

FF fixed front drawers

Q Nuform front

NOTE: Pricing for Drawer pull FP001 is standard. For additional pulls review pull option chart.

Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are \%" less. Cabinets are priced inclusive of 1 pair of hangfile bars in each pullout opening. Shelves are adjustable except the shelf above the file drawers. All shelves are slotted to accept dividers. Shelf dividers are not included. See Accessories Section.

Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor. Counterweights are standard with all mobile pedestals and must be field installed. See Counterweight matrix.

Accessories

See <u>Accessories Section</u> for counterweights and accessories.

Lock option

Cabinets come standard with lock.

Finishes

Refer to <u>Finish section</u> for finish options for case and Nuform fronts.

Description	Part number	Height	Width	Weight (lbs)	Nuform classic/ neutral paint/ base price	Nuform select/ neutral paint	Accent paint
2 high cabinet 2-10.5" fixed front drawers.	30-21-2FFQ 36-21-2FFQ 42-21-2FFQ	23 %" 23 %" 23 %"	30" 36" 42"	80 100 120	\$1523 \$1610 \$1650	+\$169 +\$179 +\$183	+\$154 +\$165 +\$168
2 high cabinet 2-12" fixed frontdrawers	30-2FFQ 36-2FFQ 42-2FFQ	26 %" 26 %" 26 %"	30" 36" 42"	100 120 130	\$1473 \$1583 \$1640	+\$164 +\$175 +\$182	+\$148 +\$161 +\$167
2 high cabinet top 2 openings 6" drawers, bottom opening 12" drawer.	30-2BFQ 36-2BFQ 42-2BFQ	26 %" 26 %" 26 %"	30" 36" 42"	105 125 135	\$1773 \$1892 \$1976	+\$197 +\$209 +\$219	+\$180 +\$192 +\$200
2 high cabinet 4-6" drawers.	30-4BQ 36-4BQ 42-4BQ	26 %" 26 %" 26 %"	30" 36" 42"	105 125 135	\$2023 \$2194 \$2280	+\$223 +\$242 +\$252	+\$205 +\$221 +\$229
3 high cabinet 3-10.5" fixed front drawers	30-31.5-3FFQ 36-31.5-3FFQ 42-31.5-3FFQ	34 %" 34 %" 34 %"	30" 36" 42"	120 140 160	\$1989 \$2076 \$2164	+\$220 +\$231 +\$239	+\$201 +\$210 +\$218
3 high cabinet 3-12" fixed front drawers	30-3FFQ 36-3FFQ 42-3FFQ	38 %" 38 %" 38 %"	30" 36" 42"	120 140 160	\$1941 \$2088 \$2180	+\$214 +\$232 +\$241	+\$197 +\$211 +\$220



- 1. Specify product number.
- 2. Specify case finish.
- 3. Specify front finish.
- 4. Specify options.

Product code key example 36-3FFQ

36 cabinet width

3 number of drawers

FF fixed front drawers

Q Nuform front

NOTE: Pricing for Drawer pull FP001 is standard. For additional pulls review pull option chart.

Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8" less. Cabinets are priced inclusive of 1 pair of hangfile bars in each pullout opening. Shelves are adjustable except the shelf above the file drawers. All shelves are slotted to accept dividers. Shelf dividers are not included. See Accessories Section.

Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor. Counterweights are standard with all mobile pedestals and must be field installed. See Counterweight matrix.

Accessories

See <u>Accessories Section</u> for counterweights and accessories.

Lock option

Cabinets come standard with lock.

Finishes

Refer to <u>Finish section</u> for finish options for case and Nuform fronts.

Description	Part number	Height	Width	Weight (lbs)	Nuform classic/ neutral paint/ base price	Nuform select/ neutral paint	Accent paint
4 high cabinet	30-42-4FFQ	44 %"	30"	140	\$2477	+\$274	+\$250
4-10.5" fixed	36-42-4FFQ	44 %"	36"	160	\$2585	+\$286	+\$262
front drawers	42-42-4FFQ	44 %"	42"	180	\$2695	+\$299	+\$273
4 high cabinet	30-4FFQ	50 %"	30"	140	\$2487	+\$275	+\$251
4-12" fixed	36-4FFQ	50 %"	36"	160	\$2594	+\$287	+\$262
front drawers	42-4FFQ	50 %"	42"	180	\$2696	+\$299	+\$273
5 high cabinet	30-52.5-5FFQ	55 %"	30"	180	\$2914	+\$322	+\$293
5-10.5" fixed	36-52.5-5FFQ	55 %"	36"	205	\$3060	+\$339	+\$308
front drawers	42-52.5-5FFQ	55 %"	42"	240	\$3180	+\$351	+\$321



- 1. Specify product number.
- 2. Specify case finish.
- 3. Specify front finish.
- 4. Specify options.

Product code key example 3624HDQ-SH

36 cabinet width
24 interior height
HD hinged door
Q Nuform front
SH shelf

NOTE: Pricing for Drawer pull FP001 is standard. For additional pulls review pull option chart.

Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8" less. Hinged doors are standard with self-closing European style hinges that open 110°. Shelves are slotted every 1 1/8" and are height adjustable in 1 1/8" increments. Shelf dividers are not included. See Accessories Section.

Accessories

See <u>Accessories Section</u> for counterweights and accessories.

Lock option

Cabinets come standard with lock.

Finishes

Refer to <u>Finish section</u> for finish options for case and Nuform fronts.

	Description	Part number	Height	Width	Weight (lbs)	Nuform classic/ neutral paint/ base price	Nuform select/ neutral paint	Accent paint
	Cabinet with hinged	3024HDQ	26 % "	30"	75	\$1107	+\$124	+\$114
	doors, no interior	3624HDQ	26 %"	36"	95	\$1198	+\$133	+\$123
MATANAY	accessories	4224HDQ	26 % "	42"	110	\$1358	+\$152	+\$138
		•						
	Cabinet with hinged	3024HDQ-SH	26 %"	30"	85	\$1207	+\$134	+\$124
	doors with 1 slotted	3624HDQ-SH	26 %"	36"	105	\$1300	+\$144	+\$132
	shelf	4224HDQ-SH	26 %"	42"	115	\$1449	+\$161	+\$146
	Cabinet with hinged	3031.5HDQ	34 %"	30"	85	\$1220	+\$135	+\$125
	doors, no interior	3631.5HDQ	34 ¾ "	36"	105	\$1316	+\$146	+\$133
	accessories	4231.5HDQ	34 ¾ "	42"	120	\$1503	+\$167	+\$152
						4.555	4.5.	***-
	Cabinet with hinged	3031.5HDQ-SH	34 % "	30"	95	\$1323	+\$146	+\$134
	doors with 1 slotted	3631.5HDQ-SH	34 ¾ "	36"	115	\$1417	+\$158	+\$143
	shelf	4231.5HDQ-SH	34 %"	42"	125	\$1601	+\$178	+\$164
	Cabinet with hinged	3036HDQ	38 %"	30"	130	\$1264	+\$140	+\$129
	doors, no interior	3636HDQ	38 % "	36"	140	\$1355	+\$151	+\$138
	accessories	4236HDQ	38 % "	42"	150	\$1546	+\$171	+\$157
	40000001100	12001150	00 /0	12	100	\$10.10	. ψι/ ι	. \$107
	Cabinet with hinged	3036HDQ-SH	38 % "	30"	140	\$1464	+\$162	+\$147
	doors with 2 slotted	3636HDQ-SH	38 % "	36"	150	\$1558	+\$172	+\$159
•	shelves	4236HDQ-SH	38 % "	42"	155	\$1746	+\$194	+\$177
	Cabinet with hinged	3042HDQ	44 %"	30"	140	\$1389	+\$155	+\$141
	doors, no interior	3642HDQ	44 %"	36"	150	\$1524	+\$169	+\$154
	accessories	4242HDQ	44 %"	42"	160	\$1746	+\$194	+\$177
	Cabinet with hinged	3042HDQ-SH	44 %"	30"	150	\$1588	+\$175	+\$162
	doors with 2 slotted	3642HDQ-SH	44 %"	36"	160	\$1728	+\$192	+\$175
	shelves	4242HDQ-SH	44 %"	42"	170	\$1947	+\$215	+\$198
	Cabinet with hinged	3048HDQ	50 % "	30"	160	\$1420	+\$158	+\$143
	doors, no interior	3648HDQ	50 % "	36"	170	\$1603	+\$178	+\$164
	accessories	4248HDQ	50 %"	42"	190	\$1836	+\$204	+\$185
	Cabinet with hinged	3048HDQ-SH	50 % "	30"	170	\$1619	+\$180	+\$166
	doors with 2 slotted	3648HDQ-SH	50 % "	36"	180	\$1806	+\$200	+\$183
	aoors with 2 slottea	3040NDO-3N	JU 78	30	100	D1000	+\$200	+\$183



- 1. Specify product number.
- 2. Specify case finish.
- 3. Specify front finish.
- 4. Specify options.

Product code key example 3652.5HDQ-SH

36 cabinet width
52.5 interior height
HD hinged door
Q Nuform front
SH shelf

NOTE: Pricing for Drawer pull FP001 is standard. For additional pulls review pull option chart.

Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8" less. Hinged doors are standard with self-closing European style hinges that open 110°. Shelves are slotted every 1 1/2" and are height adjustable in 1 1/2" increments. Shelf dividers are not included. See Accessories Section.

Accessories

See <u>Accessories Section</u> for counterweights and accessories.

Lock option

Cabinets come standard with lock.

Finishes

Refer to <u>Finish section</u> for finish options for case and Nuform fronts.

	Description	Part number	Height	Width	Weight (lbs)	Nuform classic/ neutral paint/ base price	Nuform select/ neutral paint	Accent paint
	Cabinet with hinged	3052.5HDQ	55 ¾ "	30"	160	\$1577	+\$174	+\$161
	doors, no interior	3652.5HDQ	55 ¾ "	36"	170	\$1776	+\$197	+\$180
	accessories	4252.5HDQ	55 ¾ "	42"	190	\$2060	+\$228	+\$208
	Cabinet with	3052.5HDQ-SH	55 ¾ "	30"	170	\$1776	+\$197	+\$180
M	hinged doors with	3652.5HDQ-SH	55 ¾ "	36"	180	\$1980	+\$219	+\$201
	2 slotted shelves	4252.5HDQ-SH	55 ¾ "	42"	200	\$2262	+\$250	+\$228
	Cabinet with hinged	3060HDQ	62 %"	30"	170	\$1646	+\$182	+\$168
	doors, no interior	3660HDQ	62 % "	36"	185	\$1898	+\$210	+\$192
	accessories	4260HDQ	62 %"	42"	210	\$2183	+\$241	+\$220
	Cabinet with hinged	3060HDQ-SH	62 % "	30"	158	\$1948	+\$215	+\$198
h	doors with 3 slotted	3660HDQ-SH	62 % "	36"	210	\$2200	+\$243	+\$221
	shelves	4260HDQ-SH	62 %"	42"	230	\$2484	+\$275	+\$251
	Cabinet with hinged	3060HDQ-WS	62 % "	30"	185	\$2016	+\$223	+\$205
	doors, 1 full width blank	3660HDQ-WS	62 % "	36"	210	\$2270	+\$251	+\$228
	shelf, 3 half width shelves and 1 half width coat rod	4260HDQ-WS	62 1/8"	42"	230	\$2554	+\$282	+\$258



- Specify product number.
- 2. Specify case finish.
- Specify front finish.
 Specify options.

Product code key example 3672HDQ-SH

cabinet width 36 72 interior height HD hinged door Nuform front Q SH shelf

NOTE: Pricing for Drawer pull FP001 is standard. For additional pulls review pull option chart.

Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8" less. Hinged doors are standard with self-closing European style hinges that open 110°. Shelves are slotted every 1 1/2" and are height adjustable in 1 ½" increments. Shelf dividers are not included. See Accessories Section.

Accessories

See Accessories Section for counterweights and accessories.

Lock option

Cabinets come standard with lock.

Finishes

Refer to Finish section for finish options for case and Nuform fronts.

	Description	Part number	Height	Width	Weight (lbs)	Nuform classic/ neutral paint/ base price	Nuform select/ neutral paint	Accent paint
	Cabinet with hinged	3072HDQ	74 % "	30"	190	\$1995	+\$221	+\$202
	doors, no interior	3672HDQ	74 %"	36"	220	\$2211	+\$245	+\$222
	accessories	4272HDQ	74 %"	42"	240	\$2419	+\$268	+\$245
	Cabinet with hinged	3072HDQ-SH	74 %"	30"	210	\$2397	+\$265	+\$242
	doors with 4 slotted	3672HDQ-SH	74 %"	36"	240	\$2614	+\$289	+\$264
	shelves	4272HDQ-SH	74 1/8"	42"	260	\$2820	+\$312	+\$285
	Cabinet with hinged	3072HDQ-WS	74 %"	30"	210	\$2366	+\$262	+\$240
	doors, 1 full width	3672HDQ-WS 3672HDQ-WS	74 1/8" 74 1/8"	36"	240	\$2366 \$2582	+\$262 +\$286	+\$240 +\$260
		•						
	blank shelf, 3 half width shelves and 1 half width coat rod	4272HDQ-WS	74 % "	42"	260	\$2785	+\$308	+\$281
	Cabinet with hinged	3073.5HDQ	76 ¾ "	30"	190	\$2074	+\$231	+\$210
	doors, no interior	3673.5HDQ	76 ¾"	36"	220	\$2301	+\$254	+\$233
	accessories	4273.5HDQ	76 ¾ "	42"	240	\$2511	+\$278	+\$253
	Cabinet with hinged	3073.5HDQ-SH	76 ¾ "	30"	210	\$2476	+\$274	+\$250
	doors with 4 slotted	3673.5HDQ-SH	76 ¾ "	36"	240	\$2702	+\$300	+\$274
	shelves	4273.5HDQ-SH	76 ¾ "	42"	260	\$2915	+\$322	+\$293
	Cabinet with hinged	3073.5HDQ-WS	76 ¾ "	30"	210	\$2447	+\$270	+\$248
	doors, 1 full width	3673.5HDQ-WS	76 % "	36"	240	\$2669	+\$294	+\$270
	blank shelf, 3 half width shelves and 1 half width coat rod	4273.5HDQ-WS	76 % "	42"	260	\$2885	+\$319	+\$290



- 1. Specify product number.
- 2. Specify case finish.
- 3. Specify front finish.
- 4. Specify options.

Product code key example 3672HD-SH

36 cabinet width
72 interior height
HD hinged door
J glazed
SH shelf

NOTE: Pricing for Drawer pull FP001 is standard. For additional pulls review pull option chart.

Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 16" less. Hinged doors are standard with self-closing European style hinges that open 110°. Shelves are slotted every 1 16" and are height adjustable in 116" increments. Shelf dividers are not included. See Accessories Section.

Accessories

See <u>Accessories Section</u> for counterweights and accessories.

Lock option Glazed doors do not lock.

Finishes

Refer to <u>Finish section</u> for finish options for case. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

Glazed doors have a standard aluminum finish frame. This frame is not available in other colors. Glazing is sheer frosted acrylic that mounts in front of frame.

Slotted shelves are painted to match the case color.

Description	Part number	Exterior height	Width	Weight (lbs)	Glazed/ Neutral paint	Accent paint
Cabinet with hinged doors, no interior accessories	3072HDJ 3672HDJ 4272HDJ	74 %" 74 %" 74 %"	30" 36" 42"	190 220 240	\$2914 \$3182 \$3509	+\$293 +\$321 +\$354
Cabinet with hinged doors with 4 slotted shelves	3072HDJ-SH 3672HDJ-SH 4272HDJ-SH	74 %" 74 %" 74 %"	30" 36" 42"	210 240 260	\$3309 \$3576 \$3904	+\$333 +\$360 +\$394
Cabinet with hinged doors, 1 full width blank shelf, 3 half width shelves and 1 half width coat rod Interior shelf insert painted Eco Black	3072HDJ-WS 3672HDJ-WS 4272HDJ-WS	74 1/6" 74 1/6" 74 1/6"	30" 36" 42"	210 240 260	\$3277 \$3544 \$3872	+\$330 +\$357 +\$389
Cabinet with hinged doors, no interior accessories	3073.5HDJ 3673.5HDJ 4273.5HDJ	76 %" 76 %" 76 %"	30" 36" 42"	190 220 240	\$3000 \$3277 \$3615	+\$302 +\$330 +\$363
Cabinet with hinged doors with 4 slotted shelves	3073.5HDJ-SH 3673.5HDJ-SH 4273.5HDJ-SH	76 %" 76 %" 76 %"	30" 36" 42"	210 240 260	\$3396 \$3671 \$4008	+\$342 +\$369 +\$403
Cabinet with hinged doors, 1 full width blank shelf, 3 half width shelves and 1 half width coat rod Interior shelf insert painted Eco Black	3073.5HDJ-WS 3673.5HDJ-WS 4273.5HDJ-WS	76 % " 76 % " 76 % "	30" 36" 42"	210 240 260	\$3366 \$3640 \$3979	+\$340 +\$366 +\$400



- 1. Specify product number.
- 2. Specify case finish.
- 3. Specify front finish.
- 4. Specify options.

Product code key example 36-60-HD2FQ

36 cabinet width60 interior heightHD hinged door

2 number of drawers

F 12" file drawer

Q Nuform front

NOTE: Pricing for Drawer pull FP001 is standard. For additional pulls review pull option chart. Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 16" less. Hinged doors are standard with self-closing European style hinges that open 110°. Shelves are slotted every 1 16" and are height adjustable in 1 16" increments. Shelf dividers are not included. See Accessories Section.

Hinged doors are standard with self-closing European style hinges that open 110°. Shelves are slotted every 1 ½" and are height adjustable in 1½" increments. Shelf dividers are not included. See <u>Accessories Section</u>.

Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor. Counterweights are standard with all mobile pedestals and must be field installed. See Counterweight matrix.

Accessories

See <u>Accessories Section</u> for counterweights and accessories.

Lock option

Cabinets come standard with lock.

Finishes

Refer to <u>Finish section</u> for finish options for case and Nuform fronts.

Description	Part number	Height	Width	Weight (lbs)	Nuform classic/ neutral paint/ base price	Nuform select/ neutral paint	Accent paint
Cabinet with top opening 36" hinged door cupboard insert with 2 adjustable slotted shelves and 2-12" fixed front drawers	30-60-HD2FQ 36-60-HD2FQ 42-60-HD2FQ	62 %" 62 %" 62 %"	30" 36" 42"	195 230 260	\$2866 \$3114 \$3379	+\$317 +\$344 +\$373	+\$289 +\$315 +\$341
Cabinet with top opening 36" hinged door cupboard insert with 2 adjustable slotted shelves, 2-6" fixed front and 1-12" fixed front drawer	30-60-HD2BFQ 36-60-HD2BFQ 42-60-HD2BFQ	62 %" 62 %" 62 %"	30" 36" 42"	195 230 260	\$3022 \$3245 \$3532	+\$333 +\$358 +\$390	+\$304 +\$327 +\$356
Cabinet with top opening 24" hinged door cupboard insert with 1 adjustable slotted shelf, other 3 openings 12" fixed front drawers	30-60-HD3FQ 36-60-HD3FQ 42-60-HD3FQ	62 %" 62 %" 62 %"	30" 36" 42"	195 230 260	\$2995 \$3245 \$3508	+\$331 +\$358 +\$387	+\$302 +\$327 +\$354



- 1. Specify product number.
- 2. Specify case finish.
- 3. Specify front finish.
- 4. Specify options.

Product code key example 36-72-HD2FQ

36 cabinet width72 interior heightHD hinged door

2 number of drawers

F 12" file drawer

Q Nuform front

NOTE: Pricing for Drawer pull FP001 is standard. For additional pulls review pull option chart.

Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 16" less. Hinged doors are standard with self-closing European style hinges that open 110°. Shelves are slotted every 1 16" and are height adjustable in 116" increments. Shelf dividers are not included. See Accessories Section.

Hinged doors are standard with self-closing European style hinges that open 110°. Shelves are slotted every 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " and are height adjustable in 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " increments. Shelf dividers are not included. See <u>Accessories Section</u>.

Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor. Counterweights are standard with all mobile pedestals and must be field installed. See Counterweight matrix.

Accessories

See <u>Accessories Section</u> for counterweights and accessories.

Lock option

Cabinets come standard with lock.

Finishes

Refer to <u>Finish section</u> for finish options for case and Nuform fronts.

Description	Part number	Height	Width	Weight (lbs)	Nuform classic/ neutral paint/ base price	Nuform select/ neutral paint	Accent paint
Cabinet with top opening 48" hinged door cupboard insert with 2 adjustable slotted shelves and 2-12" fixed front drawers	30-72-HD2FQ 36-72-HD2FQ 42-72-HD2FQ	74 %" 74 %" 74 %"	30" 36" 42"	250 270 291	\$3012 \$3272 \$3548	+\$332 +\$361 +\$391	+\$303 +\$330 +\$357
Cabinet with top opening 48" hinged door cupboard insert with 2 adjustable slotted shelves, 2-6" fixed front and 1-12" fixed front drawer	30-72-HD2BFQ 36-72-HD2BFQ 42-72-HD2BFQ	74 1/4" 74 1/4" 74 1/4"	30" 36" 42"	250 270 291	\$3172 \$3408 \$3710	+\$350 +\$376 +\$410	+\$320 +\$343 +\$373
Cabinet with top opening 36" hinged door cupboard insert with 2 adjustable slotted shelves, 3-12" fixed front drawers	30-72-HD3FQ 36-72-HD3FQ 42-72-HD3FQ	74 1/6" 74 1/6" 74 1/6"	30" 36" 42"	250 270 291	\$3148 \$3408 \$3685	+\$348 +\$376 +\$407	+\$318 +\$343 +\$370



- 1. Specify product number.
- 2. Specify case finish.
- 3. Specify front finish.
- 4. Specify options.

Product code key example 36-73.5-HD2FQ

36 cabinet width
73.5 interior height
HD hinged door
2 number of drawers
F 12" file drawer
Q Nuform front

NOTE: Pricing for Drawer pull FP001 is standard. For additional pulls review pull option chart.

Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are ½" less. Hinged doors are standard with self-closing European style hinges that open 110°. Shelves are slotted every 1½" and are height adjustable in 1½" increments. Shelf dividers are not included. See Accessories Section.

Hinged doors are standard with self-closing European style hinges that open 110°. Shelves are slotted every 1 ½" and are height adjustable in 1½" increments. Shelf dividers are not included. See <u>Accessories Section</u>.

Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor. Counterweights are standard with all mobile pedestals and must be field installed. See Counterweight matrix.

Accessories

See <u>Accessories Section</u> for counterweights and accessories.

Lock option

Cabinets come standard with lock.

Finishe

Refer to <u>Finish section</u> for finish options for case and Nuform fronts.

Description	Part number	Height	Width	Weight (lbs)	Nuform classic/ neutral paint/ base price	Nuform select/ neutral paint	Accent paint
Cabinet with top opening 49.5" hinged door cupboard insert with 2 adjustable slotted shelves and 2-12" fixed front drawers	30-73.5-HD2FQ 36-73.5-HD2FQ 42-73.5-HD2FQ	76 %° 76 %° 76 %°	30" 36" 42"	250 270 291	\$3071 \$3334 \$3618	+\$340 +\$368 +\$399	+\$309 +\$336 +\$363
Cabinet with top opening 49.5" hinged door cupboard insert with 2 adjustable slotted shelves, 2-6" fixed front and 1-12" fixed front drawer	30-73.5-HD2BFQ 36-73.5-HD2BFQ 42-73.5-HD2BFQ	76 %° 76 %° 76 %°	30" 36" 42"	250 270 291	\$3237 \$3474 \$3779	+\$357 +\$384 +\$417	+\$327 +\$350 +\$380



Construction

Cabinets are of all-welded construction using high quality, tension leveled cold rolled steel. The steel gauges selected for drawer fronts, bodies and accessories ensure the highest quality durability and performance for all components.

Construction features & benefits

- All interiors are modular and interchangeable so that cabinets can be retrofitted with new accessories and interiors as required.
- Corners are strengthened with a reinforcing gusset and are welded at junction of top and case fronts, eliminating horizontal lines for a cleaner, flush appearance on the face of the cohinet
- 3. Box drawer sides are slotted on 1" centers to allow for maximum flexibility for drawer division.
- File drawer bodies have full-height sides to accommodate hanging file folders, eliminating the need for optional file frames.
- 5. Front leading edge of fixed shelf is flat for easy removal of material.
- Fully-progressive ball bearing suspensions are staged so that left and right sides work in unison. This provides smooth drawer operation with minimum force.
- Special "claw-like" device incorporated in suspensions "grips" the fixed section of the suspension arm preventing drawer bounceback or creep when drawer is closed.
- Lock fingers are configured with right angle bend upward, not downward, so that lift-up doors cannot be pulled down to disengage fingers from door slots and be forced to circumvent lock system.
- Shorter hinged door unit is equipped with one adjustable shelf, slotted on 1" centers for dividers.
- Self-closing, 110° opening, European style cupboard hinges provide smooth hinged door operation. Hinges are not visible from the exterior of the cabinet.
- All Lockers, with the exception of the 26 %"
 high locker, have ventilation holes in the top
 of the cabinet to enhance air circulation
 within the full height door and the shorter
 hinged door sections.

Safelock™

The patented Safelock mechanism is standard on the 42" wide Locker and on Lockers that have more than one file (10 ½" and 12") drawer. It provides complete security against accidental opening of two or more drawers simultaneously. When any drawer is extended, even fractionally,

Safelock ensures that all other openings immediately become inoperable.

Drawer standard equipment

Lockers containing 3" or 6" drawers are provided with one pencil tray per cabinet. 6" drawers are additionally standard with one steel divider. 10½", 12" and 15" letter-width file drawers have one suspension bar for side-to-side filing of letter or legal-size folders.

Full-width pullout drawers are standard with one pair hangfile bars for side-to-side suspended filing. Full-width fixed shelves are standard with 3 plate dividers. Optional accessories are available.

Glides

Overall heights are inclusive of metal glides. Heights may be increased up to %" by extending standard glide. Glides are accessible from inside the cabinet when the bottom drawer is fully extended or removed and may be adjusted with a ¼" socket driver.

Optional 11½" stem glides are available. Specify separately and add \$30 list to the cabinet price. Requires field installation.

Locks

Lockers come standard with lock. For lock location, see the front of this price list.

Random keying is standard. Files may be ordered keyed alike. Locks feature removable core and are standard with two keys, one of which has a black neoprene plastic key cover.

Master keys are available at \$51 list.

Finishes

Refer to the <u>Finish section</u> at the front of this price list.

Drawer Pulls

There are the following pull options for $\mathsf{Nuform}^{\mathsf{m}}$ fronts.



Available Unavailable

Pulls FP004 FP005 meet the guidelines for ADA compliance.



- 1. Specify product number.
- 2. Specify case finish.
- 3. Specify front finish.
- 4. Specify options.

Product code key example VL121839Q-HD

V Single-Use LockerL left handed

12 cabinet width

cabinet width

18 nominal cabinet depth

39 interior height

Q Nuform front

HD hinged door

NOTE: Pricing for Drawer pull FP001 is standard. For additional pulls review pull option chart.

Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8" less.

Adding rectangular glides increases exterior height.

Hinged doors are standard with self-closing European style hinges that open 110°. Shelves are slotted every 1 ½" and are height adjustable in 1½" increments. Shelf dividers are not included. See <u>Accessories Section</u>.

Optional shelves or coat rod with shelf can be selected.

Accessories

See <u>Accessories Section</u> for counterweights and accessories.

Lock option

Lockers come standard with lock.

If lock is not required add suffix '**/NL**' after product number. Deduct \$57 list per lock.

elocks

Nuform Lockers are available with an eLock option. Add \$411 to list price for eLock.

eLocks are powerful and offer easy administration with Smartphone App. They have all metal construction with motorized locking bolt. The locker can be accessed with the keypad or the free app.

eLocks come in two types:

- Single-use (i.e. hotel safe)
- Multi-use (i.e. company employee)

eLocks come in two locking bolt styles:

- Deadbolt (check to lock)
- · Slam (automatically locks after 3 seconds)

Note that the Slam style locking bolt is only available with the Multi-Use eLock type.

Finishes

Refer to <u>Finish section</u> for finish options for case and Nuform fronts. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

						Flat gl	lides		
	Description	Part number	Height	Width	Depth	Coat rod + shelf/ Neutral paint/ base price	Nuform select/ Neutral paint	Rectangular glides	Accent paint
\wedge	Nuform Single-Use Locker	VL121839Q-HD	4] %"	12"	18"	\$1557	+\$172	+\$29	+\$159
	to match 44" h panel	VL122439Q-HD	41 1/8"	12"	24"	\$1678	+\$185	+\$29	+\$171
	'	VL151839Q-HD	41 %"	15"	18"	\$1678	+\$185	+\$29	+\$171
	eLock option available	VL152439Q-HD	41 %"	15"	24"	\$1725	+\$192	+\$29	+\$175
		VL181839Q-HD	41 1/8"	18"	18"	\$1725	+\$192	+\$29	+\$175
		VL182439Q-HD	41 1/8"	18"	24"	\$1743	+\$194	+\$29	+\$177
		left-handed hinged door				, -	,	,	,
		VR121839Q-HD	41 3/8"	12"	18"	\$1557	+\$172	+\$29	+\$159
		VR122439Q-HD	41 3/8"	12"	24"	\$1678	+\$185	+\$29	+\$171
		VR151839Q-HD	41 3/8"	15"	18"	\$1678	+\$185	+\$29	+\$171
		VR152439Q-HD	41 3/8"	15"	24"	\$1725	+\$192	+\$29	+\$175
		VR181839Q-HD	41 3/8"	18"	18"	\$1725	+\$192	+\$29	+\$175
45		VR182439Q-HD	41 3/8"	18"	24"	\$1743	+\$194	+\$29	+\$177
	riq	ght-handed hinged door (illustrated)							
	Nuform Single-Use Locker	VL121846Q-HD	49 3/8"	12"	18"	\$1683	+\$187	+\$29	+\$171
	to match 51" h panel	VL122446Q-HD	49 %"	12"	24"	\$1774	+\$197	+\$29	+\$180
	eLock option available	VL151846Q-HD	49 %"	15"	18"	\$1774	+\$197	+\$29	+\$180
	eLock option available	VL152446Q-HD	49 %"	15"	24"	\$1871	+\$207	+\$29	+\$189
		VL181846Q-HD	49 3/8"	18"	18"	\$1871	+\$207	+\$29	+\$189
		VL182446Q-HD	49 3/8"	18"	24"	\$1975	+\$219	+\$29	+\$200
		left-handed hinged door							
		VR121846Q-HD	49 3/8"	12"	18"	\$1683	+\$187	+\$29	+\$171
		VR122446Q-HD	49 3/8"	12"	24"	\$1774	+\$197	+\$29	+\$180
		VR151846Q-HD	49 %"	15"	18"	\$1774	+\$197	+\$29	+\$180
		VR152446Q-HD	49 %"	15"	24"	\$1871	+\$207	+\$29	+\$189
		VR181846Q-HD	49 %"	18"	18"	\$1871	+\$207	+\$29	+\$189
		VR182446Q-HD	49 3/8"	18"	24"	\$1975	+\$219	+\$29	+\$200
	ri	ght-handed hinged door (illustrated)							



- 1. Specify product number.
- 2. Specify case finish.
- 3. Specify front finish.
- 4. Specify options.

Product code key example VL121852Q-HD

- V Single-Use Locker
- L left handed
- 12 cabinet width
- 18 nominal cabinet depth
- 52 interior height
- **Q** Nuform front
- **HD** hinged door

NOTE: Pricing for Drawer pull FP001 is standard. For additional pulls review pull option chart.

Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are % " less.

Adding rectangular glides increases exterior height.

Hinged doors are standard with self-closing European style hinges that open 110°. Shelves are slotted every 1 ½" and are height adjustable in 1½" increments. Shelf dividers are not included. See <u>Accessories Section</u>.

Accessories

See <u>Accessories Section</u> for counterweights and accessories.

Lock option

Lockers come standard with lock.

If lock is not required add suffix '**/NL**' after product number. Deduct \$57 list per lock.

elocks

Nuform Lockers are available with an eLock option. Add \$411 to list price for eLock.

eLocks are powerful and offer easy administration with Smartphone App. They have all metal construction with motorized locking bolt. The locker can be accessed with the keypad or the free app.

eLocks come in two types:

- Single-use (i.e. hotel safe)
- Multi-use (i.e. company employee)

eLocks come in two locking bolt styles:

- Deadbolt (check to lock)
- Slam (automatically locks after 3 seconds)

Note that the Slam style locking bolt is only available with the Multi-Use eLock type.

Finishes

Refer to <u>Finish section</u> for finish options for case and Nuform fronts. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

						Flat g	lides		
	Description	Part number	Height	Width	Depth	Coat rod + shelf/ Neutral paint/ base price	Nuform select/ Neutral paint	Rectangular glides	Accent paint
	Nuform Single-Use Locker	VL121852Q-HD	55 ¾ "	12"	18"	\$1829	+\$202	+\$29	+\$185
	to match 57" h panel	VL122452Q-HD	55 ¾ "	12"	24"	\$1892	+\$209	+\$29	+\$192
	'	VL151852Q-HD	55 ¾ "	15"	18"	\$1892	+\$209	+\$29	+\$192
	eLock option available	VL152452Q-HD	55 ¾ "	15"	24"	\$1956	+\$216	+\$29	+\$198
		VL181852Q-HD	55 ¾ "	18"	18"	\$1956	+\$216	+\$29	+\$198
		VL182452Q-HD	55 ¾ "	18"	24"	\$2023	+\$223	+\$29	+\$205
	I	eft-handed hinged door							
		VR121852Q-HD	55 3/8"	12"	18"	\$1829	+\$202	+\$29	+\$185
		VR122452Q-HD	55 ¾ "	12"	24"	\$1892	+\$209	+\$29	+\$192
		VR151852Q-HD	55 ¾ "	15"	18"	\$1892	+\$209	+\$29	+\$192
		VR152452Q-HD	55 ¾ "	15"	24"	\$1956	+\$216	+\$29	+\$198
~		VR181852Q-HD	55 ¾ "	18"	18"	\$1956	+\$216	+\$29	+\$198
		VR182452Q-HD	55 % "	18"	24"	\$2023	+\$223	+\$29	+\$205
	riç	ght-handed hinged door (illustrated)							
	Nuform Single-Use Locker	VL121860Q-HD	62 % "	12"	18"	\$1868	+\$207	+\$29	+\$189
	to match 64" h panel	VL122460Q-HD	62 % "	12"	24"	\$1975	+\$219	+\$29	+\$200
	eLock option available	VL151860Q-HD	62 % "	15"	18"	\$1975	+\$219	+\$29	+\$200
	etock option available	VL152460Q-HD	62 % "	15"	24"	\$2031	+\$225	+\$29	+\$206
		VL181860Q-HD	62 % "	18"	18"	\$2031	+\$225	+\$29	+\$206
		VL182460Q-HD	62 % "	18"	24"	\$2086	+\$232	+\$29	+\$211
	I	eft-handed hinged door							
		VR121860Q-HD	62 % "	12"	18"	\$1868	+\$207	+\$29	+\$189
		VR122460Q-HD	62 % "	12"	24"	\$1975	+\$219	+\$29	+\$200
		VR151860Q-HD	62 %"	15"	18"	\$1975	+\$219	+\$29	+\$200
		VR152460Q-HD	62 %"	15"	24"	\$2031	+\$225	+\$29	+\$206
		VR181860Q-HD	62 %"	18"	18"	\$2031	+\$225	+\$29	+\$206
		VR182460Q-HD	62 % "	18"	24"	\$2086	+\$232	+\$29	+\$211
	riç	ght-handed hinged door (illustrated)							



- 1. Specify product number.
- 2. Specify case finish.
- 3. Specify front finish.
- 4. Specify options.

Product code key example TL2460Q-3F

T Multi-Use LockerL left handed door

24 locker width

60 interior height

Q Nuform front

3 number of drawers

12" file drawer

NOTE: Pricing for Drawer pull FP001 is standard. For additional pulls review pull option chart.

Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1%" less. Cabinets are priced inclusive of 1 pair of hangfile bars in each pullout opening. Shelves are adjustable except the shelf above the file drawers. All shelves are slotted to accept dividers. Shelf dividers are not included.

Hinged doors are standard with self-closing European style hinges that open 110°. Shelves are slotted every 1 ½" and are height adjustable in 1½" increments. Shelf dividers are not included. See <u>Accessories Section</u>.

Accessories

See <u>Accessories Section</u> for counterweights and accessories.

Lock option

Multi-Use Lockers come standard with locks.

Finishes

Refer to <u>Finish section</u> for finish options for case and Nuform fronts.

Description	Part number	Height	Width	Weight (lbs)	Nuform classic/ neutral paint/ base price	Nuform select/ neutral paint	Accent paint
Multi-Use Locker, full length door, 24" hinged door insert	TL2460Q-3F TL3060Q-3F left-handed hinged door (illustrated)	62 % " 62 % "	24" 30"	185 195	\$3728 \$4473	+\$412 +\$494	+\$375 +\$450
and 3-12" file drawers 13 % " wide	TR2460Q-3F TR3060Q-3F right hand hinged door	62 % " 62 % "	24" 30"	185 195	\$3728 \$4473	+\$412 +\$494	+\$375 +\$450
Multi-Use Locker, full length door, 24" hinged door insert,	TL2460Q-2B2F TL3060Q-2B2F left-handed hinged door (illustrated)	62 %" 62 %"	24" 30"	185 195	\$3812 \$4574	+\$421 +\$505	+\$383 +\$459
2-6" box and 2-12" file drawers 13 %" wide	TR2460Q-2B2F TR3060Q-2B2F right hand hinged door	62	24" 30"	185 195	\$3812 \$4574	+\$421 +\$505	+\$383 +\$459
Multi-Use Locker, full length door, 27" hinged door	TL2460Q-2F10F TL3060Q-2F10F left-handed hinged door (illustrated)	62 % " 62 % "	24" 30"	185 195	\$3618 \$4473	+\$399 +\$494	+\$363 +\$450
insert, 2-10.5" and 1-12" file drawers 13 % " wide	TR2460Q-2F10F TR3060Q-2F10F right hand hinged door	62 % " 62 % "	24" 30"	185 195	\$3618 \$4473	+\$399 +\$494	+\$363 +\$450
Multi-Use Locker, full length door, 36" hinged door	TL2460Q-2F TL3060Q-2F left-handed hinged door (illustrated)	62 % " 62 % "	24" 30"	185 195	\$3279 \$4306	+\$362 +\$475	+\$330 +\$434
insert and 2-12" file drawers 13 %" wide	TR2460Q-2F TR3060Q-2F right hand hinged door	62 % " 62 % "	24" 30"	185 195	\$3279 \$4306	+\$362 +\$475	+\$330 +\$434



- 1. Specify product number.
- 2. Specify case finish.
- 3. Specify front finish.
- 4. Specify options.

Product code key example TL2460Q-2BF

- T Multi-Use Lockers
- L left handed door
- 24 locker width
- 60 interior height
- **Q** Nuform front
- **2B** 26" box drawers
- **F** 12" file drawer

NOTE: Pricing for Drawer pull FP001 is standard. For additional pulls review pull option chart.

Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8" less. Cabinets are priced inclusive of 1 pair of hangfile bars in each pullout opening. Shelves are adjustable except the shelf above the file drawers. All shelves are slotted to accept dividers. Shelf dividers are not included.

Hinged doors are standard with self-closing European style hinges that open 110°. Shelves are slotted every 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " and are height adjustable in 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " increments. Shelf dividers are not included. See <u>Accessories Section</u>.

Accessories

See <u>Accessories Section</u> for counterweights and accessories.

Lock option

Multi-Use Lockers come standard with locks.

Finishe:

Refer to <u>Finish section</u> for finish options for case and Nuform fronts.

Description	Part number	Height	Width	Weight (lbs)	Nuform classic/ neutral paint/ base price	Nuform select/ neutral paint	Accent paint
Multi-Use Locker, full length door, 36" hinged door	TL2460Q-2BF TL3060Q-2BF left-handed hinged door	62	24" 30"	185 195	\$3618 \$4407	+\$399 +\$486	+\$363 +\$442
insert, 2-6" box and 1-12" file drawer 13 5%" wide	(illustrated) TR2460Q-2BF TR3060Q-2BF right hand hinged door	62 % " 62 % "	24" 30"	185 195	\$3618 \$4407	+\$399 +\$486	+\$363 +\$442



- 1. Specify product number.
- 2. Specify case finish.
- 3. Specify front finish.
- 4. Specify options.

Product code key example WL3060Q-6HDV

WL Cubbi-Stor Locker30 locker width

60 interior height

Q Nuform front6 number of openings

HD hinged doors

Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8" less. Hinged doors are standard with self closing European style hinges and open 110°.

A hinged door insert includes a bottom shelf. This means that the insert door height and usable interior space is actually 1 ½" less then the heights noted in the descriptions.

Lock option

Nuform Cubbi-Stor come with eLocks only.

elocks

eLocks are powerful and offer easy administration with Smartphone App. They have all metal construction with motorized locking bolt. The locker can be accessed with the keypad or the free app.

eLocks come in two types:

- Single-use (i.e. hotel safe)
- Multi-use (i.e. company employee)

eLocks come in two locking bolt styles:

- Deadbolt (check to lock)
- Slam (automatically locks after 3 seconds)

Note that the Slam style locking bolt is only available with the Multi-Use eLock type.

Finishes

Refer to <u>Finish section</u> for finish options for case and Nuform fronts.

Description	Part number	Exterior height	Width	Depth	Weight (lbs)	Nuform classic/ neutral paint/ base price	Nuform select/ neutral paint	Accent paint
	WL3060Q-6HDVT	62 % "	30"	18"	200	\$6142	+\$407	+\$370



Nuform Cubbi-Stor with eLock 1-18" high hinged doors and 2-19.5" high hinged door on each side

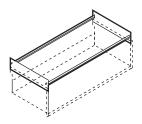
	Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width	Depth	Weight (lbs)	Nuform classic/ neutral paint/ base price	Nuform select/ neutral paint	Accent paint
	Single Nuform Cubbi- Stor, 1-18" high hinged door over 2-19" high	VL151860Q-3HDVT left-handed hinged door (illustrated)	62 1/8"	15"	18"	_	\$3048	+\$337	+\$312
•	hinged doors eLocks are included	VR151860Q-3HDVT right-handed hinged door	62 % "	15"	18"	-	\$3048	+\$337	+\$312
•									



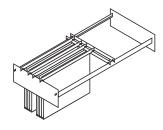
Accessories



Hangfile bars



EDP Kit



X-ray Kit

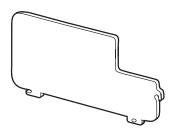
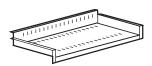
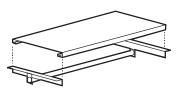


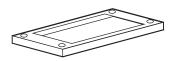
Plate divider



Fixed slotted shelf



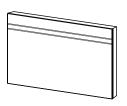
Coat rod and blank shelf



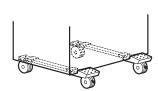
Lateral Base



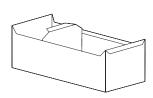
Sliding Rail



Counterweight for laterals



Mobile support frame



Card Tray
"The dh Collection"

Accessories

How to order

Finishes

Specify product number.
 Specify finish color if necessary.

Accessories are finished in Eco Black.

Description	Part number	Width	Depth	Weight (lbs)	List price
Counterweight, recommended for all freestanding pedestals with file and EDP drawers	<u>WS-CW</u>	_	-	16	\$99
Counterweight, recommended for all mobile pedestals *For all non-standard Pedestals please consult our Specials Engineering Department for appropriate counterweight(s) to be used.	<u>PM-CW</u>	_	_	24	\$99
Pencil tray for letter width box drawer. Black plastic.	<u>WS-PT15</u> <u>WS-PT18</u>	15" 18"	_	1	\$37 \$37
<u>Divider for box drawer</u>	<u>WS-DV15</u> <u>WS-DV18</u>	15" 18"	3 ½" 3 ½"	- -	\$22 \$22
Side-to-Side Filing Bar	<u>SSF15</u> <u>SSF18</u>	15" 18"	_ _		\$8 \$8
Touch-up paint for standard enamel finishes. Specify finish Can contains ½ pint	<u>PAINT</u>	-	-	1	\$45

Description	Part number	Height	Width	Depth	Weight (lbs)	Neutral paint/ base price	Accent paint
7%" base apron letter width (height does not include glide)	<u>B1518-1</u> <u>B1522-1</u> <u>B1528-1</u>	7/8" 7/8" 7/8"	15" 15" 15"	18" 22" 28"	3 4 5	\$101 \$101 \$101	+\$13 +\$13 +\$13
2 1/6" base apron letter width (height does not include glide)	B1518-2 B1522-2 B1528-2	2 ½" 2 ½" 2 ½"	15" 15" 15"	18" 22" 28"	4 5 6	\$111 \$111 \$111	+\$15 +\$15 +\$15
½" base apron legal width (height does not include glide)	B1822-1 B1828-1	7/8" 7/8"	18" 18"	22" 28"	4 5	\$128 \$128	+\$16 +\$16
2 <u>%" base apron</u> legal width (height does not include glide)	B1822-2 B1828-2	2 ½" 2 ½"	18" 18"	22" 28"	6 7	\$138 \$138	+\$17 +\$17

Accessories

How to order

- 1. Specify product number.
- 2. Specify finish color if necessary.

The accessories on these pages are used in conjunction with basic cabinets and desired drawer and shelf interiors.

Finishes

Accessories are finished in Eco Black.

	Description	Part number	Width	Weight (lbs)	List price
	Standard Paper Related Accessories Hangfile bars for 10.5", 12", 13.5", 15" and 16.5" pullout shelves/drawers set of 2	HF-30 HF-36 HF-42	30" 36" 42"	2 3 4	\$45 \$45 \$45
	Sliding rails used in conjunction with HF bars for front-to-back filing, sold individually.	<u>SR</u>] ³⁄16"	1	\$16
	Legal to letter adapter	<u>LL-30</u> <u>LL-36</u> <u>LL-42</u>	30" 36" 42"	1 2 3	\$25 \$25 \$25
	Plate divider for 10.5", 12", 13.5", 15" and 16.5" drawers or slotted shelves	DVP	-	1	\$21
	Plate divider for 6", 7.5" and 9" shelves/drawers	DVP6-9	-	1	\$21
Certification of the control of the certification o	Plate divider for 3" and 4.5" shelves/drawers	DVP-3	_	1	\$21

How to order

- 1. Specify product number.
- 2. Specify finish color if necessary.

The accessories on these pages are used in conjunction with basic cabinets and desired drawer and shelf interiors.

Finishes

Accessories are finished in Eco Black.

Slotted shelves are available in any of Office Specialty's standard paint finishes.

Description	Part number	Height	Width	Depth	Weight (lbs)	List price
Follower plate, includes velcro fasteners	<u>FP</u>	3 1/2"	3 ½"	2"	_	\$18
Drawer filler for 6" and 7.5" drawers only. Available for 9900 Series .	DF30 DF36 DF42	- - -	30" 36" 42"	- - -	2 3 3	\$26 \$27 \$31
SuperStor™ trays Pack of 12 trays, black only	T12SS-BL	_	10"	_	25	\$268

Description	Part number	Height	Width	Depth	Weight (lbs)	Neutral paint/ base price	Accent paint
Slotted Shelf Fixed slotted shelf installs behind 12", 13.5", 15" and 16.5" lift- up doors or in hinged door cabinets. Shelf is adjustable on a 1.5" increment.	SH-30 SH-36 SH-42	- - -	30" 36" 42"	18" 18" 18"	11 12 13	\$101 \$101 \$101	+\$13 +\$13 +\$13

Description		Part number	Height	Width	Depth	Weight (lbs)	List price
	Coat rod and blank shelf. Rod screws to underside of shelf.	CR30 CR36 CR42	_ _ _	30" 36" 42"	16" 16" 16"	11 12 13	\$137 \$137 \$137
	Raised back kit. Attaches to back of 10.5", 12", 13.5", 15" and 16.5" drawers.	RBKIT-30 RBKIT-36 RBKIT-42	- - -	30" 36" 42"	- - -	2 3 3	\$25 \$26 \$27

How to order

- 1. Specify product number.
- 2. Specify finish color if necessary.

The accessories on these pages are used in conjunction with basic cabinets and desired drawer and shelf interiors.

Finishes

Accessories are finished in Eco Black.

Description	Part number	Height	Width	Depth	Weight (lbs)	List price
Counterweight, recommended for all freestanding lateral file cabinets with 22.5" interior dimension or higher	IMCW-30 IMCW-36 IMCW-42	- - -	- - -	- - -	38 38 52	\$144 \$144 \$144
Counterweight, recommended for all freestanding lateral file cabinets with less than 22.5" interior dimension	<u>CW</u>	-	-	-	48	\$144
Counterweight, for non-standard lateral files when recommended by Specials Engineering Department. Secures with 2-way tape.	<u>PFCW</u>	-	-	-	32	\$144

Interior Accessories for All Laterals/Hinged Door Units

How to order

- 1. Specify product number.
- 2. Specify finish color if necessary.

The accessories on these pages are used in conjunction with basic cabinets and desired drawer and shelf interiors.

Finishes

Available in any of Office Specialty's standard paint finishes.

Description	Part number	Height	Width	Depth	Weight (lbs)	Neutral paint/ base price	Accent paint
Tray Accessories Tray for 3" x 5" cards or 4 ¼" x 2 ¾" cassettes. Requires 4 ½" drawer.	<u>CT53-MP</u>	2 ¾"	5 ¾ "]4 %"	4	\$139	+\$17
Tray for 4" x 6" cards or microfiche. Requires 6" shelf/drawer.	CT64-MP	3 3/4"	6 3 /8"	14 7/8"	5	\$139	+\$17
Tray for 5" x 8" cards. Requires 6" drawer.	СТ85-МР	4 7/8"	8 ¾6 "	14 1/8"	6	\$139	+\$17
Tray for 3 ¼" x 7 %" TAB cards. Requires 6" drawer.	CT-TAB-MP	3"	7 7/8"]4 % "	5	\$139	+\$17
Tray for cheques. Requires 6" drawer.	CT-CK-MP	3 1⁄4"	8 l ¾16 "	15 ½"	5	\$198	+\$21

How to order

- 1. Specify product number.
- 2. Specify finish color if necessary.

Bases are steel welded construction, flush with glides.

Finishes

Bases are available in any of Office Specialty's standard or textured paint finishes. Refer to <u>Finishes section</u>.

	Description	Part number	Height	Width	Depth	Weight (lbs)	Neutral paint/ base price	Accent paint
	Bases 7½" (height does not include glide)	B3018-1 B3618-1 B4218-1	7/8" 7/8" 7/8"	30" 36" 42"	18" 18" 18"	4 5 5	\$119 \$119 \$119	+\$15 +\$15 +\$15
	2 1/8" (height does not include glide)	B3018-2 B3618-2 B4218-2	2 ½" 2 ½" 2 ½"	30" 36" 42"	18" 18" 18"	8 9 10	\$132 \$132 \$132	+\$17 +\$17 +\$17
	Description	Part number	Height	Wid	th	Depth	Weight (lbs)	List price
	<u>Ganging Kit</u>	<u>GK</u>	_		_	_	-	\$15
A.S.	Replacement Key 1 Key Specify key number found on face of lock	<u>RKEY</u>	-		_	_	-	\$12
	Extractor Key 1 Key Used to remove lock cores from file cabinets	<u>ekey</u>	-		_	_	-	\$51
	<u>Master Key</u> <u>1 Key</u> Specify key series	MKEY	-		_	_	_	\$51

How to order

- 1. Specify product number.
- 2. Specify finish color if necessary.

The accessories on these pages are used in conjunction with basic cabinets and desired drawer and shelf interiors.

Finishes

Lock Core is available in three finishes: black, satin chrome and bright chrome.

Touch up paint is available in any of our standard paint colors.

Description	Part number	Height	Width	Depth	Weight (lbs)	List price
Comes with core and two keys	<u>LAT-SB-CORE</u>	_	_	_	_	\$27
Touch-up paint for standard enamel finishes. Specify finish Can contains ½ pint	<u>PAINT</u>	-	-	-	1	\$45
<u>Label Holder</u> for 9900	LBLHLDR-99LN	-	-	-	-	\$7

Accessories

How to order

- 1. Specify product number.
- 2. Specify finish color if necessary.

Optional laminate tops are self-edged, high pressure laminate with backing sheet, over a core of high density particle board.

Finishes

Tops are available in any standard Office Specialty laminate (OCC codes). Refer to Finishes section.

Note that plywood edge is not an option on these tops as they are self-edged.

	Description	Part number	Thickness	Width	Depth	Weight (lbs)	Laminate/ base price	Grade 1 laminate
	18"D Laminate Tops	PL-30] ½16"	30"	18"	15	\$263	+\$86
// >	10 B Earminate 10p3	PL-36	1/16"	36"	18"	20	\$301	+\$98
		PL-42	1 1/16"	42"	18"	25	\$315	+\$102
		PL-60	1/16"	60"	18"	30	\$445	+\$144
		PL-72] ½16"	72"	18"	40	\$535	+\$173
		PL-84] 1/16"	84"	18"	50	\$621	+\$201
	36"D Laminate Tops	PL-3630] ½16"	30"	36"	35	\$507	+\$165
//		PL-3636] ½16"	36"	36"	42	\$560	+\$180
		PL-3642] ½16"	42"	36"	49	\$584	+\$188
		PL-3660	1/16"	60"	36"	69	\$835	+\$268
		PL-3666] ½16"	66"	36"	76	\$893	+\$287
		PL-3672] ½16"	72"	36"	83	\$1002	+\$322
		PL-3684] ½16"	84"	36"	97	\$1221	+\$393

How to order

- 1. Specify product number.
- 2. Specify finish color.
- 3. Specify options.

Product code key example $N\Box 1930$

N Nuform top

S - Classic

W - Select

19 depth

30 width

Nuform Tops are available in single and double depths. Note: Top will overhang lateral $\frac{1}{2}$ " front and back. If single-depth lateral is positioned flush against a wall, there will be a 1" overhang at the front.

Finishes

Available in Nuform Classic and Nuform Select finishes. Refer to Finishes section.

Description	Part number	Thickness	Width	Depth	Weight (lbs)	Nuform Classic/ base price	Nuform Select
	<u>N</u> ⊒1930] 1/4"	30"	19"	18	\$263	\$294
	<u>N</u> □1936] 1/4"	36"	19"	21	\$301	\$340
	<u>N□1942</u>] 1/4"	42"	19"	25	\$315	\$353
Nuform Tops	<u>N□1960</u>] 1/4"	60"	19"	36	\$445	\$505
	<u>N□1966</u>] 1/4"	66"	19"	39	\$493	\$551
	<u>N</u> □1972] 1/4"	72"	19"	43	\$535	\$602
	<u>N</u> □1978	1 1/4"	78"	19"	46	\$579	\$650
	<u>N</u> □1984	1 1/4"	84"	19"	50	\$621	\$696
	<u>N□1990</u>	1 1/4"	90"	19"	53	\$665	\$746
	<u>N□1996</u>	1 1/4"	96"	19"	57	\$708	\$792
	<u>N</u> ⊒3730	1 1/4"	30"	37"	35	\$507	\$566
	<u>N□3736</u>	1 1/4"	36"	37"	42	\$560	\$628
	<u>N</u> □3742	11/4"	42"	37"	49	\$584	\$659
Nuform Tops	<u>N□3760</u>	1 1/4"	60"	37"	69	\$835	\$939
	<u>N□3766</u>	11/4"	66"	37"	76	\$893	\$1001
	<u>N□3772</u>	11/4"	72"	37"	83	\$1002	\$1126
	<u>N□3778</u>	11/4"	78"	37"	90	\$1112	\$1250
	<u>N□3784</u>	11/4"	84"	37"	97	\$1221	\$1370
	<u>N□3790</u>	11/4"	90"	37"	104	\$1331	\$1496
	<u>N□3796</u>	1 1/4"	96"	37"	111	\$1440	\$1615

How to order

- 1. Specify product number.
- 2. Specify upholstery name and number.

The **Classic Cushion** is $1\,\%$ " thick CAL 117 compliant polyurethane foam with a 2.3 lb/ft. density. This upholstered cushion is balanced with a %6" board and is attached to the pedestal top with heavy duty Velcro. The 5-pc construction, features double row top stitching on all seams, seen in fine upholstered pieces. The result provides crisp rectilinear styling.

The **Lite Cushion** is ¾" thick CAL 117 compliant polyurethane foam with a 2.3 lb/ft. density. This upholstered cushion is balanced with a ¼" board and is attached to the pedestal top with Velcro. Our Lite Cushion has seamless features allowing it to highlight the fabric details. The result provides a modern and simple look. The Lite Cushion is available in the following Grade A fabrics only: Fedora, Glint, Pebble, Ranchero & Script

Upholsterv

Select from our graded upholstery program of solid color fabrics and vinyls or choose COM option (Customers Own Material). To determine if a COM fabric has been pre-approved for use on our cushion topper, contact your Client Services Representative or go to officespecialty.com. Refer to page 15 for additional layout and COM details.

Due to the nature of the design and manufacture of our cushion, only approved fabrics will be accepted for application. For a description of the procedure required for COM fabric approval see sample 'Cushion COM Test Request' form found in the **General Information** section of this price list. This form can be downloaded from **Insite** or by contacting your Client Services Representative for assistance.

Description	Part number	Thickness	Width	Weight (lbs)	Grade A	Grade B /COM	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
	CSH15X188X075L CSH15X228X075L	³ /4"	15" 15"	4 5	\$162 \$169	_ _	_ _	_ _	_ _	_ _
	<u>CSH15X288X075L</u>	3/4"	15"	7	\$179	_	_	_	_	_
15" w Lite Pedestal Cushion (9900 Series)										
	CSH15X18.75X125 CSH15X22.75X125] 1⁄4"] 1⁄4"	15" 15"	8	\$276 \$282	+\$57 +\$57	+\$103 +\$103	+\$145 +\$145	+\$174 +\$174	+\$249 +\$249
	CSH15X28.75X125	1 1/4"	15"	13	\$292	+\$57	+\$103	+\$145	+\$174	+\$249

15" w Classic Pedestal Cushion (9900 Series)

How to order

- 1. Specify product number.
- 2. Specify upholstery name and number.

The **Classic Cushion** is 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " thick CAL 117 compliant polyurethane foam with a 2.3 lb/ft. density. This upholstered cushion is balanced with a $\frac{1}{4}$ 6" board and is attached to the lateral top with heavy duty Velcro. The 5-pc construction, features double row top stitching on all seams, seen in fine upholstered pieces. The result provides crisp rectilinear styling.

Upholstery

Select from our graded upholstery program of solid color fabrics and vinyls or choose COM option (Customers Own Material). To determine if a COM fabric has been pre-approved for use on our cushion topper, contact your Client Services Representative or go to officespecialty.com. Refer to page 15 for additional layout and COM details.

Due to the nature of the design and manufacture of our cushion, only approved fabrics will be accepted for application. For a description of the procedure required for COM fabric approval see sample 'Cushion COM Test Request' form found in the **General Information** section of this price list. This form can be downloaded from **Insite** or by contacting your Client Services Representative for assistance.

Description	Part number	Thickness	Width	Weight (lbs)	Grade A	Grade B /COM	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
	LATCUSH1830SL] 1/4"	30"	7	\$468	+\$84	+\$165	+\$199	+\$247	+\$363
	LATCUSH1836SL	1 1/4"	36"	8	\$509	+\$97	+\$192	+\$233	+\$287	+\$425
1011 1 01 1 1	LATCUSH1842SL] 1/4"	42"	10	\$552	+\$110	+\$214	+\$267	+\$329	+\$485
18" d Classic Lateral	LATCUSH1860SL] 1/4"	60"	14	\$666	+\$151	+\$296	+\$366	+\$451	+\$664
<u>Cushion</u>	LATCUSH1866SL] 1/4"	66"	15	\$724	+\$177	+\$327	+\$402	+\$495	+\$728
(standard	LATCUSH1872SL] 1/4"	72"	15	\$785	+\$179	+\$354	+\$436	+\$534	+\$788
application)	LATCUSH1878SL] 1/4"	78"	17	\$973	+\$208	+\$408	+\$505	+\$619	+\$909
	LATCUSH1884SL] 1/4"	84"	24	\$916	+\$237	+\$437	+\$584	+\$704	+\$1005
	LATCUSH19830SL] 1/4"	30"	7	\$479	+\$84	+\$164	+\$199	+\$246	+\$362
	LATCUSH19836SL] 1/4"	36"	8	\$524	+\$96	+\$191	+\$231	+\$286	+\$424
19 34" Classic Lateral	LATCUSH19842SL] 1/4"	42"	10	\$568	+\$108	+\$216	+\$266	+\$328	+\$596
Cushion	LATCUSH19860SL	11/4"	60"	14	\$706	+\$151	+\$299	+\$367	+\$452	+\$665
(Benching	LATCUSH19866SL] 1/4"	66"	15	\$751	+\$166	+\$326	+\$400	+\$494	+\$725
application with	LATCUSH19872SL] 1/4"	72"	15	\$795	+\$179	+\$353	+\$435	+\$534	+\$787
electrical)	LATCUSH19878SL] 1/4"	78"	17	\$841	+\$194	+\$380	+\$467	+\$576	+\$846
<u>creetriedry</u>	LATCUSH19884SL] 1/4"	84"	24	\$887	+\$207	+\$407	+\$503	+\$617	+\$907
	LATCUSH21530SL] 1/4"	30"	7	\$479	+\$89	+\$170	+\$205	+\$251	+\$368
	LATCUSH21536SL] 1/4"	36"	8	\$531	+\$96	+\$191	+\$231	+\$286	+\$424
21 1/2" Classic Lateral	LATCUSH21542SL] 1/4"	42"	11	\$570	+\$108	+\$216	+\$265	+\$328	+\$484
Cushion	LATCUSH21560SL] 1/4"	60"	15	\$725	+\$151	+\$296	+\$366	+\$451	+\$664
(Private Office	LATCUSH21566SL	1 1/4"	66"	16	\$772	+\$165	+\$326	+\$399	+\$492	+\$724
application with	LATCUSH21572SL	1 1/4"	72"	17	\$821	+\$178	+\$353	+\$434	+\$532	+\$786
electrical)	LATCUSH21578SL] 1/4"	78"	18	\$835	+\$194	+\$383	+\$547	+\$658	+\$939
	LATCUSH21584SL] 1/4"	84"	25	\$873	+\$237	+\$437	+\$584	+\$704	+\$1005
	LATCUSH3630SL	11/4"	30"	14	\$577	+\$79	+\$161	+\$192	+\$239	+\$356
	LATCUSH3636SL] 1/4"	36"	19	\$635	+\$92	+\$187	+\$223	+\$279	+\$415
36" d Classic Lateral Cushion (back-to-back application)	LATCUSH3642SL] 1/4"	42"	19	\$670	+\$105	+\$213	+\$259	+\$321	+\$476
	LATCUSH39530SL] 1/4"	30"	14	\$586	+\$79	+\$160	+\$191	+\$238	+\$355
	LATCUSH39536SL] 1/4"	36"	15	\$638	+\$92	+\$212	+\$251	+\$306	+\$445
	LATCUSH39542SL] 1/4"	42"	16	\$726	+\$105	+\$228	+\$267	+\$319	+\$475
39 ½" Classic Lateral Cushion (Back-to-back benching application with electrical)								•		

How to order

1. Specify product number.

	Description	Part number	List price
	Standard Flat Pedestal Glides Set of 4	<u>LV001</u>	\$30
	Extended Flat Pedestal Glides Set of 4	LV002	\$30
	Standard Flat Lateral Glides Set of 4	<u>LV003</u>	\$30
	Extended Flat Lateral Glides Set of 4 (previously LG)	<u>LV004</u>	\$30
1	<u>2" dia. Round Bookcase Glides, Black</u> <u>Set of 4</u>	<u>LV009</u>	\$30
1	2" dia. Round Bookcase Glides, Grey Set of 4	<u>LV010</u>	\$31

How to order

1. Specify product number.

	Description	Part number		List price
	2" dia. Round Pedestal and Lateral Glides, Black Set of 4		<u>LV011</u>	\$27
	2" dia. Round Pedestal and Lateral Glides, Grey Set of 4		LV012	\$27
	<u>2" dia. Round Storwal Lateral Glides, Black</u> <u>Set of 4</u>		LV013	\$27
1	2" dia. Round Storwal Lateral Glides, Grey Set of 4		LV014	\$27
1	2" dia. Round Storwal Bookcase Glides, Black Set of 4		LV015	\$30
1	2" dia. Round Storwal Bookcase Glides, Grey Set of 4		LV016	\$30

How to order

1. Specify product number.

Description	Part number		List price
Rectangular Lateral Glides, Grey Set of 4		<u>LV018</u>	\$102
Rectangular Pedestal Glides, Grey Set of 4		<u>LV019</u>	\$102

How to order

1. Specify product number.

Whiteboards have raised edges at each end and include a separate 10 ½" wide marker tray. Whiteboards and marker trays are manufactured from steel and mount magnetically. Marker tray and side trim on whiteboards are field installed.

Modular Towers Mobile Kit comes with two locking swivel casters, two non-locking swivel casters and a counterweight. Mobile Kit can only be mounted on Office Specialty Modular Storage Towers with an exterior case height of 46 ½" or higher and having a pedestal drawer configuration that does not exceed 30" interior dimensional opening.

Note: The mobile kit adds 3 1/2" to the height.

Finishes

Whiteboards are powder coated in white paint specially formulated for dry erase markers. Marker tray and raised edges on whiteboard are finished in black.

Note: Whiteboards are not intended for use with PERMANENT markers. Only Expo Markers are to be used on any Office Specialty Whiteboard. Whiteboards should be cleaned with Expo Eraser or a Microfiber cleaning cloth along with Expo Cleaning Solution which is formulated to remove residue from Expo Dry Erase Markers.

Description	Part number	Height	Width	Depth	Weight (lbs)	List price
Mobile Kit can only be mounted on towers with an exterior case height of 46.5" or higher and having a pedestal drawer configuration that does not exceed 30". Note: The mobile kit adds 3.25" to the height of the tower.	<u>MTMK</u>	3 1/4"	-	_	22	\$174
Magnetic Whiteboards for side-access towers. Includes marker tray.	MWB13165 MWB1318 MWB13195 MWB13315 MWB1333	16 ½" 18" 19 ½" 31 ½" 33"	13 ¾" 13 ¾" 13 ¾" 13 ¾" 13 ¾"	- - - -	10 13 14 16 18	\$276 \$282 \$291 \$301 \$310

Accessories

How to order

- 1. Specify product number.
- 2. Specify finish color if necessary.

Bases are steel welded construction, flush with glides.

Finishes

Bases are available in any standard or textured finish. Refer to $\underline{\text{Finishes section}}$.

All interior accessories are finished in Eco Black.

Description	Part number	Height	Width	Depth	Weight (lbs)	List price
<u>Vertical Compressor</u>	CP15 Letter width	_	15"	_	3	\$20
	CP18 Legal width	_	18"	_	3	\$20
Counterweight, recommended for all freestanding pedestals with file and EDP drawers	<u>WS-CW</u>	-	-	-	16	\$99
Counterweight for use in Waste/Recycle Bin Vertical Files	PFCW3	_	-	16	16	\$144
%" base apron letter width (height does not include glide)	<u>B1528-1</u>	7/8"	15"	28"	5	\$101
2 1/8" base apron letter width (height does not include glide)	<u>B1528-2</u>	2 1/8"	15"	28"	6	\$111
%" base apron legal width (height does not include glide)	<u>B1828-1</u>	7/8"	18"	28"	5	\$128
2 1/8" base apron legal width (height does not include glide)	<u>B1828-2</u>	2 1/8"	18"	28"	7	\$138
Touch-up paint for standard enamel finishes. Specify finish Can contains ½ pint	<u>PAINT</u>	-	-	-	1	\$45

eLock Multi-USB Port Charger Kit

Storage Accessories

General information

- Included in kit: 20-port USB 2.0 charger, twenty 6-Foot USB 2.0 cables, power cord, mounting bracket, instruction sheet, carrying case
- Charges up to 20 ports at one time
- Kit includes the standard kit in a carry case plus 15' Micro-B connector
- LED indicator lights show which USB ports are in use at any given time
- Security Module: Over-current, Over-voltage, Short circuit protection, CE, FCC, ROHS approval
- Power adapter with 20V/4.5



Workstations





RockIt



Core and Supports





- Back-to-back core application is standard with base pricing
- Core is available in any of Office Specialty's standard paint colors
- Core is available in three conditions: double end, middle, single end. Specify "middle" condition if power pole is needed
- In a 90° application, to give the recommended space behind a user, the recommended minimum core length for a 30"D worksurface is 72", and for a 24"D worksurface is 60"
- · Accessory gasket is always included in core slot
- Angled Leg Hip Supports (RKCSPAx(x)) are used in both mid and end applications and are not handed. The 90° End Angled Leg Hip Supports (RKWSPAxx) are specific to the unsupported end of the surface.
- Leg post on all Angled Leg Hip Supports can be optioned as wood or painted steel
- Leg posts and hip are available in any of Office Specialty's standard paint colors

- Angled Leg Hip Supports always includes a gasket for accessories in hip slot
- Angled Leg Hip Supports comes with optional Hip Top Cover: open accessory slot or full cover (color options available). Accessories cannot be mounted in full cover.
- 8" Core Supporting Angled Leg Hip Support is only available with a full top cover therefor no accessories can be mounted here
- Hip Top Covers can also be ordered separately as needed
- 48" or 60" 90° Double Sided End Angled Leg Hip Supports must be used on either 2 fixed worksurfaces or 2 SkyRockit Height Adjustable worksurfaces

L = Linear Workstations

		Part number	Height	Width	Depth	base price	upcharge	upcharge
	Core	RKCR48 RKCR54 RKCR60 RKCR66 RKCR72	5" 5" 5" 5"	48" 54" 60" 66" 72"	3" 3" 3" 3"	\$404 \$435 \$466 \$530 \$592	+\$43 +\$45 +\$48 +\$54 +\$61	+\$79 +\$96 +\$114 +\$124
		Part number	Depth	Neutral paint/ base price	р	cent aint Woo arge Upcharg	Accent d paint	Top Cover Accent paint upcharge
	Single Sided Angled Leg Hip Support Top Cover with accessory slot illustrated	RKCSPA24 RKCSPA30	24" 30"	\$639 \$722		665 +\$6 673 +\$7	•	+\$5 +\$5
	Double Sided Angled Leg Hip Support Top Cover with accessory slot illustrated	RKCSPA48 RKCSPA60	48" 60"	\$759 \$872		378 +\$7 89 +\$8		+\$6 +\$6
	8" Core Supporting Angled Leg Hip Support	RKCSPA8	8"	\$549	+\$	557 +\$5	6 +\$57	+\$5
	90° Single Sided End Angled Leg Hip Support	RKWSPA24 RKWSPA30	24" 30"	\$665 \$735		569 +\$6 576 +\$7	•	+\$6 +\$6
T.	90° Double Sided End Angled Leg Hip Support	RKWSPA48 RKWSPA60	48" 60"	\$875 \$983		90 +\$8 101 +\$9		+\$7 +\$8



- The optional Reinforcement Bar can be added to the Angled Leg Hip Support to strengthen any double sided Rocklt application. The bar is not required for a light user but is recommend for medium to heavy users.
- 2 station applications require an end Reinforcement Bar on both sides
- 4 station or larger applications require a mid Reinforcement Bar on each Hip Support that is supporting surfaces off both sides. For these applications, no end bars are required.
- Reinforcement Bars are available in any of Office Specialty's paint colors

- The Leg Anchor Bracket is required to have a freestanding Rocklt core and is available in any of Office Specialty's standard colors
- Freestanding Core must be bolted to concrete floor using a minimum of 2 anchor brackets at each end

L = Linear Workstations



F = Freestanding

		Part number	Neutral paint/ base price	Accent paint upcharge
M	Rocklt Reinforcement Bar for end application	RKCSSTBEND48 RKCSSTBEND60	\$148 \$156	+\$17 +\$17
4,,,	Rocklt Reinforcement Bar for mid application	RKCSSTBMID48 RKCSSTBMID60	\$219 \$227	+\$23 +\$24

	Part number	Neutral paint/ base price	Accent paint upcharge
Leg Anchor Bracket	RKLABKT	\$44	+\$6



- Optional Hip Top Cover is available with open accessory slot or full cover (color options available). Accessories can not be mounted in full cover.
- Hip Top Covers can also be ordered separately as needed

L = Linear Workstations

		Part number	Depth	Neutral paint/ base price	Accent paint upcharge
0	Replacement Leg Hip	RKCSTOPFC24	24"	\$24	+\$5
	Full Top Cover	RKCSTOPFC30	30"	\$24	+\$5
		RKCSTOPFC48	48"	\$40	+\$6
		RKCSTOPFC60	60"	\$40	+\$6
_	Replacement Leg Hip	RKCSTOPAS24	24"	\$24	+\$5
	Top Cover with slot for	RKCSTOPAS30	30"	\$24	+\$5
	accessories	RKCSTOPAS48	48"	\$40	+\$6
Ü	RKCSTOPAS60	60"	\$40	+\$6	
	Replacement 8" Core Leg Hip Full Top Cover	RKCSTOPFC8	8"	\$27	+\$4
	Replacement 90° End	RKWSTOPFC24	24"	\$38	+\$6
	Leg Hip Full Top Cover	RKWSTOPFC30	30"	\$44	+\$6
	⊚	RKWSTOPFC48	48"	\$60	+\$8
		RKWSTOPFC60	60"	\$71	+\$9
escond.	Replacement 90° End	RKWSTOPAS24	24"	\$44	+\$6
The same of the sa	Leg Hip Top Cover with slot for accessories	RKWSTOPAS30	30"	\$49	+\$7
CHANNE OF THE PARTY OF THE PART	_	RKWSTOPAS48	48"	\$81	+\$10
1	<u></u>	RKWSTOPAS60	60"	\$92	+\$12

Electrical



RockIt

application

End application

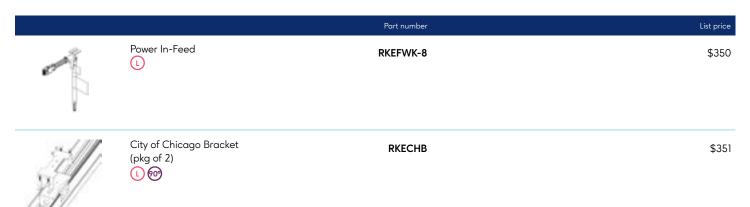
- Power In-Feeds may enter into the core from the floor and must enter the core on the opposite end to the data ports
- Power In-Feeds have a 7' long whip
- A wire covering is included with the Power In-Feed (RKEFWK-8) to enclose exposed power
- The wire covering has two options available: Cable Casing (available in silver only) or Cable Sleeve (available in black, beige, gray or white)
- 8" Core Leg Power In-Feed with Cover includes the In-Feed but has the option for no power and an optional Cable Sleeve (available in black, beige, gray or white)
- The Cable Sleeve has been factory cut on both ends with a hot knife, to help stop fraying. Care must be taken when opening Velcro at ends. Though not recommended, if sleeve must be cut shorter on-site, hide cut end up inside core, using care and zip tie/tape to help stop fraying.
- New York City Power In-Feed comes complete with attachment bracket which is available in any of Office Specialty's standard paint colors

- Both Power In-Feeds with Cover are only compatible with the 8" Core Supporting Angled Leg Hip Support
- Both Power In-Feeds with Cover have the option to select mid or end application. End option is fully covered. Mid option has opening at the top.
- Power In-Feeds do not require access through a duplex location
- All Power In-Feeds with Cover are available in any of Office Specialty's standard paint colors
- 8" Core Leg New York City Power In-Feed with Cover includes the in-feed. If cover only is required, please use regular version and option no power.

Application Legend

Linear Workstations





	Part number	Neutral paint/ base price	Accent paint upcharge	No power option	Optional cable sleeve
8" Core Leg Power In- Feed with Cover	RK90EFCVR-8	\$524	+\$64	-\$270	+\$125

		Part number	Neutral paint/ base price	Accent paint upcharge
TO SHE	New York City Power In-Feed	RKEFWK-NY-8	\$621	+\$12
Mid application End application	8" Core Leg New York City Power In-Feed with Cover	RK90EFCVRNY-8	\$621	+\$75



- The Ceiling Power Poles must be located at the end of a Core, opposite to the data ports, against the end Angled Leg Hip Support
- The Ceiling Power Poles has two pole options that accommodate up to an 11' ceiling (16' power feed whip) and 17' ceiling (22' power feed whip). The option to select no power is also available if the pole is only to be used for data.
- Ceiling Power Poles must be specified with "middle" application Core in the end location
- A center septum is included in the Ceiling Power Pole
- Ceiling Power Poles are available in any of Office Specialty's standard paint colors

L = Linear Workstations

		Part number	Neutral paint/ base price	Optional 22' whip	No power option	Accent paint upcharge
7	Ceiling Power Pole	RKECFK-8	\$884	+\$694	-\$235	+\$89



- Power Tracks are required to match the width of the core it is being installed in
- Receptacles and Jumper Cables (track to track connectors) are specified separately from Power Tracks
- One size of Jumper Cable works for all surface widths
- Jumper Cables do not connect together nor do they attach to Power In-Feeds

L = Linear Workstations

		Part number	Width	List price
	No Match!	RKETP48-8	48"	\$155
	<u>□</u>	RKETP54-8	54"	\$166
		RKETP60-8	60"	\$168
Like		RKETP66-8	66"	\$188
		RKETP72-8	72"	\$197
0	No Match!	RKETC36-8	36"	\$76



- Power Modules mount to the back edge of a surface and are accessible by the user above the surface
- Power Modules plug into the duplexes
- The Clamp-On Power Module is available in a black or white finish. It has a 96" long power cord and LED surge protection indication. It attaches to 1" and 1 ¼" thick worksurfaces and the mount includes a device holder.
- The Clamp-On Power Module with Colored Components comes in many different configurations with receptacles, USB (1 type A and 1 type B) ports and availability lights.
 Power Modules come in black, white or gray and have colored options for the lid; Black, White, Teal, Red, Purple, Blue, Green, Gray. The availability light is user controlled and requires a free software download.
- All electrical components on this page are field installed

L = Linear Workstations

		Part number	List price
E E E	Clamp-On Power Module 3 receptecles/1 dual USB port (1) 609	RKPMOD-3PIU	\$173
E	Clamp-On Power Module with Colored Components 2 Ports: 1 receptacle + 1 USB AC	RKPMOD-IPIU	\$437
(A) (1/4) (B)	Clamp-On Power Module with Colored Components 4 Ports: 2 receptacles + 1 USB AC + 1 open data port data not provided	RKPMOD-2PIUIO	\$548
	Clamp-On Power Module with Colored Components 4 Ports: 2 receptacles + 1 USB AC + 1 availability light	RKPMOD-2P1U1L	\$867



- Standard and Controlled Receptacles are available in the color options of black (default), white and gray
- White option is a close match to 168 Glacier White and the Gray option is a close match to 290 Aluminum Leaf
- USB Receptacles are available in black option only
- The circuit 3 receptacle requires 2+2 or 3+1 wire designation ("U" in the code signifies 3+1 compatibility)
- Controlled receptacles satisfy California Title 24 and are indicated with a "power mark" which is represented by a circle with a line

Linear Workstations

		Part number	List price	White	Gray
690	Receptacles	RK2D1-8	\$26	+\$10	+\$10
	€	RK2D2-8	\$26	+\$10	+\$10
60,00		RK2D3-8	\$26	+\$10	+\$10
1 000		RK2D3U-8	\$26	+\$10	+\$10
•		RK2D4-8	\$26	+\$10	+\$10
d 3n	USB Receptacles	RK2USB1-8	\$162	_	_
	<u> </u>	RK2USB2-8	\$162	_	_
		RK2USB3-8	\$162	_	_
		RK2USB3U-8	\$162	_	_
***		RK2USB4-8	\$162	_	_
190	Controlled Receptacles	RK2D1-8C	\$31	+\$10	+\$10
	<u>L</u> 😥	RK2D2-8C	\$31	+\$10	+\$10
62/100		RK2D3-8C	\$31	+\$10	+\$10
1 100 mg		RK2D3U-8C	\$31	+\$10	+\$10
#3 X		RK2D4-8C	\$31	+\$10	+\$10



- The Hinged Cover is a plastic cover that acts as a hinged door to allow access to the cables if needed. Available in color options of black (default), white and gray
- White option is a close match to 168 Glacier White and the Gray option is a close match to 290 Aluminum Leaf
- Data cutouts are located on the opposite side from a power in-feed on the core
- Data cutouts are staggered slightly to ease back to back routing in the core
- The Data Cutout Cover completely conceals the data cutout when they are not in use. It is steel and is available in any of Office Specialty's standard paint colors.

L = Linear Workstations







- The Cable Management Tray (RKCMT18) attaches straight to the front rail of the core to accommodate surface cabling and is available in Eco Black paint only
- The Cable Management Tray for 90° Workstations (RK90CMT18) attach to the worksurface to accommodate surface cabling and is available in Eco Black paint only
- Height Adjustable Cable Management Trays attach to the underside of the height adjustable worksurface to accommodate cabling
- The Height Adjustable Cable Management Trays are a combination of a cable management tray with a bracket that attaches a self rolled protective cable sleeve to the core
- The Height Adjustable Cable Management Trays are only available in Eco Black paint and the bracket is available in any of Office Specialty's standard paint colors
- The cable sleeve is 3' in length and is available in four colors: black, white, beige and gray
- Mounting hardware is included for all cable management trays

L = Linear Workstations

		Part number	Width	List price
\$ 1 m	Cable Management Tray	RKCMT18	18"	\$35
535	Cable Management Tray for 90° Workstations	RK90CMT18	18"	\$33

	Part number	Neutral paint/ base price	Accent paint upcharge
Height Adjustable Cable Management Tray	RKCMTSL	\$181	+\$19
Height Adjustable Cable Management Tray for 90° Workstations	RK90CMTSL	\$108	+\$22

Worksurfaces





- When manually specifying worksurface in laminate, add suffix "-S" to the code
- These worksurfaces include a small scallop in the center of the back of the surface for cord drop and monitor arm mount
- Core mount brackets included and are available in any of Office Specialty's standard paint colors
- Depths and widths are nominal
- The wire management gap between the worksurface and the core is 0.562"
- Scallop dimensions are ½"D x 8"W

- Plywood edge option is available
- Cable management trays are ordered separately as needed
- With the exception of the scallop, monitor arms and power modules can be placed anywhere along the back edge of the surface

L = Linear Workstations

	Part number	Width	Depth	Thickness	Straight edge nuform /laminate/ neutral paint/ base price	Nuform select /pattern	Nuform tapered edge	Grade 1 laminate	Grade 2 laminate	Accent paint upcharge
	RKWS2448	48"	24"	1"	\$552	+\$45	+\$22	+\$135	+\$368	+\$44
	RKWS2454	54"	24"	1"	\$609	+\$51	+\$27	+\$153	+\$374	+\$48
	RKWS2460	60"	24"	1"	\$663	+\$54	+\$30	+\$168	+\$389	+\$53
1	RKWS2466	66"	24"	1"	\$682	+\$59	+\$32	+\$184	+\$396	+\$58
24"D Rectangular Worksurface with Small Scallop	RKWS2472	72"	24"]"	\$774	+\$65	+\$33	+\$202	+\$401	+\$64
	RKWS3048	48"	30"]"	\$637	+\$54	+\$30	+\$168	+\$416	+\$53
	RKWS3054	54"	30"	1"	\$700	+\$61	+\$31	+\$189	+\$422	+\$60
	RKWS3060	60"	30"	1"	\$768	+\$67	+\$34	+\$210	+\$424	+\$66
	RKWS3066	66"	30"	1"	\$807	+\$72	+\$37	+\$225	+\$429	+\$71
30"D Rectangular Worksurface with Small Scallop	RKWS3072	72"	30"	1"	\$898	+\$81	+\$39	+\$251	+\$435	+\$79



(1)

- When manually specifying worksurface in laminate, add suffix "-S" to the code
- Cutout worksurfaces which include electrical access do so via a cutout in the back of the worksurface to allow access to the power and data cutout located directly below
- The cutout in the surface lines up with the locations of electrical access in the core
- Core mount brackets included and are available in any of Office Specialty's standard paint colors
- Depths and widths are nominal
- Monitor arms can be mounted to the left or right of the cutout
- Cable tray with shelf comes with every surface in any of Office Specialty's standard paint colors

- The wire management gap between the worksurface and the core is 0.562"
- Cutout dimensions are 4"D x 12 36"D in 6" increments
- Cable Tray Shelf dimensions are 3¾"D x 12" less then cutout (except for 12" cutouts which use a 5" shelf)
- Plywood edge option is available

Application Legend

(L) = Linear Workstations

90° Workstations

	Part number	Width	Depth	Thickness	Straight edge nuform classic/ laminate/ neutral paint/ base price	Nuform select /pattern	Nuform tapered edge	Grade 1 laminate	Grade 2 laminate	Accent paint upcharge
	RKWCO2448	48"	24"	1"	\$663	+\$45	+\$22	+\$135	+\$368	+\$44
10	RKWCO2454	54"	24"	1"	\$729	+\$51	+\$27	+\$153	+\$374	+\$48
	RKWCO2460	60"	24"	1"	\$795	+\$54	+\$30	+\$168	+\$389	+\$53
24700	RKWCO2466	66"	24"	1"	\$818	+\$59	+\$32	+\$184	+\$396	+\$58
24"D Rectangular Worksurface with Cutout	RKWCO2472	72"	24"]"	\$929	+\$65	+\$33	+\$202	+\$401	+\$64
6	RKWCO3048 RKWCO3054	48" 54"	30" 30"]"]"	\$763 \$841	+\$54 +\$61	+\$30 +\$31	+\$168 +\$189	+\$416 +\$422	+\$53 +\$60
	RKWCO3060	60"	30"	1"	\$922	+\$67	+\$34	+\$210	+\$424	+\$66
1	RKWCO3066	66"	30"	1"	\$969	+\$72	+\$37	+\$225	+\$429	+\$71
30"D Rectangular Worksurface with Cutout	RKWCO3072	72"	30"	1"	\$1077	+\$81	+\$39	+\$251	+\$435	+\$79





60

- When manually specifying worksurface in laminate, add suffix "-S" to the code
- The pneumatic SkyRockIt Height Adjustable Worksurfaces come fully ready to be installed and are integrated with the core and legs
- They include the counterbalance mechanism along with a worksurface and may be switched out for a fixed worksurface at any time
- Base mechanism finish options are: black (close match to Onyx paint finish) or white (close match to Simply White paint finish)
- These manual pneumatic height adjustable tables have a lift capacity of max 25 lbs (includes worksurface)
- Height adjustment is 28½" to 40"; a total range of 11½"
- Stretcher bar and core mount brackets included
- Stretcher bar is available in Eco Black paint only
- Brackets are available in any of Office Specialty's standard paint colors
- Depths and widths are nominal
- · Plywood edge option is available
- Can be used in a single sided application
- Surface extends 6" towards the user when raised

- Be aware of accessories on core and hip that will interfere with the function of the raising of surface
- Height Adjustable surfaces have a 1" on all sides to avoid the potential for pinch points when surfaces are raised and lowered
- Optional Height Adjustable Cable Tray can be ordered separately as needed
- SkyRocklt Height Adjustable Worksurface has a scallop on back edge of surface (Scallop dimensions are ½"D x 8"W)
- SkyRocklt Height Adjustable Worksurface for 90°
 Workstations has no scallop and can only attach to either end of the core, but cannot attach in the middle
- Height Adjustable and fixed height worksurfaces can be used back to back
- In a 90° application, to give the recommended space behind a user, the recommended minimum core length for a 30"d worksurface is 72"

Application Legend

L = Linear Workstations

	Part number	Width	Depth	Thickness	Straight edge nuform classic/ laminate/ neutral paint/ base price	Nuform select/ pattern	Nuform tapered edge	Grade 1 laminate	Grade 2 / laminate	Accent paint upcharge
	RKHAW3048	48"	30"	1"	\$1941	+\$54	+\$30	+\$168	+\$396	+\$57
	RKHAW3060	60"	30"]"	\$2224	+\$67	+\$34	+\$210	+\$403	+\$70
SkyRockIt Pneumatic Height Adjustable Worksurface										
	RK90HAW3048LH	48"	30"	1"	\$1941	+\$54	+\$77	+\$168	+\$396	+\$57
	RK90HAW3060LH Left-handed	60"	30"	1"	\$2224	+\$67	+\$88	+\$210	+\$403	+\$70
SkyRockIt Pneumatic	RK90HAW3048RH	48"	30"	1"	\$1941	+\$54	+\$77	+\$168	+\$396	+\$57
Height Adjustable Worksurface for 90° Workstations	RK90HAW3060RH Right-handed	60"	30"]"	\$2224	+\$67	+\$88	+\$210	+\$403	+\$70



- When manually specifying worksurface in laminate, add suffix "-S" to the code
- The SkyRockIt Electric Height Adjustable Worksurface utilizes a unique single mechanism that is integrated with the core and legs
- It includes an electronic actuator mechanism along with a worksurface
- All supports and housing below the surface are available in any of Office Specialty's standard paint colors
- The exposed telescoping actuator finish options are: black (close match to Kettle Black paint finish) or white (close match to Simply White paint finish)
- Under surface support bars are available in Eco Black paint only
- These electric height adjustable surfaces have a lift capacity of max 130 lbs (in addition worksurface)
- \bullet Height adjustment is 28 ½" to 46"; a total range of 17 ½"
- Depths and widths are nominal
- Plywood edge option is available
- Be aware of accessories on core and hip that overhang and will interfere with the function of the raising of surface
- Height Adjustable surfaces have a 1" gap on all sides to avoid the potential for pinch points when surfaces are raised and lowered
- Cable Chain is included. Available in black only.
- Optional Cable Tray (RK90CMT18) can be ordered separately as needed
- The worksurface has a large scallop on back edge of surface to allow monitor arms to be installed directly left or right of the center mechanism post (Scallop dimensions are ¾"D x 17"W)

- Height Adjustable and fixed height worksurfaces can be used back to back
- UL does not approve the use of the Table Mounted Privacy Screen on the SkyRockIt Electrical Height Adjustable Worksurface
- Can also be used in a single sided or private office application. It is recommended that in these applications a Single Sided Core Mounted Modesty be specified.

Handset Options

Included at no cost:

1. Handset with Up Down Buttons

OR

2. Intuitive Paddle

Optional with upcharge:

3. Handset with Up Down Buttons + Memory Display (+\$92)

OR

4. Intuitive Paddle with Bluetooth + Memory Display (+\$92)

Application Legend

(L) = Linear Workstations

909 = 90° Workstations

Part number	Width	Depth	Thickness	Straight edge nuform classic/ laminate/ neutral paint/ base price	Nuform select/ pattern	Nuform tapered edge	Grade 1 laminate	Grade 2 laminate	Accent paint upcharge
RKHAE3060	60"	30"]"	\$2489	+\$67	+\$34	+\$210	+\$403	+\$70

SkyRockIt Electric Height Adjustable Worksurface

(1)

RockIt

60

- When manually specifying worksurface in laminate, add suffix "-S" to the code
- Core mount brackets included and are available in any of Office Specialty's standard paint colors
- Depths and widths are nominal
- The wire management gap between the worksurface and the core is 0.562"
- Plywood edge option is available
- Cable management trays are ordered separately as needed
- Monitor arms and power modules can be placed anywhere along the back edge of the surface
- All back to back applications must have the same depth worksurfaces

- Height Adjustable and fixed height worksurfaces can be used back to back
- In a 90° application, to give the recommended space behind a user, the recommended minimum core length for a 30"D worksurface is 72", and for a 24"D worksurface is 60"

Application Legend

(L) = Linear Workstations

90° Workstations

	Part number	Width	Depth	Thickness	Straight edge nuform / laminate/ neutral paint/ base price	Nuform select /pattern	Nuform tapered edge	Grade 1 laminate	Grade 2 laminate	Accent paint upcharge
	RK90WS2448	48"	24"	1"	\$562	+\$46	+\$23	+\$139	+\$374	+\$46
4	RK90WS2454	54"	24"	1"	\$632	+\$51	+\$25	+\$156	+\$422	+\$51
	RK90WS2460	60"	24"	1"	\$670	+\$54	+\$27	+\$165	+\$447	+\$54
2470 0	RK90WS2466	66"	24"	1"	\$697	+\$57	+\$29	+\$171	+\$465	+\$57
24"D Rectangular Worksurface for 90° Workstations	RK90WS2472	72"	24"	1"	\$778	+\$63	+\$32	+\$192	+\$519	+\$63
	RK90WS3048	48"	30"]"	\$638	+\$52	+\$26	+\$157	+\$425	+\$52
< 7	RK90WS3054	54"	30"	1"	\$708	+\$58	+\$29	+\$174	+\$471	+\$58
	RK90WS3060	60"	30"]"	\$767	+\$62	+\$31	+\$188	+\$511	+\$62
30"D Rectangular	RK90WS3066	66"	30"	1"	\$810	+\$66	+\$33	+\$199	+\$540	+\$66
Worksurface for 90° Workstations	RK90WS3072	72"	30"]"	\$908	+\$74	+\$36	+\$223	+\$604	+\$74

Storage





- Taller items in top drawer may interfere with stretcher bar which runs through box drawer
- All Cargo Storage is mounted under-surface
- Drawers and cases are constructed of steel and can be optioned separately in any of Office Specialty's standard paint colors
- Optional locking for box drawers only

For all cargo storage:

- For mounting on fixed surfaces only
- Not compatible with height adjustable worksurfaces
- Push to open slides push circle to open and close (full extension)

Lock option

Storage drawers come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix "/NL" after product number. Deduct \$54 list.

Application Legend

L = Linear Workstations

90° Workstations

		Part number	Width	Height	Depth	Neutral paint/ base price	Case Accent paint upcharge	Drawers Accent paint upcharge
	Cargo Box	RKCRGOBOX	12"	4"	15 ½"	\$366	+\$37	+\$37
2/3	Cargo Box/File	RKCRGOBOXFILE	12"	16"	15 ½"	\$751	+\$76	+\$76
	Cargo Box/Open	RKCRGOBOXOPN	12"	16"	15 ½"	\$463	+\$76	+\$37
	Cargo Open	RKCRGOOPEN	12"	12 ½"	15 ½"	\$246	+\$76	+\$0

RockIt

- Extension Surface must be specified separately when using Bunker Storage
- The Waste/Recycling Bunker Storage unit accommodates standard small recycling bins;
 14 ¾"D x 11 ¼"W x 7 ½"H or smaller
- A laminate or Nuform finish is selected for the center shelf
- Any of Office Specialty's standard paint colors are available for use on the case and brackets
- Bin front colors are optioned separately from the case

Application Legend

L = Linear Workstations

90° Workstations

						Center Shelf			Bins	Brackets
Part number	Width	Height	Depth	Nuform classic/ laminate/ neutral paint/ base price	Nuform select/ pattern	Grade 1 laminate	Grade 2 laminate	Accent paint upcharge	Accent paint upcharge	Accent paint upcharge
 RKBUNKWASRECY48	48"	12 ½"	15 ½"	\$1454	+\$146	+\$118	+\$234	+\$146	+\$76	+\$39
RKBUNKWASRECY60	60"	12 ½"	15 ½"	\$1539	+\$155	+\$125	+\$247	+\$155	+\$76	+\$39



								Center Shelf	Case	Brackets
	Part number	Width	Height	Depth	Nuform classic/ laminate/ neutral paint/ base price	Nuform select/ pattern	Grade 1 Iaminate	Grade 2 laminate	Accent paint upcharge	Accent paint upcharge
2	RKBUNKOPSHLVS48 RKBUNKOPSHLVS60	48" 60"	12 ½" 12 ½"	15 ½" 15 ½"	\$1190 \$1274	+\$120 +\$128	+\$96 +\$103	+\$192 +\$205	+\$146 +\$155	+\$39 +\$39

Open Shelf Bunker Storage





- Pedestals are constructed of steel and can be optioned in any of Office Specialty's standard paint colors
- Optional locking for box drawers only
- Cushion included
- Push to open slides push circle to open and close (full extension)
- For RK1215-BFM5, front three casters are fixed, rear two casters swivel
- Optional PET Soft Landing available on select pedestals (black only)

Fabric upcharge for mobile (standard) cushion pedestals

Note: To price fabric grade options, add the upcharge (+\$) in the chart below to the base price of the List price (Grade A) column. This will be the total cost for that product.

Grade B/COM	Grade C	Grade D
+\$54	+\$100	+\$141

Lock option

Storage drawers come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix "/NL" after product number. Deduct \$54 list.

Application Legend

L = Linear Workstations

							Case	Drawers
	Part number	Width	Height	Depth	Standard cushion grade A/ neutral paint/ base price	PET Soft Landing upcharge	Accent paint upcharge	Accent paint upcharge
Box/Open Mobile Pedestal with cushion	RK1215-BOM	12"	20 ½"	15 ½"	\$735	-\$108	+\$76	+\$37
Box/File Mobile Pedestal with cushion	RK1215-BFM5	12"	20 ½"	15 1/2"	\$983	-\$108	+\$76	+\$76



Accessories





- The Table Mounted Privacy Screen attaches to the back of a height adjustable worksurface with screws and is tackable
- Brackets included with screen/riser are available in any of Office Specialty's standard paint colors
- Widths for the RKTBMPSxx are nominal
- Screen/riser is slightly shorter in width than worksurface
- These screens/risers are designed to match the Tackable Fabric Riser
- The Surface Mounted Tackable Fabric Riser for 90° Workstations is 16 7%" above the worksurface and 6" below

Application Legend

L = Linear Workstations

909 = 90° Workstations

	Part number	Width	Height	Thickness	Grade A/ neutral paint/ base price	Grade B/ COM	Grade C	Grade D	Accent paint upcharge
	RKTBMPS48	48"	16 %"	1/2"	\$602	+\$63	+\$93	+\$216	+\$61
Table Mounted Privacy Screen	RKTBMPS60	60"	16 %"	1/2"	\$685	+\$69	+\$103	+\$243	+\$70
	RK90RISRTM48	36"	24"	1/2"	\$638	+\$66	+\$97	+\$148	+\$13
	RK90RISRTM54	42"	24"	1/2"	\$746	+\$77	+\$113	+\$173	+\$16
8 B	RK90RISRTM60	48"	24"	1/2"	\$854	+\$88	+\$129	+\$198	+\$18
4	RK90RISRTM66	54"	24"	1/2"	\$962	+\$99	+\$145	+\$224	+\$20
Table Mounted	RK90RISRTM72	60"	24"	1/2"	\$1070	+\$110	+\$161	+\$249	+\$22

RockIt

- When manually specifying worksurface in laminate, add suffix "-S" to the code
- The Extension Surface attaches to the front rail of the Hip by three brackets
- This surface must be specified separately with the bunker storage
- If Bunker storage is needed, the extension surface should be optioned without brackets as storage comes with all brackets needed to connect both the storage and the extension
- Brackets are available in any of Office Specialty's standard paint colors
- $\bullet\,$ Plywood edge option is available on Extension Surface
- Extension Surface and Bunker are not compatible with Power Pole

- The Accessory Hook mounts to the front rail of the Hip and can be moved along any location of the groove
- Hook is available in any of Office Specialty's standard paint colors
- The Hipstash is metal and mounted to the hip. It is available in any of Office Specialty's standard paint colors.

Please refer to the accessory allowance section in the Application Guide for size application details.

Application Legend

(L) = Linear Workstations

90° = 90° Workstations

Part number	Width	Depth	Thickness	Straight edge nuform classic/ laminate/ neutral paint/ base price	Nuform select /pattern	Nuform tapered edge	Grade 1 laminate	Grade 2 laminate	Accent paint upcharge
RKWX1548	48"	15"	1"	\$502	+\$45	+\$22	+\$179	+\$471	+\$51
RKWX1560	60"	15"	1"	\$557	+\$54	+\$30	+\$204	+\$489	+\$57





	Part number	Neutral paint/ base price	Accent paint upcharge
Accessory Hook	RKAHOOK	\$10	+\$3

		Part number	Width	Height	Depth	Neutral paint/ base price	Accent paint upcharge
~	Hipstash	RKHIPSTSH48	48"	13 ½"	5"	\$1048	+\$127
	()	RKHIPSTSH60	60"	13 ½"	5"	\$1129	+\$137
_	Hipstash for 90°	RK90HIPSTSH48	48"	13 ½"	5"	\$1048	+\$127
Workstation ᡂ	<u></u>	RK90HIPSTSH60	60"	13 ½"	5"	\$1129	+\$137



- Risers mount to both the slot of the core and the hip
- Riser widths cannot exceed width of the core it's being mounted on
- One Riser max on single sided hips, two accessories max on double hips and 48 – 54" core, three accessories max on 60 – 72" cores
- Gasket from core must be removed, cut to smaller 3" lengths on-site and re-installed with PET riser
- PET Riser is compatible with height adjustable worksurfaces
- Tackable Riser is compatible with height adjustable worksurfaces except when tray is optioned

Application Legend

L = Linear Workstations

90° = 90° Workstations

	Part number	Width	Height	Thickness	List price
	RKRISRPET1321	18 ½"	13 ½"	3/8"	\$123
	RKRISRPET1327	24 1/2"	13 ½"	3/8"	\$148
	RKRISRPET1336	34 %"	13 ½"	3/8"	\$208
	RKRISRPET1348	46 1/8"	13 ½"	3/8"	\$295
13 ½"H PET Riser	Hip and Core mount applications				
<u>□</u> 600	RKRISRPET1324	22 1/8"	13 ½"	3/8"	\$137
	RKRISRPET1330	28 1/8"	13 ½"	3/8"	\$165
	RKRISRPET1342	40 1/8"	13 ½"	3/8"	\$268
	RKRISRPET1354	52 1/8"	13 ½"	3/8"	\$355
	RKRISRPET1360	58 1/8"	13 ½"	3/8"	\$380
	RKRISRPET1366	64 1/8"	13 ½"	3/8"	\$415
	RKRISRPET1372	70 1/8"	13 ½"	3/8"	\$443

Core mount application only

	Part number	Width	Height	Thickness	Grade A/ neutral paint/ base price	Grade B/ COM	Grade C	Grade D	Accent paint upcharge	l tray option	2 tray option
	RKRISRTAC1721	18 ½"	17"	1/2"	\$396	+\$42	+\$60	+\$92	+\$6	+\$42	+\$81
	RKRISRTAC1727	24 ½"	17"	1/2"	\$474	+\$49	+\$72	+\$120	+\$7	+\$49	+\$97
	RKRISRTAC1736	34 %"	17"	1/2"	\$526	+\$53	+\$80	+\$162	+\$7	+\$53	+\$105
	RKRISRTAC1748	46 1/8"	17"	1/2"	\$619	+\$63	+\$93	+\$216	+\$8	+\$63	+\$126
17"H Tackable Fabric	Hip and Core mount applications										
Riser	RKRISRTAC1724	22 1/8"	17"	1/2"	\$467	+\$48	+\$71	+\$108	+\$7	+\$48	+\$94
	RKRISRTAC1730	28 1/8"	17"	1/2"	\$491	+\$51	+\$76	+\$135	+\$7	+\$49	+\$96
	RKRISRTAC1742	40 1/8"	17"	1/2"	\$571	+\$58	+\$87	+\$191	+\$8	+\$58	+\$115
	RKRISRTAC1754	52 1/8"	17"	1/2"	\$680	+\$69	+\$103	+\$243	+\$9	+\$69	+\$137
	RKRISRTAC1760	58 1/8"	17"	1/2"	\$755	+\$77	+\$115	+\$270	+\$9	+\$77	+\$153
	RKRISRTAC1766	64 1/8"	17"	1/2"	\$799	+\$81	+\$121	+\$296	+\$10	+\$81	+\$160
	RKRISRTAC1772	69 1⁄8"	17"	1/2"	\$852	+\$86	+\$129	+\$323	+\$10	+\$86	+\$171



- Add-On Glazing mounts to both the slot of the core and the hip
- Add-On Glazing widths cannot exceed width of the core it's being mounted on
- One Add-On Glazing max on single sided hips, two accessories max on double hips and 48 – 54" core, three accessories max on 60 – 72" cores
- Compatible with height adjustable worksurfaces

Application Legend

= Linear Workstations

90° = 90° Workstations

	Part number	Width	Height	Thickness	Clear glass/ base price	Etched 1 side	Etched 2 side	Gray Lo	aminate glass
_	RKRISRAOG1321	18 ½"	13 ½"	1/4"	\$84	+\$65	+\$178	+\$54	_
	RKRISRAOG1327	24 ½"	13 ½"	1/4"	\$90	+\$76	+\$193	+\$66	+\$191
	RKRISRAOG1336	34 %"	13 ½"	1/4"	\$101	+\$90	+\$226	+\$77	+\$237
	RKRISRAOG1348	46 1/8"	13 ½"	1/4"	\$131	+\$114	+\$303	+\$89	+\$314
13 ½"H Add-On Glazing	Hip and Core mount applications								
€ 60	RKRISRAOG1324	22 1/8"	13 ½"	1/4"	\$88	+\$67	+\$184	+\$60	_
	RKRISRAOG1330	28 1/8"	13 ½"	1/4"	\$90	+\$85	+\$211	+\$70	+\$196
	RKRISRAOG1342	40 1/8"	13 ½"	1/4"	\$114	+\$101	+\$267	+\$81	+\$278
	RKRISRAOG1354	52 1/8"	13 ½"	1/4"	\$142	+\$131	+\$344	+\$94	+\$355
	RKRISRAOG1360	58 %"	13 ½"	1/4"	\$160	+\$142	+\$380	+\$100	+\$390
	RKRISRAOG1366	64 1/8"	13 ½"	1/4"	\$172	+\$160	+\$421	+\$105	+\$431
	RKRISRAOG1372	69 1⁄8"	13 ½"	1/4"	\$191	+\$172	+\$462	+\$111	+\$462
	Core mount application only								
	RKRISRAOG1721	18 ½"	17"	1/4"	\$96	+\$74	+\$201	+\$61	_
	RKRISRAOG1727	24 ½"	17"	1/4"	\$103	+\$86	+\$216	+\$76	+\$214
	RKRISRAOG1736	34 1/8"	17"	1/4"	\$117	+\$101	+\$254	+\$87	+\$268
	RKRISRAOG1748	46 1/8"	17"	1/4"	\$151	+\$128	+\$342	+\$100	+\$355
17"H Add-On Glazing	Hip and Core mount applications								
<u>U</u> ⊚	RKRISRAOG1724	22 1/8"	17"	1/4"	\$101	+\$77	+\$208	+\$67	+\$184
	RKRISRAOG1730	28 1/8"	17"	1/4"	\$112	+\$96	+\$239	+\$79	+\$221
	RKRISRAOG1742	40 1/8"	17"	1/4"	\$130	+\$115	+\$302	+\$91	+\$314
	RKRISRAOG1754	52 1/8"	17"	1/4"	\$164	+\$147	+\$388	+\$106	+\$400
	RKRISRAOG1760	58 1/8"	17"	1/4"	\$184	+\$161	+\$428	+\$114	+\$441
	RKRISRAOG1766	64 1/8"	17"	1/4"	\$198	+\$181	+\$475	+\$119	+\$489
	RKRISRAOG1772	69 1/8"	17"	1/4"	\$218	+\$195	+\$522	+\$126	+\$522



- Risers mount to both the slot of the core and the hip
- Riser widths cannot exceed width of the core it's being mounted on
- One Riser max on single sided hips, two accessories max on double hips and 48 – 54" core, three accessories max on 60 – 72" cores
- Compatible with height adjustable worksurfaces

Application Legend

Linear Workstations

90° = 90° Workstations

	Part number	Width	Height	Thickness	Laminate/ base price	Grade 1 laminate	Grade 2 laminate
	RKRISRLAM1721	18 ½"	17"	1/2"	\$264	+\$27	+\$53
	RKRISRLAM1727	24 ½"	17"	1/2"	\$314	+\$32	+\$63
	RKRISRLAM1736	34 %"	17"	1/2"	\$415	+\$43	+\$84
1000000	RKRISRLAM1748	46 1/8"	17"	1/2"	\$533	+\$54	+\$107
17"H Laminate Riser	Hip and Core mount applications						
<u>L</u> 600	RKRISRLAM1724	22 1/8"	17"	1/2"	\$295	+\$31	+\$60
	RKRISRLAM1730	28 1/8"	17"	1/2"	\$324	+\$33	+\$65
	RKRISRLAM1742	40 1/8"	17"	1/2"	\$485	+\$50	+\$98
	RKRISRLAM1754	52 1/8"	17"	1/2"	\$562	+\$57	+\$114
	RKRISRLAM1760	58 1/8"	17"	1/2"	\$590	+\$60	+\$119
	RKRISRLAM1766	64 %"	17"	1/2"	\$651	+\$65	+\$131
	RKRISRLAM1772	69 1/8"	17"	1/2"	\$697	+\$71	+\$140



- Launch Pad trays are steel constructed and available in any of Office Specialty's standard paint colors
- Low Wall Launch Pad widths cannot exceed width of core it is being mounted on
- Upmount Bulkhead is constructed of steel (casing) and laminate (top and divider) construction with optional two PET tackboards or two whiteboards (cannot combine) for reverse sides of openings and are available in a back-to-back configuration only
- Upmount Mini Bulkhead is constructed of steel (casing) and laminate (top and divider) construction and are available in a back-to-back (middle) or single sided (end) configurations
- Upmount Mini Bulkhead widths cannot exceed width of the spine it is being mounted on

For all groove mounted accessory trays:

- All groove mounted accessory trays can be moved by the user
- One accessory max on single sided hips, two accessories max on double hips and 48 – 54" core, three accessories max on 60 – 72" cores
- Cannot be used where front slot trays are present
- Not compatible with height adjustable worksurfaces

Please refer to the accessory allowance section in the Application Guide for size application details.

Application Legend

L = Linear Workstations



		Part number	Width	Height	Depth	Neutral paint/ base price	Accent paint upcharge
	Low Wall Launch Pad	RKGMPADLW18	18"	1 ½"	8"	\$191	+\$20
	<u>L</u> @	RKGMPADLW36	34 1/8"	1 1/2"	8"	\$254	+\$26
		Hip and Core mount applications					
8		RKGMPADLW30	28 %"	1 ½"	8"	\$237	+\$24
		RKGMPADLW48	46 1/8"	1 1/2"	8"	\$269	+\$27
		RKGMPADLW60	58 1/8"	1 1/2"	8"	\$295	+\$31
		Core mount application only					
	High Wall Launch Pad	RKGMPADHW18	18"	5"	8"	\$228	+\$23
	<u> </u>	Hip and Core mount applications	10			ΨΖΖΟ	+ψ25



							For Top		For Divider			
	Part number	Width	Height	Depth	Laminate/ neutral paint/ base price	Grade 1 laminate	Grade 2 laminate	Grade 1 laminate	Grade 2 laminate	Optional white- boards	Optional tackboards	Accent paint upcharge
	RKBULK30	28 %"	13 ½"	8"	\$1186	+\$60	+\$120	+\$60	+\$120	+\$106	+\$279	+\$120
	RKBULK36	34 %"	13 ½"	8"	\$1321	+\$66	+\$133	+\$66	+\$133	+\$112	+\$302	+\$133
RockIt Upmount	RKBULK48	46 1/8"	13 ½"	8"	\$1457	+\$73	+\$146	+\$73	+\$146	+\$118	+\$323	+\$146
Bulkhead	RKBULK60	58 1/8"	13 ½"	8"	\$1592	+\$81	+\$160	+\$81	+\$160	+\$124	+\$346	+\$160



- Upmount Mini Bulkhead is constructed of steel (casing) and laminate (top and divider) construction and are available in a back-to-back (middle) or single sided (end) configurations
- Upmount Mini Bulkhead widths cannot exceed width of the core it's being mounted on
- Upmount Planters are steel constructed and available in any of Office Specialty's standard paint colors with a black plastic insert included
- Upmount Planter widths cannot exceed width of the core it's being mounted on
- Upmount Planter can only be used with height adjustable worksurfaces on the core, NOT hip

For all groove mounted accessory trays:

- All groove mounted accessory trays can be moved by the user
- One accessory max on single sided hips, two accessories max on double hips and 48 – 54" core, three accessories max on 60 – 72" cores
- Cannot be used where front slot trays are present
- Not compatible with height adjustable worksurfaces

Please refer to the accessory allowance section in the Application Guide for size application details.

Application Legend

L = Linear Workstations

90° Workstations

							For Top		For Divider	
	Part number	Width	Height	Depth	Laminate/ neutral paint/ base price	Grade 1 laminate	Grade 2 Iaminate	Grade 1 laminate	Grade 2 laminate	Accent paint upcharge
	RKMNIBULK18	16 1/8"	6"	12"	\$889	+\$46	+\$90	+\$46	+\$90	+\$90
	RKMNIBULK36	34 1/8"	6"	12"	\$1195	+\$61	+\$120	+\$61	+\$120	+\$120
	RKMNIBULK48	46 1/8"	6"	12"	\$1338	+\$67	+\$134	+\$67	+\$134	+\$134
B. B.	Hip and Core mount applications									
Rocklt Upmount Mini Bulkhead Middle Unit illustrated	RKMNIBULK30 Core mount application only	28 1/8"	6"	12"	\$1053	+\$53	+\$106	+\$53	+\$106	+\$106



	Part number	Width	Height	Depth	Neutral paint/ base price	Accent paint upcharge
RockIt Upmount Planter	RKPLNT36	34.7"	10 1/8"	4 3/4"	\$494	+\$50
<u> </u>	RKPLNT48	46.7"	10 1/8"	4 ¾"	\$591	+\$60
	Hip and Core mount applications					
	RKPLNT30	28.7"	10 1/8"	4 3/4"	\$396	+\$42
	RKPLNT60	58.7"	10 1/8"	4 ¾"	\$692	+\$70
	Cara mount application only					



- ullet The Core Mounted Stash is mounted to the core in a 90° application and includes a felt pad on the upper shelf
- The Core Mounted Stash typically mounts overtop electrical receptical with access for power cords

For all core front rail accessories:

- Specific positions for mounting due to work surface brackets and power access; on the left or right side of the surface
- Middle location is possible only on scalloped worksurfaces
- Two accessories max on 48 54" core, three accessories max on 60 - 72" cores
- Not compatible with height adjustable worksurfaces
- All core front rail accessories cannot be moved by the user

**338 Dark Bronze is not recommend for use on the Stacker Launch Pad. Please select any of the other Office Specialty standard paint colors. If 338 Dark Bronze must be specified, a waiver must be signed and returned. Please contact your regional Sales Resource Team member for details.

Please refer to the accessory allowance section in the Application Guide for size application details.

Application Legend

L = Linear Workstations

90° Workstations

	Part number	Width	Height	Depth	Neutral paint/ base price	Accent paint upcharge
Stacker Launch Pad**	RKRAILPADSTKR13**	12 1/2"	5"	9 1/4"	\$267	+\$27
Low Wall Launch Pad	RKRAILPADLW18	18"	-	5"	\$197	+\$21
High Wall Launch Pad	RKRAILPADHW18	18"	_	9"	\$204	+\$21
Core Mounted Stash for 90° workstations	RK90CORESTSH	18"	12 ½"	5"	\$476	+\$58



- Single and Double Sided Modesty Panels are partial height and mount to the core
- Bottom of all modesty panels lines up with the bottom of the Leg Hip Support Modesty
- Widths are nominal for Single Sided Modesty Panels

Application Legend

L = Linear Workstations

90° = 90° Workstations

		Part number	Width	Height			List price
	PET Single Sided Core	RKSSMODPNLPT48	48"	13 ½"			\$309
15	Mounted Modesty Panel	RKSSMODPNLPT54	54"	13 ½"			\$456
	€ 6	RKSSMODPNLPT60	60"	13 ½"			\$604
		RKSSMODPNLPT66	66"	13 ½"			\$751
		RKSSMODPNLPT72	72"	13 ½"			\$899
		Part number	Width	Height	Laminate/ base price	Grade 1 laminate	Grade 2 laminate
_	Laminate Single	RKSSMODPNLLM48	48"	13 ½"	\$415	+\$43	+\$84
15	Sided Core Mounted Modesty Panel	RKSSMODPNLLM54	54"	13 ½"	\$466	+\$48	+\$94
	•	RKSSMODPNLLM60	60"	13 ½"	\$517	+\$52	+\$104
	€ 60	RKSSMODPNLLM66	66"	13 ½"	\$567	+\$58	+\$115
		RKSSMODPNLLM72	72"	13 ½"	\$618	+\$64	+\$125

		Part num	ber	Width	Height	Neutral paint/ base price		Accent paint upcharge
	PET Double Sided Core	RKBBMDPET	48	34"	13 ½"	\$216		+\$18
2	Mounted Modesty Panel	RKBBMDPET	54	40"	13 ½"	\$260		+\$22
	€ 6	RKBBMDPET	60	46"	13 ½"	\$281		+\$23
		RKBBMDPET	66	52"	13 ½"	\$411		+\$34
		RKBBMDPET	72	58"	13 ½"	\$432		+\$35
		Part number	Width	Height	Neutral paint/ laminate/ base price	Grade 1 Iaminate	Grade 2 laminate	Accent paint upcharge
	Laminate Double	RKBBMDLAM48	34"	13 ½"	\$415	+\$44	+\$63	+\$34
The state of the s	Sided Core Mounted Modesty Panel	RKBBMDLAM54	40"	13 ½"	\$466	+\$48	+\$71	+\$18
		RKBBMDLAM60	46"	13 ½"	\$517	+\$53	+\$78	+\$43
		RKBBMDLAM66	52"	13 ½"	\$567	+\$59	+\$86	+\$46
		RKBBMDLAM72	58"	13 ½"	\$618	+\$64	+\$94	+\$50

RockIt

- Bottom of all modesty panels lines up with the bottom of the Leg Hip Support Modesty
- Leg Hip Support Modesty panel is mounted to the Leg Hip and provides modesty below the surface. Sizes are specific to the width of the leg.
- Leg Hip Support Modesty panel is for end applications only and cannot be used when Bunkers are present. Includes a gasket in structure.
- Leg Hip Support Modesty Panel is not recommended for use with power pole, due to precise field cutting required
- The Table Mounted Modesty Panel for 90° Workstations is mounted to the underside of the worksurface

Please refer to the accessory allowance section in the Application Guide for size application details.

Application Legend

L = Linear Workstations

90° Workstations

		Part number	Width	Height	Thickness			List price
	PET Leg Hip Support	RKLEGMDP24	24"	13 ½"	1/3"			\$142
	Modesty	RKLEGMDP30	30"	13 ½"	1/3"			\$269
	End Application (1)	RKLEGMDP48	48"	13 ½"	1/3"			\$395
		RKLEGMDP60	60"	13 ½"	1/3"			\$519
7								
		Part number	Width	Height	Thickness	Laminate/ base price	Grade 1 laminate	Grade 2 laminate
	Laminate Leg Hip	RKLEGMDLAM24	24"	13 ½"	1/2"	\$223	+\$63	+\$46
1	Support Modesty End Application	RKLEGMDLAM30	30"	13 ½"	1/2"	\$347	+\$35	+\$70
	(L)	RKLEGMDLAM48	48"	13 ½"	1/2"	\$488	+\$50	+\$98
		RKLEGMDLAM60	60"	13 ½"	1/2"	\$627	+\$63	+\$127
			NAC III					10.0
		Part number	Width	Height				List price
-8	PET Table Mounted	RK90MPTMPET48	34"	13 ½"				\$309
-	Modesty Panel for 90° Workstations	RK90MPTMPET54	40"	13 ½"				\$456
	(m)	RK90MPTMPET60	46"	13 ½"				\$604
	O .	RK90MPTMPET66	52"	13 ½"				\$751
		RK90MPTMPET72	58"	13 ½"				\$899
		Part number	Width	Height		Laminate/ base price	Grade 1 laminate	Grade 2 laminate
_	Laminate Table	RK90MPTMLAM48	34"	13 ½"		\$415	+\$43	+\$84
4	Mounted Modesty Panel for 90°	RK90MPTMLAM54	40"	13 ½"		\$466	+\$48	+\$94
	Workstations	RK90MPTMLAM60	46"	13 ½"		\$517	+\$52	+\$104
	609	RK90MPTMLAM66	52"	13 ½"		\$567	+\$58	+\$115
	-	RK90MPTMLAM72	58"	13 ½"		\$618	+\$63	+\$125



Height Adjustable Tables



Freestanding Basic Electric Height Adjustable Tables

2 Stage Base

- This freestanding basic electric height adjustable table has a lift capacity of 200lbs
- Simple up/down function handset only
- Height Range base only is 27.3"- 46.9"
- Height Range with worksurface is 28.4"- 48"
- Two stage base come in gray
- Foot is 30" with rectangular leg profile
- Anti collision included
- 1 1/4" thick Laminate or Nuform worksurfaces only
- Do not place 21"ID or higher storage under bases

NOTES:

In order to get a total cost on products when upcharges are present, take the list price of the product number and add the upcharge cost shown to the list price. For example:

Product OSKD2SR3048 in Nuform Select would be \$1042 +\$57

		Part number	Width	Depth	Laminate/ Nuform Classic/ base price	Nuform Select	Tapered Edge	Grade 1 Laminate
	2 Stage Basic Height Adjustable Base Only For 30°D rectangular surfaces	OSKD2SBSR30	-	30"	\$858	-	-	-
J	30"D Basic Height Adjustable Table with 2 stage base	OSKD2SR3048 OSKD2SR3060 OSKD2SR3072	48" 60" 72"	30" 30" 30"	\$1042 \$1097 \$1180	+\$57 +\$70 +\$85	+\$35	+\$172 +\$214 +\$254



67 Toll Road Holland Landing Ontario, Canada L9N 1H2

T 905 836 7676 F 905 836 6000

 $\underline{offices pecial ty.com}$